LIST OF ADDITIONS TO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY EDINBURGH

1929

CLASSIFICATION

·01 Bibliography
·02 Library economy
·03 General cyclopaedias
·06 Publications of societies
·09 Manuscripts, incunabula

·1 Philosophy and metaphysics
·13 Mind and body. Psychoanalysis
·1367 Child study
·15 Psychology
·17 Ethics

·2 Religion
·22 Bible
·23 Doctrinal theology
·26 Church institutions and ritual
·27 Church history
·28 Christian churches and sects
·29 Ethnic and other religions
·294 Buddhism
·296 Judaism
·297 Mohammedanism

·3 Sociology
·31 Statistics
·32 Political science
·33 Economics
·34 Law
·35 Administration
·37 Education
·378 Universities and Colleges
·38 Commerce
·39 Social customs. Folklore

·4 Philology
·42 English
·43 German
·439 Minor Teutonic
·44 French
·45 Italian
·47 Latin
·48 Greek
·49 Minor languages
·4912 Sanskrit
·4916 Celtic
·492 Semitic

·5 Pure science
·51 Mathematics
·52 Astronomy
·53 Physics
·54 Chemistry
·55 Geology
·5515 Meteorology
·56 Palaeontology
·57 Biology
·571 Prehistoric archaeology
·572 Ethnology
·575 Evolution
·578 Microscopy
·58 Botany
·59 Zoology

·6 Applied science
·61 Medicine
·611 Anatomy
·612 Physiology. Biochemistry
·613 Hygiene
·614 Public health
·615 Materia medica and therapeutics
·616 Pathology. Treatment
·617 Surgery
·618 Midwifery. Gynaecology
·619 Animal diseases
·62 Engineering
·63 Agriculture
·65 Business
·655 Printing. Publishing
·66 Chemical technology
·68 Mechanic trades

·7 Fine arts
·78 Music
·792 Theatre

·8 Literature
·82 English
·829 Old English
·83 German
·839 Scandinavian
·84 French
·85 Italian
·86 Spanish
·87 Latin
·88 Greek
·8911 Indic
·8912 Sanskrit
·8913 Pali
·8915 Persian
·8916 Celtic
·892 Semitic
·8931 Egyptian
·8951 Chinese

·9 History
·91 Geography and travel
·913 Archaeology
·92 Biography
·929 Genealogy
·9294 Names of persons and places

LIST OF ADDITIONS

TO

THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

1929

·01 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abelé (Jean), **Brémond** (André), *etc.* Bibliographie critique par J. A., A. B., C. Burdo, P. Descoqs, *etc.* [Archives de Phil. iv. 4.] *Publishers.* Paris, 1927. ·N* 9. 38.
9·9 × 6·4 in. Pp. [4]+346+[2].

Année (L') Philologique. Bibliographie critique et analytique de l'antiquité gréco-latine. Publ. par J. Marouzeau . . . Rédigée avec l'aide des revues bibliographiques annuelles de la Revue de Philologie, de Littérature et d'Histoire Anciennes, de la Société de Bibliographie Classique, *etc.* 1re année 1927. Bibliographie des années 1924-26. [Coll. de bibl. class.] Paris, 1928. *e.* 9.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. xvi+370+[2].
For issue for 1914–24 see Marouzeau (J.). Dix années de bibliographie classique.

Bankipore. Oriental Public Library. Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library, at Bankipore. Vols. 13-16.
Indian Government. Calcutta, 1928-29. ·016492717.
9·5 × 6 in.

13. (Arabic MSS.). Ṣūfīsm. Prepared by Maulavi Abdul Hamid. 1928. Pp. vi+[2]+186.
14. (Persian MSS.). Commentaries on the Qurân, Ḥadîṣ, law, theology and controversial works. Prepared by Maulavi Abdul Muqtadir. 1928. Pp. xii+182.
15. (Arabic MSS.). History. Prepared by Maulavi Muinuddin Nadwi. 1929. Pp. vi+210.
16. (Persian MSS.). Sufism, prayers, Hinduism and history of creeds and sects. Prepared by Maulavi Abdul Muqtadir. 1929. Pp. viii+142.

Bibliographie (36e-37e) **géographique,** 1926 (–1927). Publiée avec la collaboration de l' ' American Geographical Society,' du ' Comitato Geografico Nazionale Italiano,' de la ' Royal Geographical Society (London),' de la ' Société Royale de Géographie d'Égypte,' et avec le concours de la ' Fédération des Sociétés Françaises de Sciences Naturelles, sous la direction de E. Colin. [Assoc. de Géog. Fr.]
Paris, 1927–28. Geog. Lib.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. 606 ; 602.

Birrell & Garnett, Ltd. Catalogue of I. Typefounders' specimens. II. Books printed in founts of historic importance. III. Works on typefounding, printing & bibliography, offered for sale. (Introduction by Graham Pollard.)
Messrs. Birrell & Garnett, Ltd. Lond., 1928.
β. 3. 15.
11·2 × 8·7 in. Pp. viii + [4] + 108. Ill.

British Museum. Printed Books. A supplementary catalogue of the Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit books . . . acquired during the years 1906–1928. Compiled by L. D. Barnett.
British Museum. Lond., 1928. Zz. 2. 1.
11 × 8·5 in. Pp. viii + 1694 cols.

California University, *Berkeley.* Spain and Spanish America in the libraries of the University of California. A catalogue of books. 1.
California University Library. Berkeley, 1928.
·01686 : ·9(46).
10·3 × 6·7 in.

1. The general and departmental libraries. Pp. [6] + 846.

Evans (Charles). American bibliography. A chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America from . . . 1639 down to and including . . . 1820. With bibliographical notes. Vols. 9-10.
Priv. pr. Chicago, 1925–29. Ref. Sect. E. 2. 2.
10·9 × 8·5 in.

9. 1793-1794. Pp. [8] + 492. 1925.
10. 1795-1796. Pp. [8] + 452. 1929.

Glasgow. Glasgow Corporation Public Libraries. Union catalogue of additions to the Libraries, classified, annotated and indexed.
Glasgow City Librarian. Glasgow, 1929.
Ref. Sect. F. 6. 4.
9·4 × 6·9 in.

— University. Library. Catalogue of the Wylie collection of books (mainly relating to Glasgow) bequeathed to the University of Glasgow. [Glasgow Univ. Publ.]
Glasgow University. Glasgow, 1929. ·01691(4143).
17·7 × 12·1 in. Ff. [2] + 26. Printed on one side of the paper only.

Halkett (Samuel) and **Laing** (John). Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous English literature . . . New and enlarged edition by . . . J. Kennedy . . . W. A. Smith and A. F. Johnson. Vol. 5. Edin., 1929. Ref. Sect. E. 4. 2^5.
10·2 × 6·8 in. Pp. [4]+406.

Hay (Oliver Perry). Second bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America. Vol. 1. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 390.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1929. Av.
9·6 × 6·3 in. Pp. viii+916.

Hispanic Society of America. List of books printed before 1601 in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. Compiled by C. L. Penney. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Cat. Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1929. XX* 5. 8.
7·3 × 5·2 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+274. Pl. Bibliography.

Ivanow (Wladimir). Concise descriptive catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the collections of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. First (-second) supplement. [Bibl. Ind. 244, 248.]
Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1927–28. ·0164915517.
10·1 × 6·4 in. Pp. xx+160 ; xxii+138.

London. London Library. Catalogue of the London Library . . . Supplement. 1920–1928. By C. T. Hagberg Wright and C. J. Purnell.
Lond., 1929. Ref. Sect. D. 5. 2^2.
10·6 × 7·7 in. Pp. [8]+1028.

Madras. Government Oriental Manuscripts Library. A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during . . . 1919–20 to 1921–22. By S. Kuppuswami Sastri. Vol. iv. Pt. 1. Sanskrit A (-C). 3 vols.
Madras Government Press. Madras, 1927. Bn. 9. 2.
9·6 × 6 in.

Marouzeau (J.). Dix années de bibliographie classique. Bibliographie critique et analytique de l'antiquité gréco-latine pour la période 1914-1924 . . . 2e ptie. [Coll. de Bibl. Class.]
Paris, 1928. ϵ. 9.
2. Matières et disciplines. 9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. [8]+463-1286.

Continued as Année (L') Philologique, *q.v.*

Milne (Herbert John Mansfield) *ed.* Catalogue of the literary papyri in the British Museum.
British Museum. Lond., 1927. ·016091(42).
10·1 × 7·7 in. Pp. xvi+244. 12 pls. of facs.

Price (Harry) *comp.* Short-title catalogue of works on psychical research, spiritualism, magic, psychology . . . and technical works for the scientific investigation of alleged abnormal phenomena from circa 1450 A.D. to 1929 A.D. [Proc. Nat. Lab. of Psychic. Research. Vol. 1. Pt. II. April, 1929.] *National Laboratory of Psychical Research.* Lond., 1929. ·016133.
9·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. [2]+67-422. Col. ft., 32 pls.

Revue des Travaux Scientifiques Tchécoslovaques. Section première. Philosophie, philologie, histoire, sciences sociales, économie politique, jurisprudence. III. 1921. Czechoslovak Research Work. First section, *etc.*
Czechoslovak Legation. Prague, 1928. *a.* 12. 3.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. [8]+280+[2].

Sastri (P. P. S.). A descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Tanjore Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, Tanjore. 3 vols.
Tanjore Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, Tanjore. Srirangam, 1928–29. ·016491217.
9·4 × 6·4 in.
1-2. Vedas. Pp. [2]+viii+[4]+476+[4]; [2]+x+vi+477-920+8.
3. Vedas (continued). Vedāngas. Pp. [4]+A-H+xl+921-1470+38.

Shanghai. First Chiao-Tung University. Library catalogue. Foreign Books Department. Reclassified and compiled by W. S. Hwang . . . Approved by K. Tsai, the Librarian. *First Chiao-Tung University.* Shanghai, 1928. ·017(511).
9·2 × 5·8 in. Pp. [4]+xxiv+380+[2]. Ill. Ports.

Squire (William Barclay) *comp.* British Museum. Catalogue of the King's Music Library.
British Museum. Lond., 1927. ·01678.
9·8 × 8·1 in.
Pt. 1. The Handel manuscripts. 1927. Pp. xii+144. Engr. port., 4 facs. (double).

Tucker (Lena Lucile) and **Benham** (Allen Rodgers). A bibliography of fifteenth century literature, with special reference to the history of English culture. [Washington Univ. Publ. in Lang. and Lit. II. 3.]
Washington University. Seattle, Washington, 1928. Yz. 6.
9·8 × 6·5 in. Pp. 162.

United States of America. Department of War. Surgeon General's Office. Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. Authors and subjects. 3rd ser. Vol. 7. J. (F.)—Myzomyia.
Surgeon-General, U.S. Army. Washington, 1928. *e.* 4.
11·2 × 7·3 in. Pp. iv+8+1478.

·02 LIBRARY ECONOMY

Australian Library Conference. Proceedings of the Australian Library Conference held at the University of Melbourne. August, 1928. *Public Library of Victoria, Australia.* Melbourne. *P.* ·02(94)06.
9·5×5·9 in. Pp. 58.

Bodley (*Sir* Thomas). Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley to Thomas James, first Keeper of the Bodleian Library. Ed. with an introduction by G. W. Wheeler.
Oxford, 1926. ·0277(4257).
9·5×6·9 in. Pp. xlviii+252. 1 facs.

Couper (William James). Bibliotheca Leightoniana, Dunblane. *Author. Priv. pr.* Glasgow, 1917. β. 5. 6/5.
8·1×5 in. Pp. 30. Pl.

Institut International de Bibliographie, *Brussels.* Classification décimale universelle. Tables pour le classement des bibliographies, bibliothèques, archives . . . Édition complète . . . Vols. 2-3. [Publ. 151.]
(Bruxelles) 1927–29. Ref. Sect. E. 5. 8^{2-3}.
9·8×7·2 in.
2. Divisions 6 à 65. Pp. [2]+557-1164.
3. Divisions 66 à 9. Pp. [2]+1165-1532.

Library Association. Proceedings of the fiftieth anniversary conference of the Library Association held in Edinburgh, 26th-30th September 1927. [Ed. by A. J. K. Esdaile.] (*And* Appendix.) Lond., 1928. ·020622(42).
10·1×7·6 in. Pp. xxx+[2]+216. Front. 1 tail-piece (facs.).

Minto (John). Reference books. A classified and annotated guide to the principal works of reference.
Lond., 1929. Ref. Sect. E. 5. 10.
9·8×7 in. Pp. viii+356.

Tisserant (Eugène). The Vatican Library. Two papers by E. T. and T. W. Koch.
T. W. Koch, Esq. Jersey City, 1929. *P.* ·027(456).
8·9×5·9 in. Pp. 44. Plan. Ill.

·03 GENERAL CYCLOPAEDIAS

Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon. Der grosse Brockhaus. Handbuch des Wissens in zwanzig Bänden. 15te, völlig neubearbeitete Aufl. von Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon. Bde. 2-4. Asu-Dob. Leipzig, 1929. Ref. Sect. B. 7.
9·8×6·4 in. Maps. Ill. Figs.

Encyclopædia (The) Britannica. 14th ed. A new survey of universal knowledge. 24 vols.
Lond., 1929. Ref. Sect. I. 5-4.
10·9×8·1 in. Ill., pls. (some in colour). Vol. 24 consists of 'Atlas, Index, List of contributors.'

Larousse (Pierre). Nouveau Larousse illustré : dictionnaire universel encyclopédique. Publ. sous la direction de C. Augé. (*And* Supplément.) 7 tom.
Paris, [1897–1907.] French Lib.
12·2 × 9·4 in. Pls. Maps. Figs.

·09 MANUSCRIPTS, INCUNABULA, ETC.

Davenport (Cyril). English heraldic book-stamps. Figured and described by C. D. Lond., 1909. ·095(42).
9·9 × 6·6 in. Pp. viii + 452. Pl. Ill. Bibliography.

Grosjean (Paul). Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum latinorum bibliothecarum Edinburgensium. [Analecta Bollandiana. Extrait du Tom. 47, fasc. 1-2.]
Author. Bruxelles, 1929. P ·091(41445).
9·8 × 6·5 in. Pp. 31-38.

Hispanic Society of America. Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. Alfonso Garcia, widower of Elvira Garcia, Sevilla, 9 September 1426. Manuscript B 1. Ed. by A. D. Savage. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.] *Hispanic Society of America.*
New York, 1928. XX* 5. 2.
6·6 × 4·3 in. Pp. [4] + 38. Facs. Pl.

Hobson (Geoffrey Dudley). English binding before 1500. [Sandars Lects., 1927.] Cambridge, 1929. ·095(42).
14·9 × 9·7 in. Pp. [12] + 60. 55 pls. Ill.

·1 PHILOSOPHY AND METAPHYSICS

Allan (Archibald). Space and personality. 2nd ed. *Mrs. A. Allan and Miss Allan.* Edin., 1925. ·111.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xxxii + 580. Port.

Aquinas (Thomas) *St.* The Summa contra gentiles of Saint Thomas Aquinas. Literally tr. by the English Dominican Fathers from the latest Leonine ed. 4 bks. (in 5).
Lond., 1924, 23–29. ·1894.
8·1 × 5·2 in.

Bäumker (Clemens). Das Problem der Materie in der griechischen Philosophie. Eine historisch-kritische Untersuchung.
Münster, 1890. ·182-8.
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. xvi + 436.

Beare (John Isaac). Greek theories of elementary cognition from Alcmaeon to Aristotle. Oxford, 1906. 182-5.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 354.

Borries (Kurt). Kant als Politiker. Zur Staats- und Gesellschaftslehre des Kritizismus.
Leipzig, 1928. ·1932.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. vi + [2] + 248.

Burnet (John). Platonism. [Sather Class. Lect., vol. 5, 1928.] Berkeley, California, 1928. ·1841.
8·9 × 5·8 in. Pp. [6]+130.

Carr (Herbert Wildon). Leibniz. [Leaders of Philos.] Lond., 1929. ·1931.
8·3 × 5·3 in. Pp. vi+222. Bibliography.

Comper (Frances M. M.). The life of Richard Rolle. Together with an edition of his English lyrics (now for the first time published). Lond., 1928. ·1895 Rol.
8·4 × 5·5 in. Pp. xx+340. 8 pls. Bibliography.

Dewey (John). The quest for certainty: a study of the relation of knowledge and action. [Gifford Lects. Edin. 1929.] *Author.* New York, 1929. B. 14/3. 26.
8·7 × 5·9 in. Pp. [6]+318.

Eisler (Rudolf). Wörterbuch der philosophischen Begriffe. Historisch-quellenmässig bearbeitet von R. E. 4te völlig neubearbeitete Aufl. Weitergeführt und vollendet durch K. Roretz. Bde. 2-3. Berlin, 1929–30[29]. ·103.
9·8 × 6·6 in. Pp. [8]+780; [6]+906.

Fichte (Johann Gottlieb). L'essence de la théorie de la science. Traduction, avec notes, du Sonnenklarer Bericht de Fichte, suivie de notes diverses par A. Valensin. [Archives de Phil. iv. 2.] *Publishers.* Paris, 1926. N* 9. 38.
9·8 × 6·4 in. Pp. [4]+iv+134+[2].

Ficinus (Marsilius). Marsilii Ficini . . . opera . . . ab innumeris mendis hac postrema editione castigata . . . Una cum gnomologia, *etc.* (*And* M. F. . . . operum, in quo comprehenduntur ea, quæ ex Graeco in Latinum sermonem . . . transtulit, exceptis Platone atq; Plotino . . . tomus secundus.) 2 tom. *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Parisiis, 1641. Ym. H.C.
13·9 × 8·9 in. Pp. [8]+1064; [4]+930+[30].

Gilson (Étienne). Introduction à l'étude de Saint Augustin. 2e mille. [Gilson, Études de phil. médiévale, 11.] Paris, 1929. ·1892 Aug.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [6]+ii+352. Bibliography.

Haering (Theodor L.). Hegel, sein Wollen und sein Werk: eine chronologische Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gedanken und der Sprache Hegels. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1929. ·1935.
9·4 × 6·5 in. Pp. xxiv+786. 1 facs.

Hegel (Georg Wilhelm Friedrich). Hegel's science of logic. Tr. by W. H. Johnston and L. G. Struthers. With an introductory preface by Viscount Haldane, *etc.* 2 vols. [Lib. of Philos.] Lond., 1929. ·16.
8·4 × 5·5 in. Pp. 404; [3]–486+[2]. 1 table (folding).

Heidegger (Martin). Sein und Zeit. 1ste Hälfte. [Jahrb. f. Philos. u. Phänom. Forsch. 8.]
Halle a. d. S., 1927. LL. 37. 4.
9·2×6·6 in. Pp. 438.

Husserl (Edmund). Festschrift Edmund Husserl zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet. [Jahrb. f. Philos. u. Phänom. Forsch. Ergänzungsbd.] Halle a. d. Saale, 1929. LL. 37. 4.
9·2×6·7 in. Pp. [8]+370.

Indian Philosophical Congress. Proceedings of the First Indian Philosophical Congress, Calcutta University . . . December 19, 21, 22, 1925. Editor: Satischandra Chatterjee. Calcutta, 1927. ·106.
9·2×5·9 in. Pp. xxiv+470.

Jeremias (Alfred). Die Weltanschauung der Sumerer. [Der Alte Orient, Bd. 27, Hft. 4.] Leipzig, 1929. LL. 79. 6.
8·5×5·1 in. Pp. 34. 8 ill. on two leaves.

John, *of Salisbury.* Joannis Saresberiensis Episcopi Carnotensis metalogicon libri III. Recognovit et prolegomenis, apparatu critico, commentario, indicibus instruxit C. C. I. Webb. Oxonii, 1929. ·16 Joh.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xxii+[2]+240.

Kant (Immanuel). Immanuel Kant's Critique of pure reason. Tr. by N. Kemp Smith. Lond., 1929. ·1932.
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. [2]+xiv+682+[2].

Kroh (Oswald) *ed.* Experimentelle Beiträge zur Typenkunde. In Gemeinschaft mit G. Bayer, K. Dambach, A. Lutz und O. Vollmer, hrsg. von . . . O. K. Bd. 1. [Zeits. f. Psych. u. Phys. d. Sinnesorg. 1. Abt. Ergänzungsbd. 14.] Leipzig, 1929. A1.
8·7×5·8 in. Pp. xiv+300.

Levi (Adolfo). La filosofia de Tommaso Hobbes. [Bibl. Pedagog. Ant. e Mod. Ital. e Straniera. Vol. 54.]
Milano, 1929. ·1929 Hob.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. [6]+424.

Lewy (Hans). Sobria ebrietas: Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der antiken Mystik. [Zeits. f. d. neutest. Wissens. Beihft. 9.] Giessen, 1929. LL. 15. 6.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. [4]+174+[2].

Lutoslawski (Wincenty). Pre-existence and reincarnation.
Lond., 1928. ·1293-4.
7·6×5 in. Pp. 158+[2].

M'Dougall (William). Modern materialism and emergent evolution. Lond., 1929. ·146: ·1362.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. xii+296.

Maistre (Joseph Marie, *comte de*). Examen de la philosophie de Bacon où l'on traite différentes questions de philosophie rationnelle. Ouvrage posthume. 10me édition. 2 tom. (in 1). *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Lyon, 1874. Ym. H.C.
6·8×4·3 in. Pp. [2]+322+[2]; [2]+378+[2].

Malottki (Johannes von). Das Problem des Gegebenen. [Kant-Stud. Ergänzungshft. 63.] Berlin, 1929. XX. 9.
9·4×6·4 in. Pp. [6]+60+[2]. Bibliography.

Maritain (Jacques). Three reformers: Luther, Descartes, Rousseau. Lond., 1928. ·19.
7·7×5 in. Pp. [8]+234. Ports.

Messer (August). Kommentar zu Kants ethischen und religionsphilosophischen Hauptschriften, Grundlegung zur Metaphysik der Sitten, Kritik der praktischen Vernunft, Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft. [Wissen und Forschen. Schrift. zur Einführung in die Philos. Bd. 22.] Leipzig, 1929. ·1932.
7·6×4·7 in. Pp. viii+196. Bibliography.

O'Mahony (James E.). The desire of God in the philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas. *Th., Louvain.*
Louvain University. Cork, *printed,* 1928. ·1894 Aqu.
8×5·2 in. Pp. xxii+264.

Picard (Gabriel). Essai sur la connaissance sensible d'après les scolastiques. [Archives de Phil. IV. 1.]
Publishers. Paris, 1926. N* 9. 38.
9·9×6·4 in. Pp. [4]+94.

Reichenbach (Hans). Philosophie der Raum-Zeit-Lehre. Berlin, 1928. ·114-5.
8·8×6 in. Pp. vi+380+[2]. 49 figs.

Rieffert (Johann Baptist). Pragmatische Bewusstseinstheorie auf experimenteller Grundlage. [Archiv für die Gesamte Psych. Ergänzungsbd. 1.]
Leipzig, 1929. LL. 83. 10.
9·2×5·8 in. Pp. x+228+[2].

Robin (Léon). Greek thought and the origins of the scientific spirit. Tr. from the new revised French ed. by M. R. Dobie. (*And* Foreword: Pure thought: by Henri Berr.) [Hist. of Civilization.]
Translator. Lond., 1928 [1929]. ·18.
9·2×5·8 in. Pp. xx+410+16. Folded map. Bibliography.

Roth (Leon). Spinoza. [Leaders of Philosophy.]
Lond., 1929. ·1939.
8·4×5·5 in. Pp. xvi+250.

Schiller (Ferdinand Canning Scott). Logic for use. An introduction to the voluntarist theory of knowledge.
Lond., 1929. ·16.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. viii+470.

Schinz (Albert). La pensée religieuse de Rousseau et ses récents interprètes. [Smith Coll. Stud. in Mod. Lang. X. 1.]
Smith College. Paris, 1927 [1928]. *T. 15/2. 5.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. [6]+52.
Cover has date 1928.

Schnehen (Wilhelm von). Eduard von Hartmann. [Frommanns Klass. d. Phil. 20^2.] Stuttgart, 1929. Zm. 7.
8·2 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + 428. Port.

Seillière (Ernest Antoine Aimé Léon, *baron*). Morales et religions nouvelles en Allemagne. Le néoromantisme au delà du Rhin. Paris, 1927. ·1939.
8·6 × 5·1 in. Pp. 314.

— Le néoromantisme en Allemagne. I-II. Paris, 1928–29. ·1939.
7·1 × 5·2 in.

I. Psychanalyse freudienne ou psychologie impérialiste ? 1928. Pp. [6] + 260 + [2].
II. La sagesse de Darmstadt. 2e éd. 1929. Pp. [6] + 346 + [4].

Smith (Margaret). Rābi'a the mystic & her fellow saints in Islam. Being the life and teachings of Rābi'a al-'Adawiyya Al-Qaysiyya of Baṣra together with some account of the place of the women saints in Islām. Cambridge, 1928. ·1893.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xxvi + 220. Bibliography.

Solmsen (Friedrich). Die Entwicklung der aristotelischen Logik und Rhetorik. [Jaeger, Neue philol. Untersuch. Hft. 4.] Berlin, 1929. Zw. 6. 23.
9·6 × 6·3 in. Pp. viii + 304.

Stein (Edmund). Die allegorische Exegese des Philo aus Alexandreia. [Zeits. f. d. alttest. Wissens. Beihft. 51.] Giessen, 1929. LL. 22. 4.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. [4] + 62.

Vico (Giovanni Battista). La scienza nuova. Giusta l'edizione del 1744 con le varianti dell'edizione del 1730 e di due redazioni intermedie inedite a cura di F. Nicolini. 2 vols. [Scritt. d'Ital. 112-113. Vico, Opere. IV. 1-2.] Bari, 1928. *XX. 7. 70^{1-2}.
8·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. [6] + 386 ; [6] + 366. Ill.

Walzer (Richard). Magna Moralia und aristotelische Ethik. *Th., Berlin.* [Jaeger, Neue philol. Untersuchungen, 7.] Berlin, 1929. Zw. 6. 23.
9·4 × 6·3 in. Pp. x + 300.

Watt (Thomas Meikle). The intuition of God. An introduction to the philosophy of mysticism. [Hastie Mem. Lect. Glasgow Univ. 1927.]
Hastie Lectureship Trustees. Edin., 1929. *C. 12. 2^7.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. x + [2] + 136.

Webb (Clement Charles Julian). Pascal's philosophy of religion. Oxford, 1929. ·1949 Pas.
7·4 × 5·8 in. Pp. [8] + 118 + [2].

Whitehead (Alfred North). Process and reality : an essay in cosmology. Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh during the session 1927–28.
Author. New York, 1929. B. 14/3. 25^{1}.
8·4×5·8 in. Pp. xii+548.

— *Another issue. Two copies.*
Edinburgh University Gifford Trust.
Cambridge, 1929. B. 14/3. 25^{2-3}.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xxiv+510.

Wright (Ernest Hunter). The meaning of Rousseau.
Lond., 1929. ·1944.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. vi+[2]+168. Bibliography.

·13 MIND AND BODY. PSYCHO-ANALYSIS

Allier (Raoul). The mind of the savage. Tr. by Fred Rothwell. Lond., 1929. ·1364.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+302.

Bird (J. Malcolm) *ed.* The Margery mediumship. A complete record from January 1st, 1925. (Vol. 1.) [Proc. Amer. Soc. Psych. Research, 20-21, 1926.]
Dr. L. R. G. Crandon. New York, 1928. ·1339.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. [10]+492. 36 pls.

Jung (Carl Gustav). Contributions to analytical psychology. Tr. by H. G. and C. F. Baynes. [Int. Lib. of Psych., Phil. and Sci. Method.] Lond., 1928. ·131.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xii+410.

Visher (Stephen Sargent). Geography of American notables : a statistical study of birthplaces, training, distribution : an effort to evaluate various environmental factors. [Indiana Univ. Stud. xv. 79.]
Indiana University. Bloomington, Ind., 1928. By. 10. 5.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. 138.

Watt (Henry Jackson). The common sense of dreams. [Int. Univ. Ser. in Psych.]
Worcester, Massachusetts, 1929. ·135.
8·9×6 in. Pp. xvi+[2]+212. Ports. Biographical sketch and bibliography of H. J. Watt. By S. Dawson.

·1367 CHILD STUDY

Bernfeld (Siegfried). The psychology of the infant. Tr. by Rosetta Hurwitz. [Lib. of Educ. Psychol.]
Lond., 1929. ·13672.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xii+310. Plan. Bibliography.

Drever (James) and **Drummond** (Margaret). The psychology of the pre-school child. [Home and School Lib.]
Dr. James Drever. Lond. [1929.] ·1367.
7·6×4·7 in. Pp. 222.

Hartshorne (Hugh) and **May** (Mark A.). Studies in deceit. 2 pts. (in 1). [Columbia University. Teachers College. Character Education Inquiry. Studies in the nature of character, 1.] New York, 1928. ·1367.
7·8 × 5·2 in.

1. General methods and results. Pp. xxii + 414.
2. Statistical methods and results. Pp. viii + 306. Bibliography.

Herrmann (Gertrud). Formen des Gemeinschaftslebens jugendlicher Mädchen. Sozialpsychologische Untersuchungen in einem Fürsorgeerziehungsheim. [Zeits. f. Angew. Psych. Beihft. 46. Hamburg. Unters. 2.] Leipzig, 1929. XX. 4.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. viii + 160. Bibliography.

Kühn (Hanna). Psychologische Untersuchungen über das Stiefmutterproblem. Die Konfliktmöglichkeiten in der Stief-mutterfamilie und ihre Bedeutung für die Verwahrlosung des Stiefkindes. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 45, Hamburg. Unters. 1.] Leipzig, 1929. XX. 4.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. iv + [4] + 162. Bibliography.

Piaget (Jean). The child's conception of the world. Tr. by Joan and Andrew Tomlinson. [Int. Lib. of Psych., Philos. and Sci. Method.] Lond., 1929. ·13674.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. x + 398.

Valentiner (Theodor). Die Phantasie im freien Aufsatze der Kinder und Jugendlichen. 2te . . . erweiterte Aufl. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 13.] Leipzig, 1930 [1929]. XX. 4.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. iv + [4] + 174. Graph.

Zeininger (Karl). Magische Geisteshaltung im Kindesalter und ihre Bedeutung für die religiöse Entwicklung. [Zeits. f. angew. Psych. Beihft. 47.] Leipzig, 1929. XX. 4.
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. x + 156. Bibliography.

·15 PSYCHOLOGY

Allesch (Gustav Johannes von). Die ästhetische Erscheinungsweise der Farben. [Sonderdruck aus 'Psychologische Forschungen' Bd. 6.] Berlin, 1925. ·1521.
9·3 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 158.

Cameron (Norman). Cerebral destruction in its relation to maze learning. [Psych. Monog. XXXIX. 1.] Princeton, N.J., 1928. XX. 9.
9·4 × 6·3 in. Pp. [4] + 68. Figs. Bibliography.

Dashiell (John Frederick). Fundamentals of objective psychology. Lond. [1929 ?] ·15.
8·1 × 5·5 in. Pp. xviii + 588. 111 figs.

Dibblee (George Binney). Instinct and intuition : a study in mental duality. Lond., 1929. ·156 : ·158.
9×5·6 in. Pp. [4]+394. 6 figs.

Hollingworth (Harry Levi). Psychology, its facts and principles. New York, 1928. ·15.
8×5·1 in. Pp. xviii+[2]+540. 34 figs. Bibliography.

— and **Poffenberger** (Albert Theodore). Applied psychology. New York, 1923. R.R.
7·7×5·2 in. Pp. xiv+350.

Journal (The) **of General Psychology** : experimental, theoretical, clinical and historical psychology. Ed. by C. Murchison. Vol. 1. 1928. Worcester, Massachusetts. XX. 16.
9·3×6·2 in.

Jung (Carl Gustav). Über die Energetik der Seele, und andere psychologische Abhandlungen. [Jung, Psych. Abhdl. II.] Zürich, 1928. ·1504.
7·9×5 in. Pp. 224.

Ladd-Franklin (*Mrs.* Christine) *formerly* Christine Ladd. Colour and colour theories. Lond., 1929. ·1521.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xvi+288. Front. (coloured), 7 pls. (coloured). 25 figs.

Morgan (Conwy Lloyd). Mind at the crossways. Lond., 1929. ·15.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xii+276.

Müller-Freienfels (Richard). Mysteries of the soul. Tr. by Bernard Miall. Lond., 1929. ·15.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. 348+[2].

Oppenheim (Paul). Die Denkfläche. Statische und dynamische Grundgesetze der wissenschaftlichen Begriffsbildung. [Kant-Stud. Ergänzungshft. 62.] Charlottenburg, 1928. XX. 9.
9·5×6·1 in. Pp. 38.

Piéron (Henri). Principles of experimental psychology. By H. P. . . . Translated by J. B. Miner. [Int. Lib. of Psych., Philos. and Sci. Meth.] Lond., 1929. ·1507.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. viii+190.

Pillsbury (Walter Bowers). The history of psychology. Lond., 1929. ·1509.
8·3×5·5 in. Pp. x+11·326. Ports. Bibliography.

Revel (Camille). Esquissé d'un essai sur les facultés humaines, suivie de trois petites études indépendantes de cet essai. *Author.* Lyon, 1927. ·15.
7·2×4·4 in. Pp. viii+206.

Reymert (Martin L.) *ed.* Feelings and emotions. The Wittenberg symposium. By A. Adler, F. Aveling, V. M. Bekhterev, *etc.* [Int. Univ. Ser. in Psych.]
Worcester, Massachusetts, 1928. ·15704.
9×6 in. Pp. xvi+454.

Rice (Charles Herbert). A Hindustani Binet-performance point scale. With a comparison of the intelligence of certain caste groups in the Panjab. *Th., Princeton. Princeton University.* Princeton, 1929. ·1512(54).
8·9×5·9 in. Pp. x+196. 65 tables.

Rösel (Richard). Die psychologischen Grundlagen der Yogapraxis. [Beitr. z. Phil. u. Psychol. 2tes Hft.]
Stuttgart, 1928. ·15 : ·294.
8·8+5·5 in. Pp. [8]+136. Bibliography.

Seashore (Carl Emil). Seashore commemorative number. [Psych. Monog. xxxix. 2. Iowa Univ. Stud. in psych. xii.] Princeton, N.J., 1928. XX. 9.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. [8]+224. Port. Bibliography of Seashore's writings.

Troland (Leonard Thompson). The fundamentals of human motivation. Lond., 1928. ·15.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+522. 5 figs.

Uren (Albert Rudolph). Recent religious psychology : a study in the psychology of religion. Being a critical exposition of the methods and results of representative investigators of the psychological phenomena of religion.
Edin., 1928. ·15 : ·2.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xii+280.

17 ETHICS

China. National Opium Suppression Committee. The National Opium Suppression Committee of the National Government of the Republic of China. Annual report, 1928–29. *National Opium Suppression Committee.*
[Shanghai, 1929.] LL. 139. 3. 7.
10×7 in. Pp. [6]+84. 4 ports., 2 folded pls., 3 folded charts.

Halévy (Élie). The growth of philosophic Radicalism. Tr. by Mary Morris. With a preface by A. D. Lindsay. Pt. 1 : The youth of Bentham (1776–1789). Pt. 2 : The evolution of the Utilitarian doctrine from 1789 to 1815. Pt. 3 : Philosophic Radicalism. Lond., 1928. ·1715(42).
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xviii+554. Bibliography.

Lippmann (Walter). A preface to morals.
Lond., 1929. ·171.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. viii+348.

Schücking (Levin Ludwig). Die Familie im Puritanismus. Studien über Familie und Literatur in England im 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1929. ·173(4206).
8·5×5 in. Pp. xii+220.

Walker (George) *D.D.* The idealism of Christian ethics. [Baird Lect. 1928.]
Baird Trustees. Edin., 1929. Ft. 2. 1. 18.
7·2×4·6 in. Pp. xii+254.

— *Another copy.* R.R.

·2 RELIGION

Baillie (John). The interpretation of religion. An introductory study of theological principles. [Th., D.Litt. (Edin.) 1928.] *Author.* Edin., 1929. ·201.
8·2×5·2 in. Pp. xvi+478.

Gunkel (Hermann) and **Zscharnack** (Leopold) *eds.* Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart: Handwörterbuch für Theologie und Religionswissenschaft. 2te . . . neubearbeitete Aufl. In Verbindung mit A. Bertholet, H. Faber und H. Stephan hrsg. von H. G. und L. Z. Bd. 2: E-H.
Tübingen, 1928. Ref. Sect. I. 4. 10^2.
10·4×7·4 in. Pp. viii+cols. 2068. 2 pls. (in 1).

Seeberg (Reinhold). Reinhold-Seeberg-Festschrift. In Gemeinschaft mit einer Reihe von Fachgenossen hrsg. von W. Koepp. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1929. ·204.
9·4×6·4 in.

1. Zur Theorie des Christentums. Pp. xii+342.
2. Zur Praxis des Christentums. Pp. iv+342.

Söderblom (Nathan). Das Werden des Gottesglaubens. Untersuchungen über die Anfänge der Religion. Deutsche Ausgabe hrsg. von Rudolfe Stübe. 2te neubearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig, 1926. ·201.
9×5·9 in. Pp. xvi+362.

·22 BIBLE

Barth (Karl). Der Römerbrief. 13.-14. Tausend. Vierter Abdruck der neuen Bearbeitung. München, 1926. ·2271.
8·8×5·4 in. Pp. xviii+528.

Bereschit Rabbah. Bereschit Rabba. Mit kritischem Apparate und Kommentare von J. Theodor. (Nach dem Ableben des Verfassers bearb. . . . von C. Albeck.) *Heb.* 3 vols. [Veröffentl. d. Akad. f. d. Wissens. d. Jud.]
Berlin, 1912[1903]-29. ·22211.
10·7×7·3 in. Pp. 1296+[26].

Bernard (*Rt. Hon.* John Henry) *Abp.* A critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. John. Ed. by A. H. McNeile. 2 vols. [Int. Crit. Comm.]
Edin., 1928. C* 15/1.
8·3×5·4 in. Pp. clxxxviii+290 ; [4]+291-740.

Bible. Latin. Biblia sacra vulgatae editionis, Sixti v. et Clementis viii. jussu recognita atque edita.
Bruce Dickins, Esq. Lond. (1904.) English Lib.
6·7×4·1 in. Pp. [4]+586+[6]+188.

— German. Die deutsche Bibel. Bd. 6. [Luther, Werke, Kritische Gesamtausgabe.] Weimar, 1929. Yd. 2.
10·1×7·3 in. Pp. xcvi+638+[2]. 8 pls.

— Old Testament. Genesis. German. Die Genesis, eingeleitet, übersetzt und erklärt von E. König. 2te u. 3te . . . ergänzte Auflage. Gütersloh, 1925. ·22211.
9·5×6·5 in. Pp. viii+812.

— Job. German. Das Buch Job. Übersetzt und erklärt von Norbert Peters. [Exegetisches Handbuch zum Alten Testament. Bd. 21.] Münster in Westf., 1928. ·2231.
9×6 in. Pp. xxviii+100*+518+[2].

— Das Buch Hiob, eingeleitet, übersetzt und erklärt von Eduard König. Gütersloh, 1929. ·2231.
9·5×6·5 in. Pp. viii+510.

— Psalms. Polyglott. Die Psalmen. Textkritisch untersucht von F. Wutz.
Lat., Heb. and Ger. München, 1925. ·2232.
9·3×6·2 in. Pp. [8]+lxiv+472.

— Amos. A critical & exegetical commentary on the Book of Amos. The text of the revised version. Ed. with introduction, notes & excursuses by Richard S. Cripps. With a foreword by . . . R. H. Kennett.
Lond., 1929. ·2248.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xviii+366. Bibliography.

— New Testament. Greek. Concordant version of the sacred scriptures . . . A restored Greek text . . . a consistent sublinear . . . and an idiomatic emphasized English version with notes . . . and . . . an English concordance and lexicon and a complementary list of the Greek elements.
Presented. Los Angeles, California, 1926. ·225.
7·9×5·8 in. 72 pp. of introductory matter. Facs.
Concordance, etc., wanting.

— Gospels. English. The synoptic Gospels. Edited with an introduction and commentary by C. G. Montefiore. Together with . . . additional notes by I. Abrahams. Vols. 1-2. Lond., 1909. Theol. Lib.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. cviii+392 ; xii+393-1118.

Bible. Icelandic. Samanburður samstofna guðspjallanna. Gjörður af S. P. Sívertsen. [Arbók Háskóla Islands, 1928, Fylgir.] *Reykjavík University.* Reykjavík, 1928. Bd. 1. 10·1 × 7 in. Pp. xviii + 210.

— Mark. Georgian. The Old Georgian version of the Gospel of Mark. From the Adysh Gospels, with the variants of the Opiza and Tbet' Gospels. Ed. with a Latin translation of R. P. Blake. [Patrologia Orient. xx. 3.] Paris, 1928. C. 14/3. 10·7 × 7·1 in. Pp. [435]-574.

— Concordances. Concordantiarum universae scripturae sacrae thesaurus, ea methodo qua P. de Raze disposuit suum concordantiarum ss. scripturae manuale adornatus et tabulis synopticis locupletatus. Auctoribus PP. Peultier, Etienne, Gantois, aliisque e Societate Jesu presbyteris, cum approbatione superiorum. [Curs. Sacr. Script. Pars 3, Textus S.] Parisiis, [1899.] ·2202. 11·9 × 8 in. Pp. xvi + 1240.

Crompton (R. H.). The synoptic problem and a new solution. Edin., 1928. ·2262-4. 8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. x + 136. Tables A-E (A-B are folded).

Deissmann (Adolf). The New Testament in the light of modern research. The Haskell Lectures, 1929. Lond., 1929. ·22504. 7·5 × 5 in. Pp. viii + [2] + 194.

Gore (Charles), **Goudge** (Henry Leighton) and **Guillaume** (Alfred) *eds.* A new commentary on Holy Scripture, including the Apocrypha. [3 pts. (in 1).] Lond., 1928. Theol. Lib. 8·9 × 6 in.

Pt. 1. Old Testament. Pp. xvi + 698.
Pt. 2. Apocrypha. Pp. [4] + 158.
Pt. 3. New Testament. Pp. [4] + 744.

Gruber (L. Franklin). The first English New Testament and Luther. The real extent to which Tyndale was dependent upon Luther as a translator. Burlington, Iowa, 1928. ·22552. 7·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. 128. Pls.

Haefeli (Leo). Die Peschitta des Alten Testamentes, mit Rücksicht auf ihre textkritische Bearbeitung und Herausgabe. [Alttestamentliche Abhdl. xi. Bd. 1. Hft.] Münster i. W., 1927. ·22143. 9·2 × 6 in. Pp. xii + 122. Bibliography.

Keet (Cuthbert Cubitt). A liturgical study of the Psalter : a consideration of some liturgical and ceremonial aspects of Jewish worship in the Book of Psalms. With a foreword by G. H. Box. *Th., London Univ.* Lond., 1928. ·2232. 8·3 × 5·4 in. Pp. 192. 4 pls. Bibliography.

Kennedy (James). An aid to the textual amendment of the Old Testament. Ed. by N. Levison.
Edin., 1928. ·22144.
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. x+256. Folding table.

Lohmeyer (Ernst). Grundlagen paulinischer Theologie. [Beiträge z. hist. Theol. 1.] Tübingen, 1929. ·227.
9·2×5·8 in. Pp. [4]+236.

Luther (Martin). Vorlesung über den Römerbrief, 1515/1516. Übertragen von E. Ellwein. 2. Aufl. 3tes und 4tes Tausend. München, 1928. ·2271 Lut.
9×6 in. Pp. xii+514.

Manson (William). Christ's view of the Kingdom of God. A study in Jewish apocalyptic and in the mind of Jesus Christ. Bruce Lectures . . . With an introductory note by Prof. H. R. Mackintosh. 2nd impr. Lond., n.d. ·232.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. 192.

Œcumenius, *Bp. of Tricca.* The complete commentary of Œcumenius on the Apocalypse, now printed for the first time, from manuscripts at Messina, Rome, Salonika, and Athos. Ed. with notes by H. C. Hoskier. [With text.] *Gr.* [Mich. Univ. Stud. Hum. Ser. 23.]
Michigan University. Ann Arbor, 1928. Ad. 2. 3^{23}.
10·7×7·7 in. Pp. x+264.

Oesterley (William Oscar Emil). The Book of Proverbs. With introduction and notes. [Westminster Comm.]
Lond., 1929. C* 11. 20.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. lxxxviii+294+[2].

Ottley (Richard Rusden). A handbook to the Septuagint.
Lond., 1920. Theol. Lib.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. xvi+296. Glossary.

Rad (Gerhard von). Das Gottesvolk im Deuteronomium. *Th., Erlangen.* [Kittel, Beiträge z. Wissenschaft v. Alten u. Neuen Testament. 3te Folge. Hft. 11.]
Stuttgart, 1929. B* 7. 8.
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. [4]+100.

Robinson (Willard Haskell). The parables of Jesus in their relation to his ministry. Chicago, Illinois, 1928. ·2268.
7·6×5 in. Pp. x+222. Bibliography.

Rowley (Harold Henry). The Aramaic of the Old Testament. A grammatical and lexical study of its relations with other early Aramaic dialects.
Lond., 1929. ·221 : ·4921.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+162.

Saintyves (P.). Essais de folklore biblique : magie, mythes et miracles dans l'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament.
Paris, 1922. ·22 : ·291.
9·5×5·9 in. Pp. xvi+484.

Sperber (Alexander). Septuaginta-Probleme. 1. [Kittel, Beitr. z. Wissens. vom A. u. N.T. 3te Folge. Hft. 13. Kahle, Texte u. Untersuch. z. vormasoretischen Gramm. d. Hebr. 3.] Stuttgart, 1929. B* 7. 8.
9·5×6·3 in. Pp. viii+102.

Stonehouse (George Gordon Vigor). The books of the prophets Zephaniah and Nahum, with introduction and notes by G. G. V. S. The book of the prophet Habakkuk, with introduction and notes by G. W. Wade. [Westminster Comm.] Lond., 1929. C* 11. 19.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xii+220.

Stummer (Friedrich). Einführung in die lateinische Bibel. Ein Handbuch für Vorlesungen und Selbstunterricht. Paderborn, 1928. ·22047.
8·6×5·6 in. Pp. viii+290.

Weiser (Artur). Die Profetie des Amos. [Zeits. f. d. alttest. Wissens. Beihft. 53.] Giessen, 1929. LL. 22. 4.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. viii+332. Bibliography.

Welch (Adam Cleghorn). Jeremiah : his time and his work. Lond., 1928. Theol. Lib.
7·4×5 in. Pp. viii+264.

Windisch (Hans). Der Sinn der Bergpredigt. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der richtigen Exegese. [Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament. Hft. 16.] Leipzig, 1929. ·2262.
8·5×5·7 in. Pp. [8]+176.

·23 DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY. CHRISTOLOGY

Andrews (Herbert Tom). The Christ of apostolic faith. With a memoir of the author by Jessie Forsyth Andrews. Lond., 1929. ·232.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. viii+168.

Barth (Karl). Die christliche Dogmatik im Entwurf. Bd. 1. München, 1927. ·23.
9×6 in.
1. Die Lehre vom Worte Gottes : Prolegomena zur christlichen Dogmatik. Pp. xvi+476.

— Die Theologie und die Kirche. [Gesammelte Vorträge, Bd. 2.] München, 1928. ·2304.
8·9×5·9 in. Pp. [4]+392.

— Das Wort Gottes und die Theologie. Gesammelte Vorträge. 4tes bis 6tes Tausend. München, 1925. ·2304.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. [4]+212.

— The word of God and the word of man. Tr. by D. Horton. Lond., 1928. ·2304.
7·4×5 in. Pp. [6]+328.

Caesarius, *Heisterbacensis.* The dialogue on miracles. Caesarius of Heisterbach. (1220-1235). Tr. by H. von E. Scott and C. C. Swinton Bland. With an introduction by G. G. Coulton. 2 vols. [Broadway Medieval Lib.]
Lond., 1929. ·23173.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xx+546; [8]+374. 12 pls.

Croly (George). Divine providence; or, the three cycles of revelation, showing the parallelism of the Patriarchal, Jewish, and Christian dispensations. Being a new evidence of Christianity.
Mrs. Croly. Chatham, 1929. ·2315.
8·3×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+372.

Eisler (Robert). *Ἰησους βασιλευς οὐ βασιλευσας.* Die messianische Unabhängigkeitsbewegung vom Auftreten Johannes des Taufers bis zum Untergang Jakobs des Gerechten. Nach der neuerschlossenen Eroberung von Jerusalem des Flavius Josephus und den christlichen Quellen dargestellt von R. E. Bd. 1. [Streitberg, Religionsw. Bibl. 9.] Heidelberg, 1929 [1928–29]. ·232.
9·5×6·5 in. Pp. l+542. Pls.

Gayford (Sydney Charles). Sacrifice and priesthood: Jewish and Christian. Lond., 1924. ·2324.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. x+178+[2].

Gressmann (Hugo). Der Messias. [Bousset and Gunkel, Forsch. z. Relig. u. Lit. d. A. u. N. T., N. F. 26.]
Göttingen, 1929. Yd. 3.
8·5×5·6 in. Pp. 18*+[2]+506.

History. The history of Christianity in the light of modern knowledge. A collective work. (Contributors: Cyril Bailey, James Houston Baxter, *etc.*)
Lond., 1929. ·239 H.C.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xxii+780. Pls. 7 maps (2 coloured). Bibliographies.

Maistre (Joseph Marie, *comte de*). Les soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg ou entretiens sur le gouvernement temporel de la Providence, suivies d'un traité sur les sacrifices. 12me édition. 2 tom.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lyon, 1874. Ym. H.C.
6·9×4·3 in. Pp. iii-xx+458+[2]+iv; [2]+406+[2]+iv.

Mary, *the Blessed Virgin.* Miracula Sanctae Virginis Mariae. By E. F. Dexter. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. and Hist. 12.]
Wisconsin University. Madison, 1927. M* 10. 11.
9·3×5·7 in. Pp. 62. Facs.

Rawlinson (Alfred Edward John) *ed.* Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation. By members of the Anglican communion. Lond., 1928. Theol. Lib.
8·6×5·6 in. Pp. x+416.

Riddle (Donald Wayne). Jesus and the Pharisees : a study in Christian tradition. Chicago, 1928. ·23295.
8×4·9 in. Pp. x+194.

Robinson (Henry Wheeler). The Christian experience of the Holy Spirit. [Lib. of Construct. Theol.]
Lond., 1928. Theol. Lib.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xviii+296.

Schleiermacher (Friedrich Daniel Ernst). The Christian faith. English translation of the second German edition. Ed. by H. R. Mackintosh and J. S. Stewart.
Edin., 1928. ·23.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xii+760.

Strachan (Robert Harvey). The authority of Christian experience : a study in the basis of religious authority. [Glasgow Univ. Alexander Robertson Trust Lects. 1929.]
Glasgow University. Lond., 1929. ·2342.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. 256.

Strauch (Max). Die Theologie Karl Barth's. 3. Aufl.
München, 1926. ·2304 Bar.
8·2×5·3 in. Pp. 60. Bibliography.

Williams (Norman Powell). The ideas of the fall and of original sin. A historical and critical study. [Bampton Lectures, 1924.] Lond., 1927. Theol. Lib.
8·6×5·6 in. Pp. xxxvi+[2]+572.

·26 CHURCH INSTITUTIONS AND RITUAL

Couper (William James). Scottish revivals.
Author. Dundee, 1918. ·269(41).
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. [2]+160.

Leipoldt (Johannes). Die urchristliche Taufe im Lichte der Religionsgeschichte. *Prog. diss.*
Leipzig University. Leipzig, 1928. *P.* ·2651.
9·4×6·6 in. Pp. [4]+78+[2]. Ill.

Maistre (Joseph Marie, *comte de*). Du Pape. 23me édition, seule conforme à celle de 1821, augmentée de lettres inédites de l'auteur, de notes et d'une table analytique.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lyon, 1873. Ym. H.C.
6·8×4·3 in. Pp. [2]+xl+508.

— De l'église gallicane dans son rapport avec le souverain pontife, pour servir de suite à l'ouvrage intitulé Du Pape.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lyon, 1874. Ym. H.C.
6·8×4·3 in. Pp. iii-viii+358+[2].

Perry (William). The Scottish Prayer Book, its value & history. Cambridge, 1929. ·26403.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. xii+144.

Reitzenstein (Richard). Die Vorgeschichte der christlichen Taufe. Von R. R. Mit Beiträgen von L. Troje.
Leipzig, 1929. ·2651.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. viii+400. Folded pl.

Roman Catholic Church. Breviarium Romanum a Francisco Cardinali Quignonio editum et recognitum iuxta editionem Venetiis A.D. 1535 impressam, curante J. W. Legg.
Cantabrigiae, 1888. ·264025.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. liv+208.

Stewart (John). Nestorian missionary enterprise. The story of a church on fire. With a foreword by S. M. Zwemer.
Edin., 1928. Theol. Lib.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xxxiv+352. Map. Bibliography.

·27 CHURCH HISTORY

Bernheim (Ernst). Quellen zur Geschichte des Investiturstreites. 2te Aufl. 2 Hfte. [Brandenburg u. Seeliger, Quellensamml. z. deut. Gesch.] Leipzig, 1913–14. ·2704.
8·2×4·9 in.

1. Zur Geschichte Gregors VII. und Heinrichs IV.
Pp. vi+122.
2. Zur Geschichte des Wormser Konkordates.
Pp. vi+92.

Binns (Leonard Elliott), **Hunkin** (Joseph Wellington) and **Bethune-Baker** (James Franklin). The rise of the Christian church. [Bethune-Baker, The Christian religion, I.]
Cambridge, 1929. ·27.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. xiv+374. Bibliographies.

Cardauns (Ludwig). Zur Geschichte der kirchlichen Unions- und Reformbestrebungen von 1538 bis 1542. [Bibl. d. Kgl. Preuss. Hist. Inst. in Rom. Bd. v.]
Rom, 1910. ·27(06).
9·6×6·5 in. Pp. xii+[4]+312.

Cuthbertson (David). The young folk's story of the Scottish Reformation. 2nd rev. ed.
Author. Edin., 1929. Bt. 5. 66.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. 184. Ports., ill.

Eck (Johann von). Johannes Eck, Vier deutsche Schriften gegen Martin Luther, den Bürgermeister und Rat von Konstanz, Ambrosius Blarer und Konrad Sam. Nach den Originaldrucken, mit bibliographischer und sprachgeschichtlicher Einleitung, Anmerkungen und einem Glossar, hrsg. von K. Meissen und F. Zoepfl. [Corpus Catholicorum 14.]
Münster in Westfalen, 1929. *In* ·27(06) C.C.
9·9×7·1 in. Pp. cxii+82.

Eells (Hastings). The attitude of Martin Bucer toward the bigamy of Philip of Hesse. [Yale Hist. Publ. Miscel. XII.]
New Haven, 1924. ·27(06).
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. vi+[2]+254. Bibliographical note.

Febvre (Lucien). Un destin : Martin Luther. [Christianisme, cahiers publ. sous la direction de P.-L. Couchoud, 27.]
Paris, 1928. ·27(06) Lut.
7·1×4·4 in. Pp. 316. Bibliography.

Hay (M. V.). The Blairs papers (1603–1660).
Small Beq. Lond., 1929. ·2715(41).
9·7×6 in. Pp. xii+276. 8 pls. Bibliography.

Hierarchia catholica medii aevi, sive summorum pontificum, S.R.E. cardinalium, ecclesiarum antistitum series . . . e documentis tabularii praesertim Vaticani collecta, digesta, edita. Ed. alt. Vol. 2-3.
Monasterii, 1924, 23. Ve. 5. 19^{2-3}.
12·5×9·4 in.

2. Ab anno 1431 usque ad annum 1503 perducta . . . edita per C. Eubel.
Pp. xxxxvi+290.
3. Hierarchia catholica medii et recentioris aevi . . . Saeculum xvi ab anno 1503 complectens . . . inchoavit G. van Gulik, absolvit C. Eubel. Ed. alt. quam curavit L. Schmitz-Kallenberg.
Pp. [8]+356.

Ihmels (Ludwig H.). Das Erbe Martin Luthers und die gegenwärtige theologische Forschung. Theologische Abhandlungen L.I. zum siebzigsten Geburtstage 29.6.1928. dargebracht von Freunden und Schülern. Hrsg. von R. Jelke. Leipzig, 1928. ·27(06).
9·5×6·6 in. Pp. viii+464. Port. Bibliography of Ihmels.

Laqueur (Richard). Eusebius als Historiker seiner Zeit. [Arbeit. z. Kirchengesch. 11.]
Berlin, 1929. ·27(01) Eus.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. x+228.

Luther (Martin). D. Martin Luthers Werke. Kritische Gesamtausgabe. Bd. 22. Weimar, 1929. Yd. 2.
10·1×7·3 in. Pp. xc+500. 4 facs.

Müller (Hans Michael). Erfahrung und Glaube bei Luther.
Leipzig, 1929. ·27(06) Lut.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. viii+200.

Prüser (Friedrich). England und die Schmalkaldener, 1535–1540. [Quell. u. Forsch. z. Reformationsgesch. 11.]
Leipzig, 1929. ·27(06).
9·5×6·3 in. Pp. [10]+344.

Schepelern (Wilhelm). Der Montanismus und die phrygischen Kulte. Eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Übersetzt von W. Baur. Tübingen, 1929. ·2739.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. [4]+226. Bibliography.

Schübeler (Ludwig). For sværds egg. Skildringer fra den skotske Kirkes martyrhistorie.
Author. Oslo, 1927. ·27(4106).
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. 146. Bibliography.

Seeberg (Erich). Luthers Theologie. Motive und Ideen. 1. Göttingen, 1929. ·27(06) Lut.

1. Die Gottesanschauung. 1929.
Pp. 6*+218.

Streeter (Burnett Hillman). The Primitive Church studied with special reference to the origins of the Christian ministry. The Hewett Lectures, 1928.
Lond., 1929. ·27(01).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xii+312. Map.

Winter (Karl). Die genetische Begründung der Schriftautorität bei Luther. [Lutherstudien, Hft. 1.]
Corbach, 1925. *P.* ·27(06) Lut.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. 48.

·28 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS

Abu al Barakat ibn Kabar (Shams al Ri'ásah). Livre de la lampe des ténèbres et de l'exposition (lumineuse) du service (de l'Église) . . . Texte arabe éd. et tr. par Dom L. Villecourt . . . avec le concours de Mgr. E. Tisserant . . . et G. Wiet, *etc.* [Patrologia Orient. xx. 4.]
Paris, 1928. C. 14/3.
10·7×7·1 in. Pp. [475]-734.

Bagnani (Giovanni). Rome and the Papacy. An essay on the relations between church and state.
Lond., 1929. ·28209.
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. xvi+260. 8 pls. Bibliography.

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Supplementary reports on the schemes of the Church of Scotland, with the legislative acts passed by the General Assembly at the adjourned meeting, November 21, 1928.
Church of Scotland. Edin. [1928.] LL. 8.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. xii+202+[2].

Church (The) of Scotland Year-book, 1929 (forty-fourth year of issue). Ed. by . . . J. A. Hamilton.
Church of Scotland. Edin. Ft.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. xiv+292. Port.

Couper (William James). A breach in the Reformed Presbytery, 1753. [Scot. Church. Hist. Soc.]
Author. n.p., n.d. *P.* ·2855(4107).
9×6·5 in. Pp. 28.

— The Reformed Presbyterian Church in Scotland: its congregations, ministers and students.
Author. Edin., 1925. ·2855(41).
9·1×6·4 in. Pp. 180.

Eusebius, *Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea.* Εὐσεβιου του Παμφιλου εὐαγγελικης προπαρασκευης λογοι ιέ. Eusebii Pamphili evangelicae praeparationis libri xv. Ad codices manuscriptos denuo collatos recensuit, Anglice nunc primum reddidit, notis et indicibus instruxit E. H. Gifford. 4 tom. (in 5). Oxonii, 1903. ·2813 Eus.
8·7×5·5 in.

Hippolytus, *St., Bp.* Hippolytus Werke. *Gr. and Ger.* Bd. 4. [Griech. christ. Schrifts. 36.]
Leipzig, 1929. Y* 7/2. 1^{4}.
9·4×7·9 in.

4. Die Chronik. Hergestellt von A. Bauer. Durchgesehen und hrsg. . . . von R. Helm. Nebst einem Beitrag von J. Markwart. Pp. viii+562.

Moffatt (James). The Presbyterian churches. [The Faiths. Varieties of Christian Expression.]
Lond., 1928. Theol. Lib.
7·4×5 in. Pp. x+[2]+188.

Pastor (Ludwig, *Freiherr von*). The history of the Popes, from the close of the Middle Ages . . . From the German . . . Ed. by R. F. Kerr. Vols. 17-18.
Lond., 1929. E* 15/2. $1^{17\text{-}18}$.
8·6×5·4 in.

17-18. Pius v (1566-1572). Pp. xxxvi+438; xx+486. Bibliography.

Reynolds (Walter) *Bp.* The register of Walter Reynolds, Bishop of Worcester, 1308–1313. Ed. for the Worcestershire Historical Society and the Dugdale Society, by R. A. Wilson. [Dugdale Soc. Publ. 9.] Lond., 1928. RL. 9.
9·4×6·5 in. Pp. [8]+xxx+224+[12].

Saeki (P. Y.). The Nestorian Monument in China. (*And* Syro-Chinese text of the Nestorian Inscription *and* Translation). With an introductory note by Lord W. Gascoyne-Cecil and a preface by A. H. Sayce. 2nd impr.
Lond., 1928. ·2818.
8·5×5·7 in. Pp. [2]+x+342. 8 pls.

Schlier (Heinrich). Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zu den Ignatiusbriefen. [Zeits. f. d. Neutest. Wissens. Beihft. 8.] Giessen, 1929. LL. 15. 6.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. iv+188. Bibliography.

Schmidt (Carl). Studien zu den Pseudo-Clementinen. Nebst einem Anhange : Die älteste römische Bischofsliste und die Pseudo-Clementinen. [Texte u. Untersuch. 4. Rhe. 1 Bd. 1 Hft.] Leipzig, 1929. Bh. 11.
9×5·8 in. Pp. [8]+398.

Severus, *Patriarch of Antioch.* Les Homeliae cathedrales . . . Traduction syriaque de Jacques d'Edisse (suite). Homélies LXXVIII à LXXXIII éd. et tr. en français par M. Brière. [Patrologia Orient. XX. 2.] Paris, 1928. C. 14/3.
10·7×7·1 in. Pp. [271]-434.

Thomas, *of Corbridge, Abp. of York.* The register of Thomas of Corbridge, Lord Archbishop of York, 1300–1304. Pt. II. [Surtees Soc. Publ. 141.] Durham, 1928. RM. 8.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. lii+210.

Tollinton (Richard Bartram). Clement of Alexandria : a study in Christian liberalism. 2 vols.
Lond., 1914. Theol. Lib.
9×5·8 in. Pp. xxiv+366 ; xviii+340. 4 pls.

Wilson (R. J.). Church union in Canada after three years. [Ryerson Essay, No. 39.]
United Church Publishing House, Toronto.
Toronto, 1929. *P.* ·28(71).
7·5×5·4 in. Pp. 54.

·29 ETHNIC AND OTHER RELIGIONS

Canaan (Taufik). Dämonenglaube im Lande der Bibel. [Morgenland, 21.] Leipzig, 1929. LL. 79. 6.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. iv+[4]+64.

Dastur (Maneckshaw Navroji). The moral and ethical teachings of Zarathûshtra. [Bombay University. Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Prize Essay, 1912.]
Bombay University. Bombay, 1928. ·295.
8·3×5·3 in. Pp. [2]+xiv+148.

Jackson (Abraham Valentine Williams). Zoroastrian studies : the Iranian religion and various monographs. [Columbia Univ. Indo-Iran. Ser. 12.]
New York, 1928. ·295.
8·8×5·9 in. Pp. xxiv+326. Bibliography.

·294 BUDDHISM. HINDUISM

Hillebrandt (Alfred). Vedische Mythologie. 2te veränderte Aufl. Bd. 2. Breslau, 1929. ·2941.
8·9×6 in. Pp. x+496. Port.

Lorenzo (Giuseppe de). India e buddhismo antico. 5ª ed., interamente rielaborata dall' autore. [Bibl. di cult. mod.]
Bari, 1926. ·2943.
7·7×4·6 in. Pp. 548. Pl.

Urquhart (William Spence). The Vedānta and modern thought. [Religious Quest of India.]
Lond., 1928. Bw. 4. 10·6.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+256.

·296 JUDAISM

Alt (Albrecht). Der Gott der Väter. Ein Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte der israelitischen Religion. [Kittel, Beitr. z. Wissens. vom A. u. N.T. 3te Folge, Hft. 12.]
Stuttgart, 1929. B* 7. 8.
9·1×6 in. Pp. [4]+84.

Berlin. University. Institutum Judaicum. Vorträge des Institutum Judaicum an der Universität Berlin, 1ster Jhrg. 1925–1926: Entwicklungsstufen der jüdischen Religion, mit Beiträgen von L. Baeck, J. Bergmann, *etc.* (Einführung von H. Gressmann.) Giessen, 1927. ·296.
8·3×5·7 in. Pp. [4]+104.

Eisenstein (J. D.) *comp. and ed.* Ozar D'rushim Nibharim or Yalkut. An anthology of the Midrashic literature according to the Hebrew Bible. Comp. and ed. with notes by J. D. E. *Heb.* New York, 1918. ·296087 Mid.
10·8×7·8 in. Pp. [4]+ii+398.

Encyclopaedia Judaica. Das Judentum in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Bde. 3-4. Berlin, 1929. Ref. Sect. I. 6.
11·3×8·4 in. Col. pls. Ill.
3. Apostel–Beerajim. Pp. xxiv+cols. 1232.
4. Beer-Bing–Cagliari. Pp. xxiv+cols. 1248.

Horowitz (Nathan). . . . The Hebrew liturgy (a study). *Yiddish.* *Author.* Lond., 1929. *P.* ·296.
8·3×5·2 in. Pp. 24.

Jung (Moses). The Jewish law of theft. With comparative references to Roman and English law. *Th., Dropsie Coll. Dropsie College.* Philadelphia, 1929. ·296.
8·8×5·7 in. Pp. vi+146.

Kohler (Kaufmann). The origins of the Synagogue and the Church. Ed. with a biographical essay by H. G. Enelow. The Kaufmann Kohler Memorial Volume.
New York, 1929. ·296.
7·8×5·3 in. Pp. xl+298. Port.

Mishna. Die Mischna. Text, Übersetzung und ausführliche Erklärung . . . Hrsg. von . . . G. Beer . . . O. Holtzmann . . . S. Krauss. III. Seder. Naschim. 1. Traktat. Jebamot. Giessen, 1929. B. 7/2. 1.
9·5×6·3 in.
III. 1. Jebamot. (Von der Schwagerehe.) Text, Übersetzung und Erklärung, nebst einem textkritischen Anhang von . . . K. H. Rengstorf. Pp. xii+56*+272.

Talmud. Mo'ED. TA'ANIT. The treatise Ta'anit of the Babylonian Talmud. Critically ed. on the basis of MSS. and old editions and provided with a translation and notes by H. Malter. *Heb. and Eng.* [Schiff Lib. of Jewish Class.] Philadelphia, 1928. ·296 Tal.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. 8+vii-xlvii+244. Pp. 1-241 are doubled.

·297 MOHAMMEDANISM

Koran. Mahomet. Le Coran. Traduction nouvelle par Édouard Montet. [Bibl. hist.] Paris, 1929. ·297 Kor.
8·4×5·1 in. Pp. 896.

Lammens (Henri). Islām: beliefs and institutions. Tr. from the French by Sir E. Denison Ross.
Lond., 1929. ·297.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. x+256. Bibliography.

Nöldeke (Theodor). Geschichte des Qorāns. 2te Aufl., bearbeitet von F. Schwally. Tl. 3. Die Geschichte des Qorāntexts von G. Bergsträsser. Lief. 1-2.
Leipzig, 1928–29. B. 2. 45.
10×6·5 in. Pp. 160.

·3 SOCIOLOGY

All-Ukrainian Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Ukraine: a short sketch of economical, cultural and social constructive work of the Ukrainian Socialist Soviet Republic.
All-Ukrainian Society. Charkiv, 1929. *P.* ·3(477).
9·8×6·6 in. Pp. 104. Map. Pl. Ill.

Hearnshaw (Fossey John Cobb) *ed.* The social & political ideas of some English thinkers of the Augustan age, A.D. 1650–1750. A series of lectures delivered in King's College, University of London, during the session 1927–28.
Lond., 1928. ·3(4206-07)04.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. 246+[2]. Bibliographies.

Jónsson (Magnús). Almannatrygging. [Árbók Háskóla Íslands, 1926. Fylgir.]
Reykjavík University. Reykjavík, 1926. Bd. 1.
10·2×6·9 in. Pp. [4]+90+[2].

Little (Arthur D.). The fifth estate. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 47^9.
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. 22.

Sweden. ROYAL SOCIAL BOARD. Social work and legislation in Sweden: survey published by order of the Swedish Government. *Swedish Consulate General in London.*
Stockholm, 1928. ·36(485).
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. vi+290. Ill.

·31 STATISTICS

Austrian (The) Year Book, 1929. Ed. by the Austrian Federal Press Department of the Federal Chancellery.
Austrian Legation. Vienna, 1929. ·31(436).
7·9×5·3 in. Pp. viii+142+[2]. Map.

Leyden (Friedrich). Die Volksdichte in Belgien, Luxemburg und den Niederlanden, in ihrer Verteilung nach den einzelnen Gemeinden und in ihren Beziehungen zur Wohndichte und zur Häuserdichte in den drei Staaten. [Petermanns Mitteil. Ergänzungshft. 204.]
Gotha, 1929. Ad. 1.
10·5×7 in. Pp. 54. 3 folded maps. Bibliography.

Pearl (Raymond). The rate of living, being an account of some experimental studies on the biology of life duration.
Lond., 1928. Public Health Lib.
7·9×5·4 in. Pp. [16]+186. 36 ill. Bibliography.

Peru. Department of Treasury and Commerce. Bureau of Statistics. Statistical abstract of Peru. 1927. Prepared by the Bureau of Statistics.
Consul-General for Peru. Lima, 1928. Zo. 2. 91.
9·6×6·4 in. Pp. xii+[4]+220.

·32 POLITICAL SCIENCE

[**Anderson** (Henry).] An enquiry into the natural right of mankind to debate freely concerning religion . . . By a Gentleman of Lincoln's-Inn.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1737. Ym. H.C.
7·6×4·7 in. Pp. viii+[2]+358.

Barnes (Viola Florence). The dominion of New England. A study in British colonial policy. [Yale Hist. Publ. Miscellany, 11.] New Haven, 1923. ·325(74).
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. viii+[2]+304. Bibliography.

Calles (Plutarco Elias) *President of Mexico.* Mexico before the world. Public documents and addresses of P. E. C. Tr. from the Spanish and ed. by R. H. Murray. First printing. *Mexican Legation.* New York, 1927. ·327(72).
6·9×4·7 in. Pp. [10]+244.

Catterall (*Mrs.* Helen Tunnicliff) *ed.* Judicial cases concerning American slavery and the negro. Vol. 2. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 374.] *Carnegie Institution of Washington.* Washington, 1929. Av.
9·6×6·3 in.
2. Cases from the courts of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee. Pp. x+662.

Clark (George Kitson). Peel and the Conservative party. A study in party politics, 1832–41 (from unpublished material). Lond., 1929. ·329(4207).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xii+516. Ports. Bibliography.

De Kieuret (Cornelius William). British Colonial policy and the South African republics, 1848–1872. *Th.* [Imperial Studies 3.] Lond., 1929. ·325(68).
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xvi+318. Bibliography.

Dubrowski (S.). Die Bauernbewegung in der russischen Revolution 1917. [Int. Agrar.-Inst. Beiträge z. Stud. d. int. Agrarfrage 1.] *Internationales Agrar-Institut-Moskau.* Berlin, 1929. ·32333(47).
8·8×5·4 in. Pp. 208. Charts.

East Africa Commission. East Africa. Report of the E.A.C. (W. Ormsby-Gore, A. G. Church, F. C. Linfield, J. A. Calder). Presented . . . to Parliament, *etc.* [Cmd. 2387.] Lond., 1925. Forestry Lib.
9·7×6 in. Pp. 196. Map.

Elliott (W. Y.). The pragmatic revolt in politics. Syndicalism, fascism, and the constitutional state. New York, 1928. ·3201.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xviii+540.

Empire Parliamentary Association. Conferences of the Empire Parliamentary Association held in . . . Ottawa and . . . the Canadian provinces . . . 1928. *Empire Parliamentary Association.* Ottawa. *P.* ·3253(42).
9·3×6 in. Pp. 142.

England. Privy Council. Acts of the Privy Council of England, 1617–1619. [Prepared by J. V. Lyle.] Lond., 1929. Sf. 4.
10·1×6·9 in. Pp. [4]+570.

Ernst (James E.). The political thought of Roger Williams. [Washington Univ. Publ. in Lang. and Lit. VI. 1.] *Washington University.* Seattle, Washington, 1929. Yz. 6.
10·2×7·5 in. Pp. iv+230. Bibliography.

Evans (Ifor Leslie). The British in tropical Africa : an historical outline. Cambridge, 1929. ·325(66-7).
7·5×5·1 in. Pp. x+396. Maps. Bibliography.

Foreign Office, *London.* List of Foreign Office records to 1878 preserved in the Public Record Office. [Public Record Office. Lists and indexes, No. 52.] Lond., 1929. Sp. 1. 10.
12·7×7·8 in. Pp. [2]+viii+432.

Fujisawa (Chikao). Il valore intrinseco dello stato giapponese. [Annalen der Jurist-Lit. Fak. der Kyushu K. Univ. II. 1.] *Kyushu Imperial University Library.* Fukuoka, Giappone, 1929. Bx. 9. 3.
8·9×5·9 in. Pp. [2]+42+[2].

Glotz (Gustav). The Greek city and its institutions. Tr. by N. Mallinson. [Hist. of Civilization.] Lond., 1929. ·321(38).
9·3×5·8 in. Pp. xx+416+20. Bibliography.

Gray (A.). Notes on procedure. *Miss E. A. M. Cowan.* Edin., 1928. *P.* ·328.
7·1×4·8 in. Pp. 72.

Homo (Léon). Roman political institutions from City to State. (Tr. by M. R. Dobie. Foreword by Henri Berr.) [Hist. of Civilization.] *Translator.* Lond., 1929. ·321(37).
9·2×5·8 in. Pp. xviii+404+20. Bibliography.

House of Lords. Notes of the debates in the House of Lords. Officially taken by R. Bowyer and H. Elsing, Clerks to the Parliaments, A.D. 1621, 1625, 1628. Ed. from the original MSS. in the Inner Temple Library, the Bodleian Library, and House of Lords by F. H. Relf. [Camden Soc. III. 42.] Lond., 1929. RK.
8·3×6·4 in. Pp. xxxii+240.

Hughes (*Rt. Hon.* William Morris). The splendid adventure. A review of Empire relations within and without the Commonwealth of Britannic Nations. Lond., 1929. ·32103(42083).
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. 456.

International Labour Office. International migrations. Volume 1. Statistics. Compiled on behalf of the International Labour Office . . . With introduction and notes by I. Ferenczi, and edited on behalf of the National Bureau of Economic Research by W. F. Willcox. [U.S. Nat. Bur. Econ. Res. Publ. 14.] *League of Nations.* New York, 1929. ·325.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. 1112. Bibliography.

Joseph (Bernard). Nationality: its nature and problems. With a foreword by G. P. Gooch. [Stud. in Econ. and Pol. Sci. 101.] *London School of Economics.* Lond., 1929. M* 11. 4^{101}.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 384.

Keith (Arthur Berriedale). The sovereignty of the British Dominions. Lond., 1929. ·3253(42).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xxvi+524.

Maistre (Joseph Marie, *comte de*). Essai sur le principe générateur des constitutions politiques et des autres institutions humaines.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lyon, 1874. Ym. H.C.
6·8×4·3 in. Pp. [2]+xvi+92.

Mathieson (William Law). Great Britain and the slave trade. 1839–1865. *Author.* Lond., 1929. ·3261(42081).
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xii+204. Map.

Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. La participación de México en la Sexta Conferencia Internacional Americana. Informe general de la Delegación de México.
Mexican Legation. Mexico, 1928. ·327(72).
9·1×6·2 in. Pp. 272.

Moses (Bernard). Spain overseas. [Hispanic Notes & Monog. Hispanic-Amer. Ser.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1929. XX* 5. 4.
7·3×5·3 in. Pp. viii+114.

Ormsby-Gore (*Rt. Hon.* William George Arthur). Report by . . . O.-G. . . . on his visit to Malaya, Ceylon, and Java . . . 1928. Presented . . . to Parliament, *etc.* [Cmd. 3235.]
Lond., 1928. Forestry Lib.
9·6×6 in. Pp. 166. 3 maps.

— Report by . . . W. G. A. O.-G. . . . on his visit to West Africa . . . 1926. Presented to Parliament, *etc.* [Cmd. 2744.] Lond., 1926. Forestry Lib.
9·6×6 in. Pp. 188. Map.

Pirenne (Henri). Medieval cities : their origins and the revival of trade. Tr. from the French by Frank D. Halsey.
Princeton, 1925. ·321(401).
6·9×4·9 in. Pp. [10]+250. Bibliography. Errata slip.

Pitman (Frank Wesley). The development of the British West Indies. 1700–1763. [Yale Hist. Publ. Studies, 4.]
New Haven, 1917. ·325(729).
8·4×5·6 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+496. Charts. 1 map.

Privy Council. In the Privy Council. In the matter of the boundary between the Dominion of Canada and the Colony of Newfoundland in the Labrador Peninsula, *etc.* 12 vols.
Government of Canada. Pr. Lond. (*c.* 1926–27.) Xg. 4.
11×8·6 in. Pls. Maps.
1-9. Joint appendix. 20 pts. Nos. 1-1623. (*And* Tables of contents . . . with an alphabetical index).
Pp. 4217 ; [2]+132.
10. Additional documents. Chronological index.
Pp. 178.
11-12. Oral proceedings. Pp. 1027.

Recueil. Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution Française. Publ. sous les auspices de la Commission des Archives Diplomatiques au Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. Vols. 24-25.

Paris, 1929. Yz. 4.

9·4 × 6 in.

24-25. Angleterre. Avec une introduction et des notes par J. J. Jusserand. Tom. 1-2. 1648-90. Pp. [4]+liv+408; [4]+464.

Roberts (Stephen H.). History of French colonial policy (1870–1925). 2 vols. [Stud. in Econ. and Pol. Sci. 95.] *London School of Economics.* Lond., 1929. M* 11. 4^{95}. 9·7 × 5·9 in. Pp. xvi+374+[2]; viii+375-741+9. 25 maps. Bibliography.

Root (Winfred Trexler). The relations of Pennsylvania with the British Government, 1696–1765. [Pennsylvania Univ. Publ. Hist.] New York, 1912. ·3253(42:748). 7·6 × 5 in. Pp. [6]+iv+422. Bibliographical notes.

Russell (Elmer Beecher). The review of American colonial legislation by the King in Council. [Columbia Univ. Stud. in Hist., Econ. and Publ. Law, LXIV. 2.] New York, 1915. ·3282(732:42). 9·2 × 5·7 in. Pp. 228.

Schulz (E. B.). Government, a phase of social organization. [Lehigh Univ. Publ. Inst. of Res. Stud. in the Human. 5.] *Lehigh University.* Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1929. By. 8. 19.

9 × 5·8 in. Pp. 112.

Thomson (Edith Elizabeth Bruce). The Parliament of Scotland, 1690–1702. Hume Brown Prize Essay, 1926. [St. Andrews Univ. Publ. 29.] *St. Andrews University.* Lond., 1929. Bl. 8. 1. 8·5 × 5 in. Pp. viii+198. Bibliography.

Vulhopp (Tilla). Une politique des familles nombreuses en Belgique. *Th., Louvain.* *Louvain University.* Louvain, 1928. ·32345(493). 8·8 × 5·5 in. Pp. 434+iv.

Washburn (George Adrian). Imperial control of the administration of justice in the thirteen American colonies, 1684–1776. [Columbia Univ. Stud. in Hist., Econ., and Publ. Law, CV. 2.] New York, 1923. ·3282(732 : 42). 8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. 192.

Wood (*Hon.* Edward Frederick Lindley). West Indies. Report by . . . E. F. L. W. . . . on his visit to the West Indies and British Guiana. December, 1921–February, 1922. Presented to Parliament, *etc.* [Cmd. 1679.] Lond., 1922. Forestry Lib. 9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. 102. Map.

·33 ECONOMICS

Anstey (Vera). The economic development of India. Lond., 1929. ·33(54)09.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. x+[2]+582. Maps Figs. Bibliography.

Banca Commerciale Italiana. Movimento economico dell' Italia. Raccolta di notizie statistiche per l'anno 1928. Vol. 16. *Banca Commerciale Italiana.* Milano, 1929. Zo. 2. 93.
8·1×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+534.

Bank of Estonia. Eesti Pank, 1919-1929. [Bank of Estonia, Econ. Bull. 11. 1929.]
Bank of Estonia. Tallinn, 1929. ·3321(474).
Contains also the annual report for 1928.
8·9×6·2 in. Pp. [34]+577-642.

Brady (Alexander). William Huskisson and liberal reform: an essay on the changes in economic policy in the twenties of the nineteenth century. Lond., 1928. ·33(42074) Hus.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. [8]+178.

Brentano (Lujo). Eine Geschichte der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung Englands. 3 Bde. (in 4). Jena, 1927–29. ·33(42)09.
8·8×5·5 in.

1. Von den Anfängen bis gegen Ende des 15. Jahrhunderts. Pp. viii+396. 1927.
2. Die Zeit des Merkantilismus. Pp. [4]+454. 1927.
3. Die Zeit der Befreiung und Neuorganisation.
   1. Das Aufsteigen des Bürgertums und der Arbeiterklasse. Pp. vi+666. 1928.
   2. Das britische Weltreich. Pp. [6]+648. 1929.

Bujak (Francis). Poland's economic development. A short sketch. Tr. from the Polish by K. Żuk Skarszewska. Published for the Scientific Institute for Co-operation in Cracow. Lond., 1926. Geog. Lib.
9×6 in. Pp. 68. Folded map.

Calendar of the Fine Rolls, preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records [for vols. 1-5 H. C. Maxwell-Lyte, for vols. 10-11 A. E. Stamp]. Vols. 1-5, 10-11. Lond., 1911–29. Sk. 3.
10·2×6·8 in.

1. Edward I. 1272-1307. 1911. Pp. x+750.
2-3. Edward II. 1307-1327. 1912. Pp. viii+550; viii+596.
4-5. Edward III. 1327-1347. 1913-15. Pp. viii+706; vi+718.
10. Richard II. 1383-1391. 1929. Pp. vi+514.
11. Richard II. 1391-1399. 1929. Pp. iv+434.

Campbell (Richardson). Provident and industrial institutions: being records and historical sketches of various thrift associations, including the social, religious, merchant and craft guilds of the past, *etc.* (Published by the Board of Directors of the Independent Order of Rechabites.)
Independent Order of Rechabites.
Manchester, [1929.] ·334.
7·1×4·7 in. Pp. [6]+282. Port., ill.

Cannan (Edwin). A review of economic theory.
Lond., 1929. ·3301.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. x+448.

— Wealth: a brief explanation of the causes of economic welfare. 3rd ed. Lond., 1928. ·3301.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. xxviii+292.

Clay (Henry). The post-war unemployment problem.
Lond., 1929. ·331137(42).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. x+208. Tables, figs.

— The problem of industrial relations, and other lectures.
Lond., 1929. ·3304.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. [2]+x+322.

— and **Brady** (K. Russell) *eds.* Manchester at work. A survey. Published by the Manchester Civic Week Committee.
Manchester Civic Week Committee.
Manchester, 1929. ·338(4272).
8·2×5 in. Pp. [2]+vi+198. Charts, diagrams.

Edie (Lionel Danforth). Gold production and prices before and after the World War. [Indiana Univ. Stud. xv. 78.]
Indiana University. Bloomington, Ind., 1928.
By. 10. 5.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. 136. Bibliography.

Empire Marketing Board. The demand for cheese in London. Report of an investigation into the retail marketing of cheese in London by the Economic Section of the Empire Marketing Board. [E.M.B. 22.]
Empire Marketing Board. Lond., 1929. *P. 10. 1.
9·8×7·3 in. Pp. 28.

— Oranges: world production and trade. Memorandum prepared in the Statistics and Intelligence Branch of the Empire Marketing Board. April, 1929. [E.M.B. 15.]
Lond., 1929. *P. 10. 1.
9·8×7·1 in. Pp. 76. Folded map and diagram.

Fujisawa (Chikao). Capitalism, Marxism, and the Japanese national thoughts. [Ann. Fac. Law and Lett. Kyushu Imp. Univ. I. 3.] *Kyushu Imperial University.*
Fukuoka, 1928. Bx. 9. 3.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. [2]+80+[2].

Gregory (Theodor Emanuel Gugenheim). Select statutes, documents & reports relating to British banking, 1832–1928. Selected with an introduction by T. E. G. 2 vols. Lond., 1929. ·3321(42).
7·2×4·7 in.
1. 1832-1844. Pp. lx+148. 2 pls.
2. 1847-1928. Pp. viii+392. 2 pls.

Hobson (John Atkinson). Wealth and life. A study in values. Lond., 1929. ·3301917.
7·8×5·3 in. Pp. xxxii+490.

Imperial Economic Committee. Reports of the Imperial Economic Committee. 11.
Imperial Economic Committee. Lond., 1929. ·33806.
9·6×5·9 in.
11. A survey of the trade in agricultural machinery. Pp. 72.

Jennings (Walter W.). Introduction to American economic history. Lond., 1928. ·33(73)09.
8·1×5·4 in. Pp. xii+546. 4 maps. Bibliographies.

Joshi (Hem Chandra). Recherches sur les conceptions économiques et politiques dans l'Inde ancienne d'après le Rigveda. Paris, 1928. ·33(34).
9·6×6 in. Pp. 120+[4]. Bibliography.

Knight (Melvin M.), **Barnes** (Harry Elmer) and **Flugel** (Felix). Economic history of Europe in modern times. [Knight, Economic history of Europe to the end of the Middle Ages. Pt. 2.] Lond. [1929 ?] ·33(4)09.
8·4×5·6 in. Pp. viii+[4]+257-808. 5 maps (3 in colour). Bibliographies.

Lewis (Ada Haeseler). A study of Elizabethan ship money, 1588–1603. *Th., Pennsylvania Univ.*
Pennsylvania University. Philadelphia, 1928. ·3362(42055).
9·1×6 in. Pp. 116. Maps. Bibliography.

Lippincott (Isaac). Economic resources and industries of the world. New York, 1929. ·338.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xxii+656. Ill. Maps (four folded).

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries—England and Wales. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Department. Sea fisheries; statistical tables. 1928. Lond., 1929. *P.* ·3383(42).
9·6×6 in. Pp. 52.

Niyogi (J. P.). The evolution of the Indian income tax. [Stud. in econ. and pol. sci. Monog. 102.]
London School of Economics and Political Science. Lond., 1929. M* 11. 4^{102}.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. viii+326+16. Bibliography.

Pigou (Arthur Cecil). The economics of welfare. 3rd ed. Lond., 1929. ·331.
8·4×5·5 in. Pp. xxxii+836.

Royal Economic Society Memoranda. Published by the Royal Economic Society . . . in co-operation with the London and Cambridge Economic Service. Nos. 1, 4-8, 10-18. Lond., 1927–29. ·3306.
8·5×5·4 in ; 10·7×8·4 in. Graphs and tables.

1. The economic position of Great Britain. July, 1927. Pp. 30.
4. Report on current economic conditions. October, 1927. Pp. 26.
5. Report on current economic conditions. January, 1928. Pp. 26.
6. Report on current economic conditions in France, Germany, Italy and Russia. February, 1928. Pp. 24.
7. Report on current economic conditions. April, 1928. Pp. 22.
8. Output, employment, and wages in industry in the United Kingdom, 1924. May, 1928. Pp. 14+[2].
10. Report on current economic conditions. October, 1928. Pp. 26.
11. The railway industry of Great Britain, 1927. By W. V. Wood and C. E. R. Sherrington. January, 1929. Pp. 26+[2].
12. A new index-number of wages. By A L. Bowley. January, 1929. Pp. 8.
13. Report on current economic conditions. January, 1929. Pp. 26.
14. Report on current economic conditions. April, 1929. Pp. 22.
15. Report on current economic conditions in Europe. May, 1929. Pp. 22.
16. Report on current economic conditions. July, 1929. Pp. 28.
17. Stocks of staple commodities. By J. M. Keynes and J. W. F. Rowe. August, 1929. Pp. 26.
18. Report on current economic conditions. October, 1929. Pp. 26.

Schwabe (A.). Courte histoire agraire de la Lettonie. *Isidore I. Hurwitz.* Riga, 1926. *P.* ·333(474)09.
8·9×5·8 in. Pp. 64. Bibliographie.

Sée (Henri). Esquisse d'une histoire économique et sociale de la France depuis les origines jusqu'à la Guerre Mondiale. Paris, 1929. ·33(44)09.
8·3×5 in. Pp. 560. Bibliography.

— Modern capitalism : its origin and evolution. Tr. by Homer B. Vanderblue and Georges F. Doriot. Lond., 1928. ·331.
8·1×5 in. Pp. xvi+226. Ports., pls. Bibliography.

Shah (Khushal Talaksi). Federal finance in India. [Patna Univ. Benailli Readership Lects.]
Patna University. Bombay, 1929. ·336(54).
8·3×5·1 in. Pp. [8]+ii+334+viii.

Smith (Neil Skene). Economic control: Australian experiments in 'rationalisation' and 'safeguarding.' With an introduction by H. Dalton. [Stud. in Econ. and Pol. Sci. 99.] *London School of Economics.*
Lond., 1929. M* 11. 4[99].
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+306+10. 5 pls. Map. Bibliography.

Takata (Yasuma). Skizze einer Machttheorie des Preises. [Annalen der Jurist.-Lit. Fak. der Kyushu K. Univ. II. 1.] *Kyushu Imperial University Library.*
Fukuoka, Japan, 1929. Bx. 9. 3.
9×5·9 in. Pp. 22. Cover-title only.

Todd (John Aiton). The mechanism of exchange. 3rd ed. [Hdbk. of econ. (currency, banking and trade) 2.] *Two copies.* Oxford, (1928). R.R.
7·6×5 in. Pp. xii+246+246 a-d+247-288. Chart. Inset (pp. 246 a-d) dealing with Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1928.

Unemployment Insurance Committee. Report. First volume.
Lond., 1927. *P.* ·33125444.
9·7×5·8 in. Pp. 96.

Wedgwood (Josiah). The economics of inheritance. [Stud. in econ. and pol. sci. 98.]
London School of Economics. Lond., 1929. M* 11. 4[98].
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xviii+276. Bibliography.

Zalts (Albert). Latvian political economy. Tr. by Leslie A. Marshall. *Isidore I. Hurwitz.* Riga, 1928. *P.* ·33(474).
7·6×5 in. Pp. 180.

·34 LAW

Abbott (William Barrie). Recent changes in company law and accounts. *Author.* Edin., 1929. ·34772.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. viii+40.

Adair (Edward Robert). The extraterritoriality of ambassadors in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.
Lond., 1929. ·3417.
9×5·8 in. Pp. xii+[2]+282.

Adams (George Burton). Constitutional history of England. 3rd impr.
Lond., 1928. R.R.
8·6×5·1 in. Pp. x+518. Bibliographical notes.

Adams (Randolph Greenfield). Political ideas of the American Revolution. Britannic-American contributions to the problem of imperial organization, 1765 to 1775. [Trinity College Publ.] Durham, N.C., 1922. ·341(4207 : 73).
7·8×5·1 in. Pp. [2]+208. 2 ports., chart. Bibliography.

Altmann (Wilhelm) and **Bernheim** (Ernst) *eds.* Ausgewählte Urkunden zur Erläuterung der Verfassungsgeschichte Deutschlands im Mittelalter. Zum Handgebrauch für Juristen und Historiker. 5te Aufl.
Berlin, 1920. ·342(4301-02).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+464.

Australia. High Court of Australia. The Commonwealth Law Reports. Cases determined in the High Court of Australia. Editor—A. H. Hayball. Vols. 38-39. 1926–27.
Sydney, N.S.W. D* 15/2.
9·4×5·6 in. Pp. xxiv+628 ; xxviii+628.

Bagchi (Satis Chandra). Principles of the Law of Corporations with special reference to British India. [Tagore Law Lectures, 1914.]
Calcutta University. Calcutta, 1928. E* 2.
9·3×6 in. Pp. xviii+632.

Baker (Philip John Noel). The present juridical status of the British Dominions in international law. English version of part of the 'Recueil des cours de l'Académie de Droit International de La Haye, 1927.' [Contribs. to Int. Law and Diplom.] Lond., 1929. ·342(42 B.E.).
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. xii+422.

Bentwich (Norman). The practice of the Privy Council in judicial matters, in appeals from courts of civil, criminal and Admiralty jurisdiction and in appeals from ecclesiastical and prize courts, with the statutes, rules and forms of procedure. 2nd ed. By the author, assisted by Herbert Bentwich. Lond., 1926. ·346(42).
8·3×5·3 in. Pp. xxxii+416.

Bond (Carroll T.). The Court of Appeals of Maryland : a history.
Friends of the author. Baltimore, 1928. ·34(752)09.
9×5·9 in. Pp. [4]+iv+214. 16 pls.

Caen. University. Semaine de Droit Normand. Travaux de la Semaine d'Histoire du Droit Normand tenue à Guernesey du 26 au 30 mai 1927 sous la présidence de H. W. de Sausmarez et de H. Nézard.
Caen University. Caen, 1928. ·34(442).
9·5×5·9 in. Pp. xvi+368. Pls.

Court of King's Bench. Curia Regis rolls of the reigns of Richard I. and John, preserved in the Public Record Office. Printed under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. (Vol. 4.) 7-8 John.
Lond., 1929. Sk. 1. 3.
10·2 × 6·8 in. Pp. x + 436.

Davenport (Frances Gardiner) *ed.* European treaties bearing on the history of the United States and its dependencies. Vol. 2. 1650–1697. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 254.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Washington, 1929. Av.
9·6 × 6·3 in. Pp. vi + 386.

D'Oyly (*Sir* John). A sketch of the constitution of the Kandyan Kingdom. (And other relevant papers.) New ed. *Government of Ceylon.* Colombo, 1929. ·342(548).
11·9 × 9·5 in. Pp. [2] + iv + 158.

Faculty of Advocates. Analytical digest of cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Scotland and, on appeal, in the House of Lords between 1st September, 1926 and 31st August, 1927. With indexes of cases, statutes, and words judicially commented on. (Prepared for the Faculty of Advocates by T. Grainger Stewart.) Edin., 1928. ·3465.
10·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. iv + 214 cols.
Cover title is : 1927. Annual digest (in supplement of the Faculty digest).

Gabel (Leona C.). Benefit of clergy in England in the later Middle Ages. [Smith Coll. Stud. in Hist. XIV. 1-4.]
Smith College. Northampton, Mass., 1929. Q. 14/5. 1.
8·9 × 6 in. Pp. vi + 148. Chart. Bibliography.

Guerra (José Guillermo). La constitución de 1925. [With text of old and new constitutions.] [Anales de la Univ. de Chile.] *University of Chile.* Santiago de Chile, 1929. ·342(83).
10·3 × 6·9 in. Pp. 570. Bibliography.

Hampe (Theodor). Crime and punishment in Germany as illustrated by the Nuremberg Malefactors' Books. Translated, with an introduction based on Wm. Smith's 'Breeff description of Norenberg' (1594), by M. Letts.
Lond., 1929. ·343(4332).
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii + 176. Ill. 12 pls.

Hearnshaw (Fossey John Cobb). European coalitions, alliances, and ententes since 1792. [Foreign Office Hist. Sect. Handbks. 152.]
Gilbert E. Yates, Esq. Lond., 1920. Hist. Lib.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. [6] + 42. Bibliography.

High Court of Chancery. List of early Chancery proceedings preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. 8. (1538–1544.) [Public Record Office. Lists and indexes, no. 51.]
Lond., 1929. Sp. 1. 10.
12·7×7·8 in. Pp. [4]+270.

Hill (Norman L.). The public international conference; its function, organization and procedure.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Stanford University, California, 1929. ·3411.
7·6×5·1 in. Pp. xii+268. Bibliography.

Hothorn (Carl). Die völkerrechtliche Sonderstellung des Gesandten: ein Beitrag zur Theorie des Gesandtschaftsrechts. [Zeit. f. Völkerrecht. Bd. 14. Ergänzungshft. 3.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Breslau, 1928. LL. 91. 8.
9·6×6·4 in. Pp. vi+106. Bibliography.

Hughes (Charles Evans). Relaciones de los Estados Unidos con las otras naciones del hemisferio occidental. [Bibl. Interamer. VII.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Princeton, New Jersey, 1929. ·341(73).
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. 110.

Kennedy (William Paul M'Lure) *ed.* Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1759–1915. Selected and ed. by W. P. M. K. Toronto, 1918. ·342(7102-05).
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. xxxii+708.

Lárusson (Ólaf). Grágás og lögbækurnar. [Árbók Háskóla Islands, 1922, Fylgir.]
Reykjavík University. Reykjavík, 1923. Bd. 1.
10·1×6·4 in. Pp. [4]+88.

Lucien-Brun (Jean). Une conception moderne du droit. Étude critique. [Archives de Phil. IV. 3.]
Publishers. Paris, 1927. N* 9. 38.
9·9×6·4 in. Pp. [4]+118+[2].

Mauritius. A collection of the ordinances passed by the Council of Government during . . . 1927.
Colonial Secretary, Mauritius. Port Louis, 1928. *P.* ·346(6982).
9·8×6·2 in. Pp. [2]+iv+96.

— Colony of Mauritius. Collection of the proclamations and Government notifications for . . . 1927.
Colonial Secretary, Mauritius. Port Louis, 1928. *P.* ·346(6982).
9·8×6·2 in. Pp. [2]+ii+40+[2]+vi+146.

Minty (Leonard Le Marchant). Constitutional laws of the British Empire. Lond., 1928. ·342(42 B.E.).
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. [4]+xviii+258.

Mukherji (Panchanandas). Indian constitutional documents (1600–1918). Compiled and ed. with an introduction by P. M. 2nd ed. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1918. ·342(54).
8·5 × 5·3 in.

1. Pp. [6]+ii+ii+vi+iv+lxxxvi+804.
2. Containing the Government of India Acts, 1915 and 1916. Including references to older statutes, together with an introductory account of the present working constitution of British India and a brief preliminary study of English political institutions.
Pp. [4]+lxxxiv+100.

Politis (Nicolas). The new aspects of international law. A series of lectures delivered at Columbia University . . . 1926. [C.E.I.P. Div. of Int. Law. Pamph. ser. 49.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Washington, 1928. Bf. II. 49.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. viii+86. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.*
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Int. Law Lib.

Prothero (George Walter) *ed.* Select statutes and other constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 4th ed.
Gilbert E. Yates, Esq. Oxford, 1913. Hist. Lib.
7·4 × 4·9 in. Pp. cxxviii+492.

Reinsch (Paul Samuel). English common law in the early American colonies. *Th., Wisconsin Univ.* [Wisconsin Univ. Bull. Econ., pol. sci., and hist. ser. vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 393-456.] Madison, 1899. ·346(732).
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. 64. Bibliography.

Rome. Statutes. A manual of Eastern Roman law. The Procheiros nomos published by the Emperor Basil I. at Constantinople between 867 and 879 A.D. Rendered into English by E. H. Freshfield.
Translator. Cambridge, 1928. ·3459 Fre.
8 × 5·1 in. Pp. xii+172. Bibliography.

Sacco (Nicolo) and **Vanzetti** (Bartholomeo). The letters of Sacco and Vanzetti [written during the years (1920–1927) of their imprisonment]. Ed. by Marion D. Frankfurter and Gardner Jackson. Lond., 1929. ·3431.
7·4 × 4·7 in. Pp. xii+[2]+414. Port.

Satow (*Rt. Hon. Sir* Ernest Mason). International congresses. [Foreign Office Hist. Sect. Handbks. 151.]
Gilbert E. Yates, Esq. Lond., 1920. Hist. Lib.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. [10]+168. Bibliography.

Wheaton (Henry). Wheaton's elements of international law. 6th English ed., rev. . . . enlgd. and re-written by A. Berriedale Keith. 2 vols. Lond., 1929. ·341.
9·7 × 6 in. Pp. [2]+lxxxviii+620; xx+621-1348.

Whitson (Agnes Mary). The constitutional development of Jamaica, 1660 to 1729. [Manchester Univ. Publ. Hist. ser. 52.] Manchester, 1929. ·342(7292).
9×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+184.

Williamson (J. Bruce). Middle Temple Hall. Notes upon its history collected from the records of the Middle Temple Society. *Society of the Middle Temple.* Lond., 1928 ·34(421)07
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. 62. Pls.

Wright (Elizabeth Cox). Common law in thirteenth century English Royal forests. *Th. Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania University.* Philadelphia, 1928 ·346(4203).
9·1×6 in. Pp. [4]+165-192+46. Map. Bibliography.

·35 ADMINISTRATION

Harris (George Montagu). Local government in many lands : a comparative study. Lond., 1926. ·352.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. viii+344. Bibliographies.

Hewart (*Rt. Hon. Sir* Gordon Hewart, *1st Baron*) *of Bury.* The new despotism. Lond., 1929. ·35(42) : ·34.
9·4×6 in. Pp. viii+9-308.

India. Chamber of Princes. The British Crown & the Indian States : an outline sketch drawn up on behalf of the Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes by the Directorate of the Chamber's Special Organisation. Lond., 1929. ·354(54).
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xxviii+244. Col. map.

Marshall (James Rissik). Outline of regimental history of the 19th (Lothians and Border Horse) Armoured Car Company. *Author.* Edin. (1928). ·3549(42).
7·9×5·1 in. Pp. 24.

Pagan (Theodora). The convention of the royal burghs of Scotland. *Author.* Glasgow, 1926. Hist. Lib.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. xiv+268. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* *Author.* Pol. Econ. Lib.

Port (Frederick John). Administrative law. With a foreword by the Right Hon. Lord Justice Sankey. Lond., 1929. ·35.
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. xxii+374.

Webb (Sidney) and **Webb** (*Mrs.* Beatrice). [English local government, 6.] English prisons under local government : by S. & B. W., with a preface by Bernard Shaw. Lond., 1923. ·352(42).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. lxxvi+262.

Webb (Sidney) and **Webb** (*Mrs.* Beatrice). [English local government: 8-9.] English poor law history: part II: The last hundred years. 2 vols. Lond., 1929. ·352(42).
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+468; viii+469-1086.

·37 EDUCATION

Drever (James). An introduction to the psychology of education. 3rd impr. [Mod. Educ. Lib.]
Lond., 1925. R.R.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. viii+228. Bibliographies.

Gardiner (Dorothy). English girlhood at school. A study of women's education through twelve centuries.
Lond., 1929. ·376(42)09.
8·6×5·6 in. Pp. xiv+502. Pls.

India. Department of Education. Progress of education in India. 1922–27. By R. Littlehailes. Ninth quinquennial review. 2 vols.
Indian Government. Calcutta, 1929. N. 14/1. 42^{1-2}.
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. [2]+ii+iv+288+xviii; [8]+236. Figs.

Learned (William Setchel). The quality of the educational process in the United States and in Europe. First printed in the annual reports of the Carnegie Foundation. [Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bull. 20.]
New York, 1927. Ap. 3. 1.
9·8×7 in. Pp. x+134. Folded chart.

Mackie (Alexander) and **Cole** (Percival Richard). A syllabus of educational psychology. [Sydney Teachers' College. Records of the Education Society].
Authors. n.p., n.d. ·37015.
8·3×5·3 in. Pp. 120. Bibliography.

Monroe (Paul). A brief course in the history of education.
Repr. New York, 1927. R.R.
7·8×5·2 in. Pp. xviii+[2]+410+iv. Ill. Pls.

Morgan (Alexander). Makers of Scottish education.
Lond., 1929. ·37(41)09.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. x+262. 8 ports. Bibliography.

Pfahler (Gerhard). System der Typenlehren. Grundlegung einer pädagogischen Typenlehre. [Zeits. f. Psych. Ergänzungsbd. 15.]
Leipzig, 1929. Al.
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. xvi+334. Ill. Bibliography.

Rose (William J.). Stanislas Konarski, reformer of education in XVIIIth century Poland. *Th. Cracow.*
Lond., 1929. ·37(438).
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. 288. Bibliography.

Roxburgh (Robert Whyte). The law of education in Scotland. With a commentary by R. W. R. Vol. 1.
Edin., 1928. ·379(41).
9·7 × 5·9 in.
1. Text of the Education (Scotland) Acts, 1872 to 1928 and other statutes relating to education in Scotland, together with statutory rules and orders, minutes and circulars of the Scottish Education Department.
Pp. xiv + 470.

Thomson (Godfrey Hilton). A modern philosophy of education. Lond., 1929. ·3701.
7·6 × 4·9 in. Pp. 284.

Whitehead (Alfred North). The aims of education & other essays. *Miss Agnes F. Turner.* Lond., 1929. ·3704.
7·4 × 4·9 in. Pp. viii + 248.

·378 UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Bellot (Hugh Hale). University College, London, 1826–1926. *Sir T. Hudson Beare.* Lond., 1929. ·378(421).
10 × 6·1 in. Pp. xvi + 464. 7 pls. 9 charts in end-pocket. Bibliography.

Cologne. UNIVERSITY. Die Matrikel der Universität Köln. Bearbeitet von H. Keussen. Bde. 1-2. [Publ. d. Gesell. f. rhein. Geschichtskunde 8.] Bonn, 1928, 19. ·378(4342).
9·4 × 6·2 in.
1. 1389–1475. 2te verm. und erweit. Aufl.
Pp. 8 + 206* + 884.
2. 1476–1559. Pp. [16] + 1128.

— Universität Köln, 1919–1929. [10 essays by H. Keussen, C. Eckert, *etc.* Vorwort by F. Zinsser.]
Cologne University. Köln, (1929.) ·378(4342).
9·4 × 6·5 in. Pp. 306. 9 pls.

Deutsche Akademische Auslandsstelle. The German universities. A guidebook for foreign students. Published by the Deutsche Akademische Auslandsstelle (German Universities' Foreign Institute), *etc.*
Publishers. Berlin, 1928. Cal. Sect.
9·1 × 8·1 in. Pp. 40. Ill. Map on cover.

Dickinson (James). Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowships. Report to the Trustees, 1926–1927.
Albert Kahn Trustees. Lond., 1929. ·37834.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 258.

Goulet (Robert). Compendium on the magnificence, dignity, and excellence of the University of Paris . . . 1517. Lately done into English by R. B. Burke. *Lim. ed.*
Pennsylvania University Press.
Philadelphia, 1928. ·378(4436).
8·3 × 5·8 in. Pp. 116.
Cover-title reads : Compendium Universitatis Parisiensis.

Kittel (Rudolf). Die Universität Leipzig und ihre Stellung im Kulturleben.
Leipzig University. Dresden, 1924. *P.* ·378(4321)09.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 44. Ports., pls., ill.

Leeds. UNIVERSITY. Publications and abstracts of theses by members of the University during session 1927–28.
Leeds University. Leeds, n.d. ·043(4274).
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. [2]+32. Cover-title only.

Lucknow. UNIVERSITY. The University of Lucknow. Abstracts of publications by members of the University, 1921–1927.
Lucknow University. n.p., 1928. ·043(542).
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. [6]+156.

Princeton, *New Jersey.* UNIVERSITY. Service in dedication of the Milbank Memorial Choir, Princeton University Chapel, in memory of Elizabeth Milbank Anderson.
Princeton University. Princeton, 1928. ·378(749).
11 × 7·8 in. Pp. [48]. Col. pl. Port. 9 ill. Designed by Bertrand Brown and published . . . in consultation with . . . W. E. Rudge.

Providence, *Rhode Island.* BROWN UNIVERSITY. Living honorary graduates of Brown University.
Brown University. Providence, Rhode Island, 1929. ·37825(7451).
9·3 × 6·2 in. Pp. 74.

Rand (Benjamin). Philosophical instruction in Harvard University from 1636–1906. [The Harvard Graduates' Magazine, vol. xxxvii. 1928–1929.]
Author. *P.* ·378(744).
9·5 × 6·7 in. Pp. 46.

Sanchez y García (Juan). Historical documentary synopsis of the University of Santo Tomás of Manila from its foundation to our day. Tr. by James H. Bass.
University of Santo Tomás, Manila. Manila, 1929. ·378(914)09.
9·1 × 5·7 in. Pp. 182+[2]. Port., pls.

Tomaszewsky (W.). . . . L'Université de Leningrad. Sous la rédaction de W. T. *Russ. and Fr.*
U.R.S.S. Leningrad, 1925. *P.* ·378(474).
9 × 6 in. Pp. 62. Pl. 3 charts.

Toronto. UNIVERSITY. A record of proceedings at the celebration of the centenary of the University of Toronto, 1927. Published by authority of the Board of Governors of the University.
Toronto University. Toronto, 1929. ·378(713541).
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. [6]+136. Facs.

University of Edinburgh Journal. Issued under the auspices of the University of Edinburgh Alumnus Association. Vols. 1-2. 1925–28. Edin., ζ. 1.
9·3 × 5·8 in.

·38 COMMERCE

Anstey (Vera). The trade of the Indian Ocean. (Introduction by A. J. Sargent.) [Univ. Geog. Ser.]
Lond., 1929. ·382(267).
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xvi+252. Maps, diagrams, tables. Bibliography.

Commissioners for Trade and Plantations. Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations from January 1728–9 to December 1734, preserved in the Public Record Office. Lond., 1928. Sf. 3.
10·2 × 6·9 in. Pp. iv+464.

Dam (Pieter van). Beschryvinge van de Oostindische Compagnie. Uitgegeven door Dr. F. W. Stapel. Boek 1. Dl. 1. [Rijks Geschied. Publ. 63.]
Ministry of Education, Holland. 's-Gravenhage, 1927. RA. 16.
10·6 × 7·2 in. Pp. xl+772.

Fenelon (Kevin Gerard). Transport co-ordination. A study of present-day transport problems. Lond., 1929. ·38.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. 142.

Hall (Daniel George Edward). Early English intercourse with Burma (1587–1743). [Rangoon Univ. Publ. 1.]
Rangoon University. Lond., 1928. ·382(592).
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. viii+276. Bibliography.

International Labour Conference. The minimum requirement of professional capacity in the case of captains, navigating and engineer officers in charge of watches on board merchant ships. [Internat. Lab. Conf. 13th sess. Geneva, 1929. 4th item on the Agenda, 1st discuss.]
International Labour Office. Geneva, 1929. ·3875.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. [2]+108.

M'Dougall (F. L.). The growing dependence of British industry upon Empire Markets. [E.M.B. 23.]
Lond., 1929. *P. 10. 1.
9·8 × 7·3 in. Pp. 30. Graphs.

Madras. Records of Fort St. George. Despatches from England, 1686–92, 1696–99, 1721–24, 1724–27, 1728–29. 5 vols. *Indian Government.* Madras, 1929. Zn. 1.
13·2 × 8 in.

— Records of Fort St. George. Despatches to England, 1711–14, 1719–27, 1727–33. 3 vols.
Indian Government. Madras, 1929. Zn. 1.
13·2 × 8 in.

Madras. Records of Fort St. George. Diary and consultation book of 1706–10, and 1712. 6 vols.
Indian Government. Madras, 1929. Zn. 1.
13·2 × 7·9 in.

— Records of Fort St. George. Letters from Fort St. George, 1703–1704. Vols. XII. and XIII. (in 1).
Indian Government. Madras, 1929. Zn. 1.
13·2 × 8·1 in. Pp. [2]+122.

Morse (Hosea Ballon). The chronicles of the East India Company trading to China, 1635–1834. Vol. 5. Supplementary, 1742–74. Oxford, 1929. ·382(4206 : 51).
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. x+212. 2 pls.

Smit (H. J.) *ed.* Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van den handel met Engeland, Schotland en Ierland. Eerste deel. 1150–1485. 2 stke. [Rijks Geschied. Publ. 65-66.]
Ministry of Education, Holland.
's-Gravenhage, 1928. RA. 16.
10·6 × 7·2 in.
1. 1150–1435. Pp. xxiv+666.
2. 1435–1485. Pp. [4]+667-1454.

Stamp (Laurence Dudley). An intermediate commercial geography. Pts. 1-2. [Univ. Geog. Ser.]
Lond., 1927–28. ·38.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Figs., maps.
1. Commodities and world trade. 1927.
Pp. xvi+262.
2. The economic geography of the leading countries. 1928.
Pp. xvi+263-778.

United States of America. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR. Commerce yearbook. 1928. Sixth number. Vol. II.—Foreign countries. Compiled by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
Washington, 1928. Att. 37. 6.
9 × 5·6 in. Pp. vi+752. Tables. Folding maps.

·39 SOCIAL CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE

Astley (Hugh John Dukinfield). Biblical anthropology, compared with and illustrated by the folklore of Europe and the customs of primitive people.
Lond., 1929. ·398 : ·22.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. [10]+262. Bibliography.

Dalman (Gustaf Hermann). Arbeit und Sitte in Palästina. Bd. 1. 2. Hlfte. Gütersloh, 1929. ·39(569).
9·5 × 6·5 in.
1. Jahreslauf und Tageslauf.
2. Frühling und Sommer.
Pp. viii+281-698. 11 pls. (1 col.).

Densmore (Frances). Chippewa customs. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 86.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1929. Sf. 5.
9×5·6 in. Pp. xii+204. 90 pls. Figs. Bibliography.

Leyen (Friedrich von der). Deutsches Sagenbuch. In Verbindung mit F. Ranke und K. Wehrhan hrsg. von F. von der L. 4 Tle. (in 5). München, 1919–24. ·39822(43).
7·8×5·5 in. Bibliographies.

1. Leyen (F. von der). Die Götter und Göttersagen der Germanen. 3te Aufl. 1924.
Pp. [8]+322+[6].
2. — Die deutschen Heldensagen. 2te . . . Aufl. 1923.
Pp. viii+338+[6].
3. Wehrhan (K.). Die deutschen Sagen des Mittelalters. 2 Hlftn. 1919–20.
Pp. xii+210+[2]; x+254+[2].
4. Ranke (F.). Die deutschen Volkssagen. 2te Aufl. 1924.
Pp. [6]+300+[2].

McPherson (Joseph McKenzie). Primitive beliefs in the North-East of Scotland. Lond., 1929. ·3983(41).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xii+310. Bibliography.

Meier (John). Volksliedstudien. [Trübners Bibl. 8.]
Strassburg, 1917. ·3988(43).
8·3×5·4 in. Pp. xii+246+[2].

Michelson (Truman). Observations on the Thunder dance of the Bear gens of the Fox Indians. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 89.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1929. Sf. 5.
9×5·7 in. Pp. vi+74.

Naumann (Hans). Grundzüge der deutschen Volkskunde. 2te Aufl. [Wissens. und Bildung, 181.]
Leipzig, 1929. ·39(43).
7·1×4·1 in. Pp. 152. Bibliography.

— Primitive Gemeinschaftskultur. Beiträge zur Volkskunde und Mythologie. Jena, 1921. ·398.
8·2×5·7 in. Pp. [2]+196+[4].

Swanton (John R.). Myths and tales of the Southeastern Indians. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 88.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1929. Sf. 5.
9×5·6 in. Pp. x+276.

·4 PHILOLOGY

Hirt (Hermann). Indogermanische Grammatik. Tl. 5: Der Akzent. [Hirt and Streitberg, Indogerm. Bibl. 1ste Abtl., 1 Rhe. XIII. 5.] Heidelberg, 1929. ·415.
7·7×5 in. Pp. xii+412.

Meillet (Antoine). Les langues dans l'Europe nouvelle. Avec un appendice de L. Tesnière sur la statistique des langues de l'Europe. (2e éd.) Paris, 1928. ·4091.
8·3×5·2 in. Pp. xii+496. Col. map.

Ohly (Kurt). Stichometrische Untersuchungen. [Centralbl. f. Bibliotheksw. Beihft. 61.]
Leipzig, 1928. Ny. 1.
9·8×6·9 in. Pp. x+132.

Ries (John). Was ist Syntax ? Ein kritischer Versuch. 2te . . . vermehrte Ausgabe. [Beiträge zur Grundlegung der Syntax. Hft. 1.] Prag, 1927. ·415.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. [6]+192.

Saunders (*Miss* Marshall). Bela Joe. Angle verkita de M. S. Tradukita esperanten de J. Blaikie kaj N. Hohlov kun la permeso de la aŭtorin a kaj la eldonistoj. Ilustrita de D. Copeland. *J. A. Blaikie, Esq.* Lond., 1929. ·4089.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+17-310+[2].

Wüst (Walther). Indisch. [Streitberg, Die Erforsch. d. indoger. Spr. 4(1).] Berlin, 1929. ·4102.
8·6×5·7 in. Pp. [6]+154.

·42 ENGLISH PHILOLOGY

Bøgholm (Niels). Sprog og kultur i det 19. aarhundredes England. [Copenhagen Univ. Festskr. 1928.]
Copenhagen University. København, 1928. By. 4. 66.
9·4×6·4 in. Pp. [4]+102.

Bridges (Robert) *ed.* The B.B.C.'s recommendations for pronouncing doubtful words. Reissued with criticisms. [S.P.E. Tract, 32.] Oxford, 1929. T* 7. 71.
8·7×5 in. Pp. 335-340+32+373-412. 2 pls.

Griffith (Helen). Time patterns in prose. A study in prose rhythm based upon voice records. [Psych. Monog. xxxix. 3.] Princeton, N.J., 1929. XX. 9.
9·4×6·3 in. Pp. x+82. Graphs. Bibliography.

Jakobsen (Jakob). An etymological dictionary of the Norn language in Shetland. Pt. 1. Lond., 1928. English Lib.
9·6×6·4 in. Pp. cxviii+488+[2]. Port. Map.

Mackenzie (Barbara Alida). The early London dialect. Contributions to the history of the dialect of London during the Middle English period.
Oxford, 1928. English Lib.
7·5×5 in. Pp. 152. 3 tables. Bibliography.

Marwick (Hugh). The Orkney Norn. *Th., D.Litt., Edin. Univ.* *Author.* Lond., 1929. ·427(4112).
8·8×5·4 in. Pp. 1+[2]+232.

— *Another copy.* English Lib.

Mulcaster (Richard). Mulcaster's Elementarie. Ed., with an introduction, by E. T. Campagnac. [Tudor & Stuart Lib.] *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Oxford, 1925. English Lib.
7·6×5·4 in. Pp. xxiv+[16]+292.

Omond (Thomas Stewart). A study of metre.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1903. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+160.

Pioneer (The) of Reformed Spelling. [Issued by the Simplified Spelling Society.] Vols. 1-2 (1-3). 1926–28.
Simplified Spelling Society. Lond. *T. 9. 18.
8·5×5·5 in.

Roth (Hazel M.). Vowel tonality. [Iowa Univ. Human. Stud. IV. 2.) *Iowa University.* Iowa City, Iowa, 1928. LL. 137. 1. 6.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. 68.

·43 GERMAN PHILOLOGY

Heusler (Andreas). Deutsche Versgeschichte, mit Einschluss des altenglischen und altnordischen Stabreimverses. Bd. 3. Tl. 4-5. [Grundriss d. Ger. Philol. 8/3.]
Berlin, 1929. *T. 2. 28.
8·8×5·8 in.
4-5. Der frühneudeutsche Vers. Der neudeutsche Vers.
Pp. vi+428.

·439 MINOR TEUTONIC PHILOLOGY

Blöndal (Sigfús). Islandsk-dansk ordbog. Hoved-medarbejdere: B. T. Blöndal, J. Ófeigsson, H. Wiehe.
Reykjavík, 1920–24. ·43963.
11·2×8·6 in. Pp. xxxii+xii+1052. 6 pls. with explanations.

Egilsson (Sveinbjörn). Lexicon poeticum antiquæ linguæ septentrionalis. Ordbog over det norsk-islandske skjaldesprog. Forfattet af S.E. Forøget og pány udgivet for det Kongelige Nordiske Ordskriftselskab ved Finnur Jónsson.
København, 1913–16. ·43963.
9·9×6·6 in. Pp. xvi+[4]+668.

Einarsson (Stefán). Beiträge zur Phonetik der isländischen Sprache. *Oslo University.* Oslo, 1927. ·439614.
9·6×6·2 in. Pp. 144+[2]. 3 pls. Bibliography.

Fischer (Frank). Die Lehnwörter des Altwestnordischen. [Palaestra 85.] Berlin, 1909. ·43962.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. x+234. Bibliography.

Hermannsson (Halldór). Icelandic manuscripts. [Islandica, 19.] *Cornell University.* Ithaca, New York, 1929. LL. 45. 2.
9·3×5·9 in. Pp. [8]+80. 8 pls.

Jacobsen (M. A.) and **Matras** (Chr.). Føroysk-donsk orðabók. (Færøsk-dansk ordbog). Tórshavn, 1927–28. ·43963.
9·2×5·9 in. Pp. [8]+470+[4].

Jóhannesson (Alexander). Grammatik der urnordischen Runeninschriften. [Streitberg, Ger. Bibl., 1. Rhe. 11. Bd.] Heidelberg, 1923. ·43965.
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. viii+136.

— Íslenzk tunga i fornöld. Reykjavík, 1923–24. ·4396.
8·2×5·3 in. Pp. viii+406. Pl.

— Die Suffixe im Isländischen. [Árbók Háskóla Íslands, 1927, Fylgir.]
Reykjavík University. Reykjavík, 1927. Bd. 1.
10·1×7 in. Pp. 120.

·44 FRENCH PHILOLOGY

Académie Française. Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 7e éd. 2 tom. Paris, 1884. French Lib.
11·6×8·7 in. Pp. [4]+lxii+[2]+904 ; [4]+968.

Gamillscheg (Ernst). Etymologisches Wörterbuch der französischen Sprache. Mit einem Wort- und Sachverzeichnis von . . . H. Kuen. [Meyer-Lübke, Samml. Roman. Element.-u. Hdb. 3. Rhe. 5.] Heidelberg, 1928. ·443.
9·1×6·4 in. Pp. xxvi+[2]+1136.

Kastner (Léon Emile) and **Marks** (Joseph). A glossary of colloquial and popular French. For the use of English readers and travellers. Lond., 1929. ·447.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. viii+376.

Menger (Louis Emil). The Anglo-Norman dialect : a manual of its phonology and morphology. With illustrative specimens of the literature. [Columbia Univ. Stud. in Romance Philol. and Lit.] New York, 1904. English Lib.
8·1×5·3 in. Pp. xx+[2]+168+[2]. Port.

·45 ITALIAN PHILOLOGY

Petrocchi (Policarpo) *comp.* Nòvo dizionàrio universale della lingua italiana. 2 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Milano, 1921. Ym. H.C.
9·5×6·5 m. Pp. [4]+xii+1286 ; [8]+1288.

Wiese (Berthold). Altitalienisches Elementarbuch. 2te verbesserte Aufl. [Meyer-Lübke, Samml. Roman. Elementar.-u. Hdbücher, Rhe. I. 4.]
Heidelberg, 1928. ·457015.
8×4·9 in. Pp. x+272.

·47 LATIN PHILOLOGY

Bonnet (Maximilian). Le latin de Grégoire de Tours. Paris, 1890. ·4795.
9·5×6 in. Pp. [8]+788.

Clement, *Scotus, Grammarian.* Clementis ars grammatica. Primum edidit J. Tolkiehn. [Philologus, Supplbd. xx. 3.] Lipsiae, 1928. T* 15/5.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. lx+114.

Dittmar (Armin). Studien zur lateinischen Moduslehre. *Sir George Macdonald.* Leipzig, 1897. *T. 10. 45.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xii+346.

Heinichen (Friedrich Adolph). Lehrbuch der Theorie des lateinischen Stils. Zum Schul- und Privatgebrauch, mit planmässig ausgewählten antibarbaristischen Bemerkungen. 2te durchaus verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. *Sir George Macdonald.* Leipzig, 1848. *T. 10. 47.
8·7×4·8 in. Pp. xii+332.

Hofmann (J. B.). Lateinische Umgangsprache. [Hirt and Streitberg, Indogermanische Bibliothek. 1ste Abtl. 1. Reihe. 17ter Bd.] Heidelberg, 1926. ·477.
7·7×5 in. Pp. xvi+184.

Horman (William). Vulgaria. First printed by Richard Pynson in 1519. Now reprinted, with an introduction by Montague Rhodes James. *Lat. and Eng.* [Roxburghe Club.] *Earl of Crawford & Balcarres.* Oxford, 1926. RM. 2.
11·7×8·5 in. Pp. xxx+456. 3 facs.

Löfstedt (Einar). Syntactica: Studien und Beiträge zur historischen Syntax des Lateins. Tl. 1. [Skr. utg. av Kungl. Hum. Vetenskapssamf. i Lund, x. 1.] Lund, 1928. ·4752.
9·3×6·1 in.
1. Über einige Grundfragen der lateinischen Nominalsyntax. Pp. xx+288+[2].

Nägelsbach (Carl Friedrich von). Lateinische Stilistik für Deutsche. Ein sprachvergleichender Versuch. 5te berichtigte Aufl. *Sir George Macdonald.* Nürnberg, 1870. *T. 10. 46.
8·7×5·2 in. Pp. iii-xxxviii+620.

Sommer (Ferdinand). Handbuch der lateinischen Laut- und Formenlehre. Eine Einführung in das sprachwissenschaftliche Studium des Lateins. 2te und 3te Aufl. [Hirt and Streitberg, Indogermanische Bibliothek. 1ste Abtl. 1. Reihe. 3ter Bd. 1. Tl.] Heidelberg, 1914. ·4751.
7·7×5 in. Pp. xxx+664. Bibliography.

Sommer (Ferdinand). Kritische Erläuterungen zur lateinischen Laut- und Formenlehre. [Hirt and Streitberg, Indogermanische Bibliothek. 1. Abtl. 1. Reihe. 3ter Bd. 2. Tl.] Heidelberg, 1914. ·4751.
7·6 × 5 in. Pp. viii + 204.

·48 GREEK PHILOLOGY

Abel (F. M.). Grammaire du grec biblique, suivie d'un choix de papyrus. [Études Bibl.] Paris, 1927. ·48735.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. xl + 416. Bibliography.

Moulton (James Hope). A grammar of New Testament Greek. Vol. II. By J. H. M. and W. F. Howard. Accidence and word-formation, with an appendix on Semitisms in the New Testament.
Edin., 1929 [1919–29]. T* 7/1. 52².
8·6 × 5·2 in. Pp. xxviii + [xxiv] + 544.

Thomson (George). Greek lyric metre.
Cambridge, 1929. ·4865.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. x + [2] + 164.

·49 MINOR LANGUAGES

Albright (Ruth Norton). The Vedic declension of the type Vṛkís. A contribution to the study of the feminine noun-declension in Indo-European. *Th.* [Ling. Soc. of Amer. Lang. diss. 1.]
Johns Hopkins University. Philadelphia, 1927. *T. 9. 19.
10·3 × 7·1 in. Pp. 24 + [2].

Harrington (John Peabody). Vocabulary of the Kiowa language. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 84.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1928. Sf. 5.
9 × 5·6 in. Pp. vi + 256.

Nyanatiloka, *comp.* Pali-Anthologie und Wörterbuch. Eine Sammlung progressiv angeordneter Palitexte mit einem nach wissenschaftlichen Grundsätzen verfassten und mit etymologischen Anmerkungen versehenen Wörterbuch. 2 pts. München, 1928. ·4913701.
A. Pali-Wörterbuch. 10·3 × 7·1 in. Pp. xii + 130.
B. Pali-Anthologie. 8·3 × 5·4 in. Pp. 72.
B is in pocket at end of A.

Trzaska, Evert, and Michalski, *publ.* A dictionary: English-Polish and Polish-English. Ed. under supervision of W. Kierst. 2 pts.
Warsaw, [1926–28.] Ref. Sect. H. 1. 20¹·².
7·6 × 4·8 in. Pp. xiv + [2] + 674; [4] + 450.

Winfield (W. W.). A grammar of the Kui language. [Bibl. Ind. 245.] *Asiatic Society of Bengal.* Calcutta, 1928. Br. 11. 12.
9·7 × 5·9 in. Pp. xiv + 250.

·4912 SANSKRIT PHILOLOGY

Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions. Kharoṣṭhī inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan. Part III. Text of inscriptions discovered at the Niya and Lou-lan sites, 1913–14. Transcribed and ed. by E. J. Rapson and P. S. Noble. With complete index verborum.
India Office. Oxford, 1929. ·417(516).
12·7 × 9·3 in. Pp. viii + 267-380 + [2]. Pls. xiii-xiv.

— Kharoshṭhī inscriptions, with the exception of those of Aśoka. Ed. by S. Konow. [Corpus inscript. Ind. II. 1.]
Secretary of State for India. Calcutta, 1929. ·491217 C.I.I.
13·5 × 9·8 in. Pp. [2] + cxxviii + 196. 36 pls. Map.

Thieme (Paul). Das Plusquamperfektum im Veda. [Ergänzungshefte z. Zeitschrift f. vergleichende Sprachforschung a. d. Gebiete d. indogerman. Sprachen, Nr. 7.]
Göttingen, 1929. Md. 9.
9·5 × 6·2 in. Pp. [2] + 62.

·4916 CELTIC PHILOLOGY

Dinneen (Patrick S.). . . . An Irish-English dictionary, being a thesaurus of the words, phrases and idioms of the modern Irish language. Compiled and ed. by P. S. D. New ed., rev. and . . . enlgd. [Irish Texts Soc.]
Dublin, 1927. RH. 2.
7·8 × 5·3 in. Pp. [2] + xxx + 1340 + [8].

·492 SEMITIC PHILOLOGY

Efros (Israel), **Kaufman** (Judah Ibn-Shmuel) and **Silk** (Benjamin). English-Hebrew dictionary. Ed. by J. I.-S. Kaufman. Tel-Aviv, Palestine, 1929. ·49243.
9·4 × 6·8 in. Pp. xxxii + 752. Ill.

Gábor (Ignaz). Der hebräische Urrhythmus. [Zeits. f. d. alttest. Wissens. Beihft. 52.]
Giessen, 1929. LL. 22. 4.
9·1 × 5·8 in. Pp. 32.

Marshall (John Turner). Manual of the Aramaic language of the Palestinian Talmud. Grammar, vocalised text, translation, and vocabulary. Ed. from the author's manuscript by J. Barton Turner. With introduction by A. Mingana.
Leyden, 1929. ·4921.
9·4 × 6·1 in. Pp. x + [2] + 260.

Pedro, *de Alcalá.* Arte para ligeramẽte saber la lẽgua arauiga. (*And* Vocabulista arauigo en letra castellana). [Hispanic Society of America's reduced facsimile of the first ed., Granada 1505.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1928. ·49275.
11×7·1 in. Pp. [76].

Segal (M. H.). A grammar of Mishnaic Hebrew.
Oxford, 1927. Semitic Lib.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. xliv+248.

Sepher Sekhel-Tob. Eine hebräische Grammatik aus dem 13. Jahrhundert [ascribed to Moses Kimchi]. Mit ausführlicher Einleitung, Quellennachweis und . . . Noten versehen von Arthur Meyer . . . Hrsg. von E. L. Meyer. *Text in Hebrew.* 2 pts. (in 1).
E. L. Meyer, Esq. Karlsruhe i. B. (1926.) ·49245.
8·1×5·8 in. Pp. viii+86+98.

Stevenson (William Barron). Grammar of Palestinian Jewish Aramaic. Oxford, 1924. ·49215.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. 96.

Yahuda (A. S.). Die Sprache des Pentateuch in ihren Beziehungen zum Aegyptischen. Mit einer hieroglyphischen Beilage. 1tes Buch. Berlin, 1929. ·4924 : ·4931.
9·9×7·2 in. Pp. xxxii+302+[18].

·5 PURE SCIENCE

Henderson (I. F.) and **Henderson** (W. D.). A dictionary of scientific terms. Pronunciation, derivation and definition of terms in biology, botany, zoology, anatomy, cytology, embryology, physiology. 2nd ed., rev.
Edin., 1929. Ref. Sect. H. 1. 9.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xii+352.

Morgan (Conwy Lloyd). Science & drama. Lectures delivered . . . on November 15th & 16th, 1928, *etc.* [Univ. of Bristol, Lewis Fry Memorial Lects. 1928–29.]
Bristol University. Bristol, n.d. *P.* ·501 : ·155.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. 38.

Pan-Pacific Science Congress. Proceedings of the Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, October 30th-November 11th, 1926, held under the auspices of the National Research Council of Japan . . . Ed. by the National Research Council of Japan, 1928. 2 vols.
National Research Council of Japan. n.p., n.d. ·5(9)06.
8·7×5·8 in. Pp. [2]+x+1220+[2]; [2]+xvi+1221-2680. Maps. Pls. Figs.

Pasteur (Louis). Œuvres de Pasteur. Réunies par P. Vallery-Radot . . . Tome v. Études sur la bière.
Publishers. Paris, 1928. ·508.
10·6 × 7 in. Pp. viii + 362 + [2]. 12 pls., figs.

Westaway (Frederic W.). Science teaching. What it was —What it is—What it might be.
Lond., 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
7·7 × 5·1 in. Pp. xxii + 442.

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier). A history of science, and its relations with philosophy & religion. By W. C. Dampier Dampier-Whetham. Cambridge, 1929. ·509.
9·1 × 6·2 in. Pp. xxii + 514. 14 figs.

·51 MATHEMATICS

Appell (Paul). Sur la décomposition d'une fonction méromorphe en éléments simples. [Villat, Mém. des sci. math. 36.] Paris, 1929. *In* ·5104 Vil.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 38. Bibliography.

Becker (Oskar). Mathematische Existenz. Untersuchungen zur Logik und Ontologie mathematischer Phänomene. [Jahrb. f. Philos. u. phänom. Forsch. 8.]
Halle a. d. S., 1927. LL. 37. 4.
9·2 × 6·6 in. Pp. [2] + 372.

Buhl (Adolf). Aperçus modernes sur la théorie des groupes continus et finis. [Villat, Mém. des sci. math. 33.]
Paris, 1928. *In* ·5104 Vil.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 52 + [4]. Bibliography.

Cajori (Florian). A history of mathematical notations. Vol. I. Lond., 1928. ·5109.
9 × 5·9 in.
1. Notations in elementary mathematics.
Pp. xvi + 452. 106 figs.

Cartan (Élie). Leçons sur la géométrie des espaces de Riemann. [Cahiers Sci. Fasc. 2.] Paris, 1928. ·513813.
9·6 × 6 in. Pp. vi + 276. Bibliography.

Cerf (G.). Transformations de contact, et Problème de Pfaff. [Villat, Mém. des sci. math. 37.]
Paris, 1929. *In* ·5104 Vil.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 58. Bibliography.

Courant (Richard). Vorlesungen über Differential-und Integralrechnung. 2 Bde. Berlin, 1927–29. ·517.
9·1 × 6 in.
1. Funktionen einer Veränderlichen.
Pp. xiv + 410. 127 figs.
2. Funktionen mehrerer Veränderlichen.
Pp. viii + 360. 88 figs.

Cullis (Cuthbert Edmund). Matrices and determinoids. Vols. II; III, pt. 1. [Calcutta Univ. Readership Lects.] Cambridge, 1918–25. ·51283.
10×6·6 in. Pp. xxiv+556; xx+682.

Edwards (Joseph). An elementary treatise on the differential calculus. With applications and numerous examples. 3rd ed., repr. *Two copies.* Lond., 1925. Math. Lib.
8·3×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+530.

— A treatise on the integral calculus. With applications, examples and problems. 2 vols. Lond., 1921–22. Math. Lib.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xxii+[2]+908; xvi+980. Figs.

Eisenhart (Luther Pfahler). Non-Riemannian geometry. [Amer. Math. Soc. Colloq. Publ. 8.] New York, 1927. ·51381.
8·9×5·9 in. Pp. viii+184. Bibliography.

Forsyth (Andrew Russell). Mathematics in life and thought: a lecture. [Swansea Univ. Coll.] *University College of Swansea.* [Cardiff] 1929. *P.* ·5101.
9×5·7 in. Pp. 36.

Fréchet (Maurice). Les espaces abstraits et leur théorie considérée comme introduction à l'analyse générale. [Borel, Coll. de monog. sur la théorie des fonctions.] Paris, 1928. ·517508 Bor.[34].
9·2×5·9 in. Pp. xii+296+[4]. Bibliography.

Fricke (Robert). Lehrbuch der Algebra. Verfasst mit Benutzung von H. Webers gleichnamigem Buche. 3ter Bd. Braunschweig, 1928. ·512.
8·9×5·9 in. Pp. viii+506. 41 figs.

Fry (Thornton C.). Elementary differential equations. Lond., 1929. Math. Lib.
9·2×6·1 in. Pp. x+256. Figs.

Fueter (Rudolf). Vorlesungen über die singulären Moduln und die komplexe Multiplikation der elliptischen Funktionen. 2 Tle. [Teubner's Samml. v. Lehrb. d. math. Wissens. XLI.] Leipzig, 1924–27. *O. 15/2.
8·7×5·9 in. Pp. vi+[2]+142; vi+143-358+[2].

Gauss (Carl Friedrich). C. F. G. Werke. Hrsg. von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Bd. 12. (Varia. Atlas des Erdmagnetismus. Hrsg. von C. F. G. und W. Weber. 1840.) Berlin, 1929. ·51.
10·7×8·8 in. Pp. 416. 1 pl., 18 maps (double), 6 tables (4 double).

Gray (Marion Cameron). A boundary value problem of ordinary self-adjoint differential equations. *Th., Bryn Mawr.* [Amer. Jour. of Maths., Vol. 50, No. 3, July, 1928.] *Bryn Mawr College.* Bryn Mawr, Pa. *P.* ·51738.
9·8×6·4 in. Pp. [2]+431-458+[2].

Haupt (Otto). Einführung in die Algebra. 2 Bde. (Mit einem Anhang von W. Krull.) [Hilb, Mathematik und ihre Anwendungen. Bd. 5. Tle. 1-2.] Leipzig, 1929. ·512.
9×5·9 in. Pp. xvi+368 ; xiv+369-664.

Hobson (Ernest William). The theory of functions of a real variable and the theory of Fourier's series. 2 vols.
Cambridge, 1927, 26. Math. Lib.
10·1×6·4 in. Pp. xvi+736 ; x+780.
Vol. 1 is 3rd ed., rev. Vol. 2 is 2nd ed., rev.

International Mathematical Congress, 1924. Proceedings of the International Mathematical Congress held in Toronto, August 11-16, 1924. Ed. by J. C. Fields, with the collaboration of an editorial committee. 2 vols.
Sir Thomas Hudson Beare. Toronto, 1928. ·5106.
11·8×8·6 in. Pls. Figs.

1. Report of the Congress. Lectures. Communications to Sections 1 and 2.
Pp. 936.
2. Communications to Sections 3, 4, 5, and 6.
Pp. 1006.

Kellogg (Oliver Dimon). Foundations of potential theory. [Grundlehren d. math. Wiss. 31.] Berlin, 1929. ·51738.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. x+386. 30 figs. Bibliography.

Larmor (*Sir* Joseph). Mathematical and physical papers. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1929. ·5104 : ·53.
10·5×7 in. Pp. xii+680 ; xxxii+832.

Levi (Friedrich). Geometrische Konfigurationen. Mit einer Einführung in die kombinatorische Flächentopologie. Leipzig, 1929. ·5135.
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. viii+310+[2]. 58 figs.

Lie (Sophus). S. L. Gesammelte Abhandlungen . . . hrsg. von dem Norwegischen Mathematischen Verein durch F. Engel . . . P. Heegaard. Bd. 4. (*And* Anmerkungen.) 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1929. ·5108.
9·5×6·4 in.

4. Abhandlungen zur Theorie der Differentialgleichungen. 2te Abtl. Hrsg. von F. Engel. 1929.
Pp. xii+448.
— Anmerkungen zum vierten Band. Hrsg. von F. Engel. 1929.
Pp. [2]+449-684.

Littlewood (John Edensor). The elements of the theory of real functions. Being notes of lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1925. 2nd (rev.) ed.
Cambridge, 1926. Math. Lib.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. viii+60.

Loria (Gino). Storia delle matematiche. Vol. 1. [Storia delle Scienze, vi.] Torino, 1929. ·5109.
7×4·6 in.
1. Antichità—Medio evo—Rinascimento.
Pp. 498. Figs. Bibliographies.

Mehmke (Rudolf). Vorlesungen über Punkt- und Vektorenrechnung. Bd. 1. Teilbd. 1. [Teub. Samml. Lehrb. d. Math. Wissens. xxxvii. 1.] Leipzig, 1913. *O. 15/2. 37[1].
9·4×6 in.
Bd. 1. Punktrechnung. Teilbd. 1: Das Rechnen, mit Punkten, Geraden und Ebenen (erste Hälfte). Grundzüge der projektiven Geometrie, *etc.* 1913.
Pp. viii+394.

Montel (Paul). Leçons sur les familles normales de fonctions analytiques et leurs applications. Par P. M. Recueillies et rédigées par J. Barbotte. [Borel, Coll. de Monog. sur la théorie des fonctions.] Paris, 1927. ·517508 Bor.[33].
9·3×6 in. Pp. viii+306.

Neeley (J. H.). The rational plane quartic curve. [Bull. Carnegie Inst. Technol. Ser. 24, No. 8.]
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1929. *P.* ·513616.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. 20. Bibliography.

Nevanlinna (Rolf). Le théorème de Picard-Borel et la théorie des fonctions méromorphes. [Borel, Coll. de Monog. sur la théorie des fonctions.] Paris, 1929. ·517508 Bor.[36].
9·2×6 in. Pp. [2]+viii+174. Bibliography.

Nicod (Jean). Foundations of geometry & induction. Containing Geometry in the sensible world and The logical problem of induction. With prefaces by Bertrand Russell . . . & André Lalande. Tr. by Philip Paul Wiener. [Int. Lib. of Psychol., Phil. and Sci. Method.]
Lond., 1930 [1929]. ·5138 : ·161.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. [4]+286. Ill.

Nörlund (Niels Erik). Leçons sur les équations linéaires aux différences finies. Rédigées par R. Lagrange. [Borel, Coll. de Monog. sur la théorie des fonctions.]
Paris, 1929. ·517508 Bor.[37].
9·2×6 in. Pp. [2]+vi+156.

Osgood (William Fogg). Lehrbuch der Funktionentheorie. 2[te] Aufl. Bd. 2. Lief 1. [Teubners Samml. xx. 2. 1.]
Leipzig, 1929. *O. 11.
8·7×5·9 in. Pp. viii+308.

Pringsheim (Alfred). Vorlesungen über Zahlenlehre (reele und komplexe Zahlen, unendliche Algorithmen). 2[te] Abtl. Unendliche Reihen mit reellen Gliedern. 2[te] . . . Aufl. [Teubners Samml. v. Lehrb. d. Math. Wissens. xl. 1. 2.] Leipzig, 1923. *O. 15/2.
9·3×6·2 in. Pp. viii+293-514.

Riemann (Georg Friedrich Bernhard). Die Differential- und Integralgleichungen der Mechanik und Physik. Als 7. Aufl. von Riemann-Webers Partiellen Differentialgleichungen der mathematischen Physik hrsg. von P. Frank und R. v. Mises. Tl. 2.
Braunschweig, 1927. ·517 : ·53.
8·7 × 5·7 in.

2. 2ter (physikalischer) Tl. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Faxen, Uppsala, R. Fürth, Prag . . . hrsg. von P. Frank.
Pp. xxiv + 864. 88 figs.

Riquier (Charles). La méthode des fonctions majorantes et les systèmes d'équations aux dérivées partielles. [Villat, Mém. des sci. math. 32.] Paris, 1928. *In* ·5104 Vil.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 62 + [2]. Bibliography.

Sierpinski (Waclaw). Leçons sur les nombres transfinis. [Borel, Coll. de monog. sur la théorie des fonctions.]
Paris, 1928. ·517508 Bor.[35].
9·2 × 5·9 in. Pp. [2] + vi + 240 + [4].

Sommerville (Duncan McLaren Young). An introduction to the geometry of n dimensions. Lond., 1929. ·5138.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. xviii + 196. 60 diagrams.

Tracts for computers. Ed. by Karl Pearson. Nos. 1-4, 6-13, 15. [Lond. Univ., Univ. Coll., Dept. of Applied Statistics (Computing Sect.).] Lond., Cambridge, 1919–27. ·51.

1. Pairman. Tables of Digamma and Trigamma functions. 1919.
9 × 6·3 in. Pp. 10 + [10].

2-3. Pearson. On the construction of tables and on interpolation. Pt. 1. Uni-variate tables. Pt. 2. Bi-variate tables. 1920.
9·2 × 6·3 in. Pp. 70 ; 54.

4. Legendre. Tables of the logarithms of the complete Γ-function to twelve figures. 1921.
10·1 × 8 in. Pp. 4 + 10. Port.

5. Thompson. Table of the coefficients of Everett's central-difference interpolation formula. 1921.
9·1 × 6·3 in. Pp. xvi text. 20 tables.

6. Rhodes. Smoothing. 1921.
9 × 6·3 in. Pp. 60. 4 diagrams (folding).

7. Soper. The numerical evaluation of the incomplete B-function or of the intergal $\int_0^x x^{p-1}(1-x)^{q-1}dx$ for ranges of x between 0 and 1. 1921.
9 × 6·3 in. Pp. 54.

8. Pearson. Table of the logarithms of the complete Γ-function (for arguments 2 to 1200, *i.e.* beyond Legendre's range). 1922.
9 × 6·3 in. Pp. x + [2] + 16.

9. Brownlee. Log Γ (*x*) from $x = 1$ to 50·9 by intervals of ·01. 1923.
9 × 6·3 in.. Pp. 24.

10. (Double No.). Irwin. On quadrature and cubature or on methods of determining approximately single and double integrals. 1923.
9·2 × 6·3 in. Pp. 78. 4 figs. 8 tables (4 folding). Bibliography.

11. Thompson. Logarithmetica Britannica, being a standard table of logarithms to twenty decimal places. Pt. ix. Nos. 90,000 to 100,000. 1924.
11 × 8·6 in. Pp. xviii + [102].

12. Holzinger. Tables of the probable error of the coefficient of correlation as found by the product moment method. 1925.
11·1 × 8·6 in. Pp. 36.

13. Henderson. Bibliotheca tabularum mathematicarum, being a descriptive catalogue of mathematical tables. Pt. 1. Logarithmic tables. (A. Logarithms of numbers.) 1926.
9·2 × 6·3 in. Pp. iv + [4] + 208. Facs.

14. Thompson. Logarithmetica Britannica. Pt. 8. Nos. 80,000 to 90,000. 1927.
11 × 8·6 in. Pp. vi + [114].

15. Tippett. Random sampling numbers. 1927.
9·1 × 6·3 in. Pp. viii + [2] + (xxvi).

16. Thompson. Logarithmetica Britannica. Pt. 4. Nos. 40,000 to 50,000. 1928.
11 × 8·6 in. Pp. iv + [104]. 1 facs.

United States of America. National Research Council. Selected topics in algebraic geometry. Report of the Committee on Rational Transformations. V. Snyder, A. B. Coble, A. Emch, S. Lefschetz, F. R. Sharpe, C. H. Sisam. [Bull. of the National Research Council, No. 63, 1928.]
Washington, D.C., 1928. ·5136.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. 396 + [8]. Bibliography.

Valiron (Georges). Familles normales et quasi-normales de fonctions méromorphes. [Villat, Mém. des sci. math. 38.]
Paris, 1929. *In* ·5104 Vil.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 56. Bibliography.

Whittaker (Edmund Taylor) and **Watson** (George Neville). A course of modern analysis. An introduction to the general theory of infinite processes and of analytic functions; with an account of the principal transcendental functions. 4th ed. *Two copies.* Cambridge, 1927. Math. Lib.
10·3 × 7·1 in. Pp. [8] + 608.

Wilson (Edwin Bidwell). Advanced calculus. A text upon select parts of differential calculus, differential equations, integral calculus, theory of functions, *etc.*
Boston, 1912. Math. Lib.
9·1 × 5·6 in. Pp. x + 566. Bibliography.

·52 ASTRONOMY. GEODESY

Astrographic catalogue 1900·0. From photographs taken and measured at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, under the direction of Sir F. W. Dyson. Vol. 5.
Greenwich Royal Observatory.
Lond., 1929. Att. 57. 1. 2.
12 × 9·7 in.

5. Proper motions of stars. From dec. +64° to +72°.
Pp. [3] + xxvii + 190.

Boss (Lewis) and **Boss** (Benjamin). San Luis catalogue of 15333 stars for the epoch 1910. Prepared at the Dudley Observatory, Albany, New York, under the direction of L. B. and B. B. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 386.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1928. Av.
10·9×8·6 in. Pp. [2]+lviii+308.

Brendel (Martin). Über die astronomischen Arbeiten von Gauss. [Gauss, Werke. Bd. 11, Abt. 2, Abhdl. 3.]
Berlin, 1929. ·51 Gau.
10·7×8·6 in. Pp. 258.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Reports of the [1st-2nd] conferences on cycles.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1929. ·5255.
10·9×8·4 in. Pp. [2]+84. Figs. Bibliographies.

Committee of Civil Research. Geophysical surveying. Report of a sub-committee of the Committee of Civil Research. [E.M.B. 6.] Lond., 1927. *P. 10. 1.
9·7×7·3 in. Pp. 22.

Gunther (Robert Theodore). Early science in Oxford. V.
Oxford, 1929. ·5(4257)09.
8·3×5·4 in.
V. Chaucer and Messahalla on the astrolabe. Now printed in full for the first time with the original illustrations. Pp. x+236. 25 facs. 1 pl.

Jeans (*Sir* James Hopwood). The universe around us.
Cambridge, 1929. ·52.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. x+352. 24 pls., figs.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Memoirs of the Commonwealth Solar Observatory, Mount Stromlo, Canberra, Australia. Memoir No. 1.
Australian Government. Melbourne, 1928. Att. 57. 2.
12·2×9·2 in.
1. The luminosity of the night sky observed with a Rayleigh photometer . . . during . . . 1926 and 1927, *etc.* 1928. Pp. 30. Graphs.

Stone (Edward Noble). Roman surveying instruments. [Washington Univ. Publ. in Lang. and Lit. IV. 4.]
Washington University. Seattle, 1928. Yz. 6.
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. 209-242. Figs.

Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale. Troisième Assemblée Générale, reunie à Prague du 3 au 10 septembre 1927. [Conseil Internat. de Recherches.]
Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale. Toulouse, 1927. ·52606.
9·9×6·4 in. Pp. 118.

Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale. Section de Géodésie. Rapports généraux établis à l'occasion de la Troisième Assemblée Générale, Prague, 29 août—10 septembre 1927. [Travaux de la Section de Géodésie, 6.]
Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale.
Paris, 1928. ·52606.
10·9 × 8·4 in. Pag. var.

Whitelaw (John). Surveying as practised by civil engineers and surveyors: including the setting out of works for construction and surveys abroad. 8th ed., thoroughly rev. and enlgd. by . . . Sir G. R. Hearn.
Lond., 1929. Engin. Lib.
8·1 × 5 in. Pp. xvi + 578. Figs., tables. 15 pls. (9 folded).

·53 PHYSICS

Birkhoff (George David). Dynamical systems. [Amer. Math. Soc. Colloq. Publ. 9.] New York, 1927. ·5313.
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. viii + 296.

Blaschke (Wilhelm). Vorlesungen über Differentialgeometrie und geometrische Grundlagen von Einstein's Relativitätstheorie. III. [Grundlehr. d. math. Wissens. 19.] Berlin, 1929. ·53151.
9·1 × 5·9 in.
III. Differentialgeometrie der Kreise und Kugeln. Bearb. von G. Thomsen.
Pp. x + 474. Figs.

Bulletin of the Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (Tokyo). Abstracts from Rikwagaku-kenkyū-jo Ihō (The Bulletin of the Institute of Physical and Chemical Research), *etc.* Vol. 1—. 1928—.
Institute of Physical and Chemical Research, Tokyo.
Tokyo. Bx. 11. 6.
10·1 × 7·3 in.

Bureau of Standards Journal of Research. [U.S. Dept. of Com. Bur. of Stand.] July 1928—. Vol. 1—.
U.S. Department of Commerce.
Washington, 1928—. O* 15/4.
8·8 × 5·4 in.
A continuation of the Scientific Papers and the Technologic Papers.

Crowther (James Arnold). Ions, electrons, ionizing radiations. 5th ed. Lond., 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 354. 2 pls.

Debye (P.). Polar molecules.
New York, 1929. Chem. Lib.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. 172. 33 figs.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Food Investigation Board. Special report No. 35. Heat insulators: report by the Engineering Committee on experiments made at the National Physical Laboratory by Ezer Griffiths. Lond., 1929. Engin. Lib.
9·6×5·9 in. Pp. viii+96. Pls., figs.

Dubrisay (René). Applications de la mesure des tensions superficielles à l'analyse chimique. Préface de H. Le Chatelier. [Villat and Villey, Mém. des sci. phys. 8.]
Paris, 1929. *In* ·5304 Vil.
9·4×6 in. Pp. [6]+48. Bibliography.

Eddington (Arthur Stanley). The mathematical theory of relativity. 2nd ed. *Two copies.*
Cambridge, 1924. Math. Lib.
10·5×7·2 in. Pp. x+270. Bibliography.

Fabry (Charles). Spectroscopy in the past and in the future. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 47^5.
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. 16.

Ferroli (Domenico). Madras University lectures on the theory of restricted relativity.
Madras University. Mangalore, 1929. ·53151.
9·2×5·9 in. Pp. viii+2+204. Bibliographies.

Fletcher (Harvey). Speech and hearing. With an introduction by H. D. Arnold. Lond., 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
9·2×6 in. Pp. xvi+332. Figs., tables.

Fowler (Ralph Howard). Statistical mechanics. The theory of the properties of matter in equilibrium. Based on an essay awarded the Adams Prize in the University of Cambridge 1923–24. Cambridge, 1929. ·53.
10·1×7·3 in. Pp. [8]+570. 28 figs., 59 tables.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Grotrian (Walter). Graphische Darstellung der Spektren von Atomen und Ionen mit ein, zwei und drei Valenzelektronen. 2 Tle. [Born and Franck, Strukt. d. Mat. 7.]
Berlin, 1928. ·53584.
8·2×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+246; x+168. Figs.

Gudden (Bernhard). Lichtelektrische Erscheinungen. [Born and Franck, Strukt. der Mat. 8.]
Berlin, 1928. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·1×5·2 in. Pp. x+326. Ill. Bibliography.

Haas (Arthur Erich). Wave mechanics and the new quantum theory. Tr. from the German ed. by L. W. Codd.
Lond., 1928. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xviii+124. 2 figs. Bibliography.

Hendrick (Ellwood). Modern views of physical science. Being a record of the proceedings of the centenary meeting of the Franklin Institute at Philadelphia . . . 1924.
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia, 1925. ·5306.
7·3 × 5 in. Pp. 154.

Lawrence (A. S. C.). Soap films. A study of molecular individuality. With a foreword by Sir William Bragg.
Lond., 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 142. Pls. (1 coloured), figs.

Lecornu (Léon). Théorie mathématique de l'élasticité. [Villat, Mém. des sci. math. 35.]
Paris, 1929. *In* ·5104 Vil.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4] + 52. Bibliography.

Lichtenstein (Leon). Grundlagen der Hydromechanik. [Grundlehren d. Math. Wiss. 30.] Berlin, 1929. ·532.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. xvi + 506 + [2]. Figs. Bibliography.

Mesnager (Augustin). Détermination expérimentale des efforts intérieurs dans les solides. [Villat and Villey, Mém. des sci. phys. 10.] Paris, 1929. *In* ·5304 Vil.
9·6 × 6·2 in. Pp. [4] + 82 + [2]. Bibliography.

Newman (Frederick H.) and **Searle** (Victor H. L.). The general properties of matter.
Lond., 1928. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. 388. Figs. Tables.

Nichols (Edward Leamington), **Howes** (H. L.) and **Wilber** (D. T.). Cathodo-luminescence and the luminescence of incandescent solids. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 384.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Washington, 1928. Av.
9·7 × 6·5 in. Pp. viii + 350. Figs.

Page (Leigh). Introduction to theoretical physics.
Lond., 1929. ·53.
9·3 × 6·1 in. Pp. x + 588. 201 figs.

Peek (F. W.). Lightning. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 47^{13}.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 44. Figs.

Pierce (George Washington). Electric oscillations and electric waves. With application to radiotelegraphy and incidental application to telephony and optics. 1st ed. 3rd impr. New York, 1920. Nat. Phil. Lib.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. x + 518.

Preston (Thomas). The theory of light . . . 5th ed. Edited by A. W. Porter. Lond., 1928. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·6 × 5·7 in. Pp. xxiv + 644. Figs.

Ramsey (Arthur Stanley). Dynamics. A text-book for the use of the higher divisions in schools and for first year students at the universities. Cambridge, 1929. ·5313.
8·6 × 5·6 in. Pp. xii + 260. Figs.

Rawlins (Francis Ian Gregory) and **Taylor** (Alfred Maurice). Infra-red analysis of molecular structure. [Camb. Ser. of Physical Chem.] Cambridge, 1929. ·5391.
8·4 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi + 176. Figs., pl.

— *Another copy.* Nat. Phil. Lib.

Ribaud (G.). Le rayonnement des corps non noirs. [Villat and Villey, Mém. des sci. phys. 9.]
Paris, 1929. *In* ·5304 Vil.
9·6 × 6·2 in. Pp. [4] + 84.

Richardson (Edward Gick). The acoustics of orchestral instruments and of the organ.
Lond., 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. 158. 20 pls., 31 figs.

Rutherford (*Sir* Ernest). The natural and artificial disintegration of the elements. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 47^{15}.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 24.

Schaefer (Clemens). Über Gauss' physikalische Arbeiten (Magnetismus, Elektrodynamik, Optik). [Gauss, Werke, XI, 2, ii.] Berlin, 1929. ·51 Gau.
11·2 × 9·2 in. Pp. 218.

Sommerfeld (Arnold). Atombau und Spektrallinien. Wellenmechanischer Ergänzungsband.
Braunschweig, 1929. ·5391.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. x + 352. 30 figs.

Steiglitz (Julius). A theory of color production. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 47^{16}.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 18.

Stewart (Robert Wallace) and **Satterly** (John). A textbook of light. 6th ed. [Tutorial physics, 3.]
Lond., 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. viii + 364 + [4]. 210 figs.

Taylor-Jones (Edward). The theory of the induction coil.
Lond., 1921. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·3 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + 218. 93 ill.

Veblen (Oswald). Invariants of quadratic differential forms. [Camb. Tracts in Math. and Math. Phys. 24.]
Lond., 1927. Math. Lib.
8·3 × 5·2 in. Pp. viii + 102 + [2].

Vergne (H.). Ondes liquides de gravité. [Villat, Mém. des sci. math. 34.] Paris, 1928. *In* ·5104 Vil.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4]+60. Bibliography.

Watson (William). Intermediate physics. 2nd ed. rev. by H. Moss. New impr. Lond., 1929. R.R.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+564. 313 figs.

— A text-book of practical physics. 3rd ed. Rev. by H. Moss. New impr. Lond., 1926. Nat. Phil. Lib.
7·8 × 5·1 in. Pp. xviii+636. Figs., tables.

Weyl (Hermann). Gruppentheorie und Quantenmechanik. Leipzig, 1928. ·5398.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. viii+288. Bibliography.

Wien (Wilhelm). Das Wiensche Verschiebungsgesetz, von W. W. Und Die Verwirklichung des schwarzen Körpers, von W. W. und O. Lummer (1893–1895). Hrsg. von M. v. Laue. [Ostwald's Klass. 228.] Leipzig, 1929. Ad. 5.
7·5 × 4·8 in. Pp. 68. Port.

·54 CHEMISTRY

Allen (Alfred Henry). Allen's Commercial organic analysis . . . 5th ed. Rev. and partly rewritten. Editor: C. A. Mitchell. Vol. VII. Lond., 1929. Chem. Lib.
9·2 × 5·8 in.

VII. The vegetable alkaloids.
Pp. [8]+xii+870. Figs., 2 pls.

Arnall (Francis) and **Hodges** (Francis William). Theoretical organic chemistry. 2 pts. Lond., 1926–27. Chem. Lib.
8 × 5·1 in. Pp. xii+372; x+330. Figs.

Bailey (Dorothy) and **Bailey** (Kenneth C.). An etymological dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. Lond., 1929. Ref. Sect. I. 6. 11.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. viii+308.

Bedeau (F.) Le quartz piézo-électrique et ses applications dans la technique des ondes hertziennes. [Villat and Villey, Mém. des sci. phys. 6.] Paris, 1928. *In* ·5304 Vil.
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. [4]+64. Bibliography.

Boyle (*Hon.* Robert). Der skeptische Chemiker. Von R. B. Verkürzt herausgegeben und übersetzt von E. Färber und M. Färber. [Ostwald's Klass. 229.] Leipzig, 1929. Ad. 5.
7·5 × 4·7 in. Pp. 108.

Bragg (*Sir* William Henry). The carbon atom in crystalline structure. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.] *Franklin Institute.* Philadelphia. O. 6. 47².
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 14.

Bragg (*Sir* William Henry). An introduction to crystal analysis. Lond., 1928. Chem. Lib.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 168. Figs., pls.

Cohen (Julius Berend). Organic chemistry for advanced students. 5th ed. 3 parts. Lond., 1928. Chem. Lib.
8·5 × 5·2 in.

1. Reactions. Pp. viii + 428.
2. Structure. Pp. viii + 488.
3. Synthesis. Pp. viii + 440.

Colloid Symposium Monograph. Papers presented at the First (-Sixth) National Symposium on Colloid Chemistry . . . 1923 (–28). Ed. by J. H. Mathews (H. N. Holmes, H. B. Weiser). 6 vols. Madison, New York, 1923–28. ·5413452.
9 × 6·1 in. Ill. Bibliography.

Davison (H. F.). A collection of chemical lecture experiments. New York, 1926. Chem. Lib.
7·4 × 5 in. Pp. 140. 23 figs.

Donnan (Frederick George). The influence of J. Willard Gibbs on the science of physical chemistry. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 47^4.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 30.

Ellis (Carleton) and **Wells** (Alfred A.). The chemical action of ultraviolet rays. By C. E. and A. A. W. assisted by Norris Boehmer. New York, 1925. Mat. Med. Lib.
9 × 6·1 in. Pp. 362. 85 figs.

Faraday Lectures, 1869–1928. By J. B. A. Dumas, S. Cannizzaro, *etc.* [Lectures delivered before the Chemical Society, 1.] Lond., 1928. Chem. Lib.
8·6 × 5·3 in. Pp. xiv + 286. Ports., pl., figs.

Friend (John Newton) *ed.* A text-book of inorganic chemistry. VI. 3. Lond. Chem. Lib.
8·7 × 5·9 in.

VI. 3. Marks. Vanadium, niobium, and tantalum. 1929. Pp. xxvi + 222. Tables.

Glasstone (Samuel). Chemistry in daily life. Lond. (1929.) Chem. Lib.
7·5 × 4·8 in. Pp. [6] + 250. 21 diags.

Haber (Fritz). Practical results of the theoretical development of chemistry. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.] *Franklin Institute.* Philadelphia. O. 6. 47^6.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 22.

Haworth (Walter Norman). The constitution of sugars. Lond., 1929. Chem. Lib.
9·1 × 5·7 in. Pp. viii + 100. 2 pls.

Janet (Charles). La classification hélicoïdale des éléments chimiques. [N. 4.] *Author.* Beauvais, 1928. *In* ·5412.
9·6×5·9 in. Pp. 80. 10 pls. (folded).

— Essais de classification hélicoïdale des éléments chimiques. [N. 3.] *Author.* Beauvais, 1928. *In* ·5412.
9·6×5·9 in. Pp. 104. Pls. 4-7 (folded).

— La structure du noyau de l'atome considérée dans la classification périodique des éléments chimiques. [N. 2.] *Author.* Beauvais, 1927. *In* ·5412.
9·6×5·9 in. Pp. 68. Pls. 1-3 (2 folded).

Kistiakowsky (George Bogdan). Photochemical processes. [Amer. Chem. Soc. Monog. ser. 43.]
New York, 1928. Chem. Lib.
9×6 in. Pp. 270+[4].

Lange (Erich). Über Lösungs- und Verdünnungswärmen einiger starker Elektrolyte. [Fortschritte d. Chem., Physik, u. physikal. Chem. Bd. 19, Hft. 6. Ser. A. u. B.]
Berlin, 1928. Chem. Lib.
10×6·5 in. Pp. [4]+84.

Lind (Samuel Colville). The chemical effects of alpha particles and electrons. 2nd (rev. and enlgd.) ed. [Amer. Chem. Soc. Monog. ser. 2.] New York, 1928. Chem. Lib.
9×5·9 in. Pp. 252+[4]. 12 figs.

— *Another copy.* Mat. Med. Lib.

Marsh (James Ernest). The origins and the growth of chemical science. Lond., 1929. Chem. Lib.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. x+162. 10 pls. Ill.

Mellor (Joseph William). A comprehensive treatise on inorganic and theoretical chemistry. Vol. 9.
Lond., 1929. Chem. Lib.
9·6×6·1 in. Pp. [2]+xiv+968. Figs.

Michaelis (Leonor). Oxydations—Reductions—Potentiale. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer physiologischen Bedeutung. 2ter Teil der 'Wasserstoffionenkonzentration.' [Monog. aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Physiol. der Pflanzen und der Tiere. Bd. 17.] Berlin, 1929. Mat. Med. Lib.
8·1×5·2 in. Pp. x+172. Ill., table. Bibliography.

Miller (William Lash). Concentration and polarization at the cathode during electrolysis of solutions of copper salts. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 47^{10}.
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. 14.

Rice (Francis Owen). The mechanism of homogeneous organic reactions from the physical-chemical standpoint. [Amer. Chem. Soc. Monog. ser. 39.]
New York, 1928. Chem. Lib.
9×6 in. Pp. 218+[4].

Rideal (Eric Keightley) and **Taylor** (Hugh Stott). Catalysis in theory and practice. 2nd ed.
Lond., 1926. Chem. Lib.
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+516. Figs.

Rüdisüle (A.). Nachweis, Bestimmung und Trennung der chemischen Elemente. Bd. VII. 1ste Abt.: Schwefel.
Bern, 1929. Chem. Lib.
8·8×6 in. Pp. 40*+814+[2]. Figs.

Sagastume (Carlos A.). Los estudios químicos en Estados Unidos, Alemania y Francia. [La Plata, Univ. Nac. Extens. Univ. (Conf.) 6.]
La Plata University. La Plata, 1929. By. 8. 22.
8×4·7 in. Pp. 38. Bibliography of Sagastume's works.

Schleede (Arthur) and **Schneider** (Erich). Röntgenspektroskopie und Kristallstrukturanalyse. 2 Bde.
Berlin, 1929. ·54873.
9·2×6·1 in. Pp. viii+336+8; iv+344+[8]. Figs. Bibliographies.

Schottky (W.). Thermodynamik: die Lehre von den Kreisprozessen, den physikalischen und chemischen Veränderungen und Gleichgewichten. Ein Hinführung zu den thermodynamischen Problemen unserer Kraft- und Stoffwirtschaft. Von W. S. in Gemeinschaft mit H. Ulich und C. Wagner. Berlin, 1929. Chem. Lib.
9·7×6·5 in. Pp. xxvi+620. 1 chart. 90 figs.

Stott (Verney). Volumetric glassware. [Books on glass and glass technology.] Lond., 1928. Chem. Lib.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. 232. Figs., tables.

Taylor (Frank Sherwood). Simple research problems in chemistry for junior students.
Lond. [1929.] Chem. Lib.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. viii+100. 7 figs.

Weiser (Harry Boyer). The hydrous oxides. 1st ed. [Int. chem. ser.] New York, 1926. ·5414.
8×5·5 in. Pp. x+452. 31 figs. 43 tables.

Zachariasen (William Houlder). Untersuchungen über die Kristallstruktur von Sesquioxyden und Verbindungen ABO_3. *Th., Oslo.* [Skrifter utgitt av Det Videnskaps-Akad. i Oslo. I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1928. No. 4.]
Oslo University. Oslo, 1928. ·548.
10·3×6·7 in. Pp. 166. 1 pl., figs., tables.

·55 GEOLOGY

Bowen (N. L.). The evolution of the igneous rocks.
Princeton, 1928. Geol. Lib.
9×5·9 in. Pp. x+334. 82 figs.

Butler (Bert S.) and **Burbank** (W. S.). The copper deposits of Michigan. By B. S. B. and W. S. B. in collaboration with T. M. Broderick, L. C. Graton, *etc.* [U.S. Geol. Surv. Profess. Paper, 144.]
United States Geological Survey.
Washington, 1929. Av. 1.
11·1×8·5 in. Pp. xii+238. Figs. 75 pls. (nos. 2-52 in pocket). Bibliography.

Carter (Clement Cyril). A geographical grammar.
Lond., 1929. Geog. Lib.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+120. Maps.

Davis (William Morris). Physical geography. By W. M. D., assisted by William Henry Snyder.
Boston, [1899.] Geog. Lib.
7·4×5·1 in. Pp. xviii+432. Ill., maps.

Day (Arthur Louis). Some causes of volcanic activity. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 47³.
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. 24.

Evans (John W.) and **Stubblefield** (Cyril J.) *eds.* Handbook of the geology of Great Britain : a compilative work.
Lond., 1929. Geol. Lib.
9·9×7 in. Pp. xii+558. 67 figs. Bibliography.

Farrington (Oliver C.). Famous diamonds. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Geol., Leaflet 10.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1929. L. 15/1. 10.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 28. 5 pls.

Fels (Edwin). Das Problem der Karbildung in den Ostalpen. Nach Forschungen im Karwendelgebirge. [Petermanns Mitteil., Ergänzungshft. 202.] Gotha, 1929. Ad. 1.
10·5×7 in. Pp. vi+[2]+86. 12 pls. Ill. Bibliography.

Ireland. Geological Survey. Geological map of Ireland, based on the work of the Geological Survey, 1928. (*And* Topographical map of Ireland from the Ordnance Survey map of Great Britain & Ireland.) Scale of 1·013 inch to sixteen statute miles. Prepared by T. Hallissy, Senior Geologist, W. H. Clarke, Draughtsman.
Geological Survey. Dublin, 1928. Geol. Lib.
23·8×39·1 in.

Keidel (Juan). Las relaciones entre Sud América y Sud África reveladas por la investigación geológica de las sierras australes de Buenos Aires. [La Plata, Univ. Nac. Extens. Univ. Conferencias, 3.]
La Plata University. La Plata, 1929. By. 8. 22.
8·2 × 5 in. Pp. 66.

Knopf (Adolph). The Mother Lode system of California. [U.S. Geol. Surv. Profess. Paper, 157.]
United States Geological Survey. Washington, 1929. Av. 1
11·5 × 9·1 in. Pp. viii + 88. Figs. 12 pls. (5 folded, one in colour).

Köhler (Günther). Der Hwang-ho : eine Physiographie. [Petermanns Mitteil. Ergänzungshft. 203.]
Gotha, 1929. Ad. 1.
10·5 × 7 in. Pp. 104. 5 pls. (one folded). Folded map. Bibliography.

Laufer (Berthold). The diamond : a study in Chinese and Hellenistic folk-lore. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist., Anthrop. Ser. xv. 1.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1915. L. 15/1. 3.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. 76.

Malott (Clyde A.). The valley form and its development. [Indiana Univ. Stud. xv. 81.]
Indiana University. Bloomington, Ind., 1928. By. 10. 5.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. 60.

Marr (John Edward). Deposition of the sedimentary rocks.
Cambridge, 1929. Geol. Lib.
7·4 × 4·9 in. Pp. viii + 246.

Milner (Henry Brewer). Sedimentary petrography. With special reference to petrographic methods of correlation of strata and to subsurface oil geology. 2nd (rev. and complete) ed.
Lond., 1929. Geol. Lib.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. xxii + 514 + [8]. 41 pls. Figs. Bibliography.

Niggli (Paul). Ore deposits of magmatic origin : their genesis and natural classification. Tr. from the original German ed. by H. C. Boydell. Rev. and supplemented throughout by Dr. Niggli and R. L. Parker.
Lond., 1929. Geol. Lib.
9·7 × 6·9 in. Pp. xii + 94. Figs., maps.

Ongley (M.) and **Macpherson** (E. O.). The geology of the Waiapu Subdivision, Raukumara Division. [N.Z. Dept. of Sci. and Indust. Res. Geol. Surv. Br. Bull. 30 (N.S.).]
New Zealand Government. Wellington, 1928. Sn. 2.
11 × 8·4 in. Pp. viii + 80. Pls. 10 maps (9 folded in portfolio at end).

Reck (Hans). Die morphologische Entwicklung der süddeutschen Schichtstufenlandschaft im Lichte der Davis'schen Cyclustheorie. [Sonder-Abdruck aus d. Zeit. d. Deut. Geol. Gesell., Bd. 64, Jhrg. 1912, Abhdl., Hft. 1/2.] [Berlin] 1912. Geog. Lib.
8·2×5·3 in. Pp. 81-232. 22 figs.

Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan. Compiled by the Committee on Pacific Oceanography of the National Research Council of Japan. Vol. 1—.
Tokyo, 1928—. Bv. 10. 4.
9·6×6·3 in.

Rogers (A. W.), **Hall** (A. L.), *etc.* The Union of South Africa. By A. W. R., A. L. H., P. A. Wagner and S. H. Haughton. [Steinmann and Wilckens, Hdb. d. reg. Geol. Bd. 7. Abtl. 7a.] Heidelberg, 1929. Geol. Lib.
10·1×6·8 in. Pp. [2]+232. 3 maps. 57 figs. Bibliographies.

Shanahan (Edward William). South America. An economic and regional geography, with an historical chapter.
Lond., 1927. Geog. Lib.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+318. 50 figs. Bibliography.

Speight (Robert). The geology of the Malvern Hills. By R. S. . . . With a section on the physical and chemical properties of the clays and sands, by S. Page. With map and sections, panoramic sketches and photographs. [N.Z. Dept. of Sci. and Indust. Res. Geol. Mem. 1.]
Government of New Zealand. Wellington, 1928. Sn. 2.
11×8·5 in. Pp. [4]+72. Pl., folded sketch and map. Bibliography.

Wagner (Percy A.). The platinum deposits and mines of South Africa. With a chapter on the mineragraphy and spectrography of the sulphidic platinum ores of the Bushveld Complex by H. Schneiderhöhn. Edin., 1929. Geol. Lib.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xvi+326. 38 pls. (3 folded). 36 figs. Bibliography.

Walcott (Charles Doolittle). Cambrian geology and paleontology. V. [Smiths. Misc. Coll. 75.]
Smithsonian Institution. City of Washington, 1928. [1924–28]. Sd. 7.
9·2×5·7 in. Pp. xii+378+[12, comprising individual title-pages, etc.] Pls. (some folded), folded map, figs.

Willis (Bailey). Earthquake conditions in Chile. With contributions by J. B. Macelwane, *etc.* [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 382. Stud. in compar. seismol.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, 1929. Av.
11·2×8·5 in. Pp. xii+178. 72 pls., 19 figs., 3 maps. Pls. 70-72 and maps in pocket.

Winchell (Alexander Newton). Elements of optical mineralogy : an introduction to microscopic petrography. 2 pts. New York, 1928, 27. Geol. Lib.
9×5·8 in.

1. Principles and methods. 3rd ed., rev. and enlgd. Pp. [2]+viii+238. 260 ill.
2. Descriptions of minerals, with special reference to their optic and microscopic characters. 2nd ed. By N. H. Winchell and A. N. W. . . . rewritten and . . . enlgd. by A. N. W. Pp. xvi+424. 333 ill.

— The optic and microscopic characters of artificial minerals. With determinative tables, *etc.* [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in Sci. 4.]
Wisconsin University. Wisconsin, 1927. O* 15/2. 2.
9×6 in. Pp. xvi+216.

Woldstedt (Paul). Das Eiszeitalter. Grundlinien einer Geologie des Diluviums. Stuttgart, 1929. ·55179.
9·9×6·5 in. Pp. xvi+406. 162 figs. Bibliography.

·5515 METEOROLOGY

Brooks (Charles Ernest Pelham). Climate. A handbook for business men, students and travellers. Lond., 1929. Geog. Lib.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. 200. 3 figs. Bibliographies.

Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale. Section de Météorologie. Troisième assemblée générale : Prague, 1927. I. Report on photometers for a survey of the reflectivity of the earth's surface, by L. F. Richardson. II. Atmospheric dust : observations with the Owens dust-counter, *etc.*
Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale. Cambridge, 1928. ·551506.
9·7×6·7 in. Pp. 48. Figs.

·56 PALAEONTOLOGY

Ameghino (Florentino). Obras completas y correspondencia científica de F. A. Edición oficial ordenada por el Gobierno de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Dirigida por A. J. Torcelli. Vol. 7.
A. J. Torcelli, Esq. La Plata, 1917. ·5608.
10·4×6·6 in.

7. Los mamíferos fósiles de la República Argentina. Parte 2. Ungulados. Pp. 524+[4]. Figs.

Bulman (Oliver M. B.). A monograph of British dendroid graptolites. Part II. [Palæont. Soc. 80.]
Lond., 1928. *K. 15.
11×8·3 in. Pp. [2]+xxxii+29-64. Pls. III-VI, interleaved with explanations. Figs. Pp. i-xxxii comprise Historical account of previous research on Graptolithina.

Case (Ermine Cowles). Description of the skull of a new form of phytosaur. With notes on the characters of described North American phytosaurs. [Mich. Univ. Stud. Mem. Univ. Mich. Mus., Mus. of Palæontol. II.]
Michigan University. Ann Arbor, 1929. Ad. 2.
10·5×8 in. Pp. [2]+vi+56. 7 pls. (4 folded). Figs. Bibliography.

Contributions to palæontology from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Papers concerning the palæontology of the Cretaceous and Later Tertiary of Oregon, of the Pliocene of Northwestern Nevada, and of the Late Miocene and Pleistocene of California. By C. W. Gilmore, J. H. Maxson, J. C. Merriam, and C. Stock. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 393.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Washington, 1928. Av.
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. vi+58. Pls., figs.

Crookall (R.). Coal measure plants.
Lond., 1929. Geol. Lib.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. 80. Ft., 39 pls.

Jordan (David Starr). The fossil fishes of the Miocene of Southern California. Contribution No. IX. [Stanford Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. v. 2.]
Stanford University. Stanford University, California, 1927. By. 6. 3.
10×7 in. Pp. 12+[4]. Pls.

Spath (Leonard Frank). A monograph on the Ammonoidea of the gault. Part VI. [Palæont. Soc. 80.]
Lond., 1928. *K. 15.
11×8·3 in. Pp. [2]+207-266. Pls. XXI-XXIV, interleaved with explanations. Figs.

Weir (John). Jurassic fossils from Jubaland, East Africa, collected by V. G. Glenday, and the Jurassic geology of Somaliland, by J. Weir . . . With descriptions of Echinoidea by . . . E. D. Currie . . . and of corals by M. Latham. [Glasgow Univ. Hunterian Mus. Monog. Geol. Dept. III. G.U.P. XIII.]
Glasgow University. Glasgow, 1929. *L. 1. 29.
12·2×9·8 in. Pp. [8]+64. 5 pls. Bibliography.

Woodring (Wendell P.). Miocene mollusks from Bowden, Jamaica. Pt. 2. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 385. Contrib. to the geol. and palæontol. of the West Indies.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Washington, 1928. Av.
9·7 × 6·5 in.

2. Gastropods and discussion of results.
Pp. viii + 564. Pls. Figs.

Woods (Henry). A monograph of the fossil macrurous Crustacea of England. Part v. [Palæont. Soc. 80.]
Lond., 1928. *K. 15.
11 × 8·3 in. Pp. [2] + 65-72. Pls. xvii-xx, interleaved with explanations. Figs.

·57 BIOLOGY

Aubel (E.) and **Genevois** (A.). L'état actuel de la question des ferments. [Villat and Villey, Mém. des sci. phys. 7.]
Paris, 1929. *In* ·5304 Vil.
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. [4] + 48. Bibliography.

Dacqué (Edgar). Leben als Symbol: Metaphysik einer Entwicklungslehre. München, 1928. ·5701.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. vi + 254.

Davenport (Charles Benedict) and **Steggerda** (Morris). Race crossing in Jamaica. In collaboration with F. G. Benedict, L. H. Snyder, *etc.* [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 395. Department of Genetics, Paper 36.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Washington, 1929. Av.
9·6 × 6·3 in. Pp. x + 516. 29 pls. (on 15). Tables. Bibliography.

Heilbrunn (L. V.). The colloid chemistry of protoplasm. [Protoplasma-Monographien, 1.]
Berlin, 1928. Physiol. Lib.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. [2] + viii + 356. Figs. Bibliography.

Nordenskiöld (Erik). The history of biology. A survey. Tr. from the Swedish by Leonard Bucknall Eyre.
Lond., 1929. ·5709.
9·3 × 6 in. Pp. x + [2] + 630 + xvi. Ports. Bibliography.

Woodger (Joseph Henry). Biological principles. A critical study. [Int. Lib. of Psychol., Philos. and Sci. Method.]
Lond., 1929. ·5701.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 498. Bibliographical note.

·571 PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY

Anglade (A.) and **Newton** (L. V.). The dolmens of the Pulney Hills. [India, Archaeol. Surv., Mem. 36.]
Indian Government. Calcutta, 1928.
LL. 135. 1. 3.
12·8×10 in. Pp. viii+14. 7 pls.

Breuil (Henri) and **Burkitt** (Miles Crawford). Rock paintings of Southern Andalusia. A description of a Neolithic and Copper Age art group. By . . . H.B . . . . and M. C. B. . . . With the collaboration of Sir M. Pollock.
Oxford, 1929. ·5717(468).
12·4×9·8 in. Pp. xii+88+[2]. Figs. Frontispiece and loose folded pl. in colour. 33 pls., some in red.

Chanda (Ramaprasad). Survival of the prehistoric civilisation of the Indus valley. [India, Archaeol. Surv., Mem. 41.] *Indian Government.* Calcutta, 1929.
LL. 135. 1. 3.
12·8×10 in. Pp. [6]+40. 2 pls.

Childe (Vere Gordon). The Danube in prehistory.
Author. Oxford, 1929. ·571(43).
9·8×6·2 in. Pp. xx+480. Ill. 15 pls. 11 maps (5 folded). Folded table. Bibliography.

Crawford (Osbert Guy Stanhope). The long barrows of the Cotswolds. A description of long barrows, stone circles and other megalithic remains in the area covered by sheet 8 of the Quarter-inch Ordnance Survey comprising the Cotswolds and the Welsh Marches.
Gloucester, 1925. ·5719(424).
10×7 in. Pp. [2]+xvi+246+[4]. Pls., plans, 1 map (folded, in pocket at end).

Ebert (Max) *ed.* Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgelehrter hrsg. von M. E. Bde. 13-14. *Affleck Beq.* Berlin, 1929. ·57103.
9·4×6·5 in. Pp. [4]+520; [4]+572. Pls.

Kendrick (Thomas Downing). The archaeology of the Channel Islands. Vol. 1. Lond., 1928. ·571(4234).
9·9×7·1 in.
1. The Bailiwick of Guernsey.
Pp. xxiv+274. Port., pls., ill.

Krieger (Herbert W.). Archeological and historical investigations in Samaná, Dominican Republic. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 147.] *Smithsonian Institution.*
Washington, 1929. Se. 7.
9·6×5·7 in. Pp. iv+92. Maps. 27 pls.

Orchard (William C.). Beads and beadwork of the American Indians. A study based on specimens in the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. [Contribs. from the Mus. of the Amer. Ind., Heye Found. XI.]
Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. New York, 1929. Att. 87.2.
10×6·7 in. Pp. 140. Pls., figs.

Peake (Harold) and **Fleure** (Herbert John). The corridors of time. VI. Oxford. ·571.
7·9×5·3 in.
VI. The way of the sea. 1929.
Pp. viii+168. Ill. Maps. Bibliographies *passim*.

Perrier (Louis). Les menhir-statues du Gard : leur comparaison avec ceux des régions voisines. [Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. Nat., Nîmes, 1926–27.]
Montpellier University. Montpellier, (1927.) *P.* ·57194(4483).
9·6×6·2 in. Pp. [2]+23-36+[2]. Ill.

— La préhistoire de la Palestine et la Bible.
Montpellier University. Paris, 1928. *P.* ·571(33).
9×6 in. Pp. 52. Ill., map.

Roberts (Frank H. H.). Shabik'eshchee village : a late Basket Maker site in the Chaco Canyon, New Mexico. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 92.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1929. Sf. 5.
9×5·7 in. Pp. viii+164. 31 pls. (one folded). Figs. Bibliography.

Sandford (K. S.) and **Arkell** (W. J.). First report of the Prehistoric Survey Expedition. [Chicago Univ. Orient. Inst. Commun. 3.]
Chicago University. Chicago, Illinois, 1928. Ad. 3.
9·6×6·8 in. Pp. xii+52. Figs., map.

·572 ETHNOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Anderson (James Drummond). The peoples of India. [Camb. Manuals of Sci. & Lit.] *Two copies.*
Cambridge, 1913. Geog. Lib.
6·4×4·8 in. Pp. x+[2]+118. 7 pls. 2 maps (folding). Bibliography.

Firth (Raymond). Primitive economics of the New Zealand Maori. With a preface by R. H. Tawney. *Th., Lond. Univ.* Lond., 1929. ·572(931) : ·33.
9·3×6 in. Pp. xxvi+506. 30 ill. on 16 pls., figs. 3 maps, tables. Bibliography.

Hannesson (Gudmundur). Körpermasze [*sic*] und Körperproportionen der Isländer. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie Islands. [Árbók Háskóla Íslands, 1924–25, Fylgir.]
Reykjavik University. Reykjavik, 1925. Bd. 1.
10·2×6·4 in. Pp. viii+254. Map. Graphs. Bibliography.

Karst (Joseph). Grundsteine zu einer mittelländisch-asianischen Urgeschichte. Ethnographische Zusammenhänge der Liguro-Iberer und Proto-Illyrer mit der lelegisch-hetitisch-alarodischen Völkergruppe erwiesen in Toponymie, völkischer Onomastik und vergleichender Mythologie. Leipzig, 1928. ·572(395-6).
9·4×6 in. Pp. xxxii+248.

Malinowski (Bronislaw). The sexual life of savages in North-Western Melanesia. An ethnographic account of courtship, marriage, and family life among the natives of the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea. With a preface by Havelock Ellis. [Robert Mond Expedition to New Guinea, 1914–1918.] Lond., 1929. ·5729(995).
9·9×6·1 in. Pp. xxiv+506. 96 pls. 1 map.

Newberry (Percy Edward). Ägypten als Feld für anthropologische Forschung. Von P. E. N. Deutsch hrsg. von G. Roeder. [Der Alte Orient, Bd. 27, Hft. 1.]
Leipzig, 1927. LL. 79. 6.
8·5×5·1 in. Pp. 38.

Schütte (Gudmund). Our forefathers : the Gothonic nations. A manual of the ethnography of the Gothic, German, Dutch, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian and Scandinavian peoples. Tr. by Jean Young. Vol. 1.
Cambridge, 1929. ·572839.
9·2×6·2 in. Pp. [2]+xii+288+[14]. Figs., maps (1 folded).

Speck (Frank G.). Chapters on the ethnology of the Powhatan tribes of Virginia. [Indian Notes and Monog. i. 5.]
Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation.
New York, 1928. XX* 5. 1.
6·2×4 in. Pp. 221-456. Ill. Two folded maps.

— Territorial subdivisions and boundaries of the Wampanoag, Massachusett, and Nauset Indians. [Indian Notes and Monog. 44.]
Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation.
New York, 1928. XX* 5. 1.
6·5×4·4 in. Pp. 152. Ill. Folded map.

·575 EVOLUTION

Darwin (Leonard). What is eugenics ? [Forum ser. 9.]
Presented. Lond., 1928. ·5751.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. viii+88.

Morgan (Thomas Hunt). The theory of the gene. Enlgd. and rev. ed. [Silliman Mem. Lects.]
Yale University Press.
New Haven, 1928. Zool. Lib.
9×6 in. Pp. xviii+358. 156 figs. Bibliography.

·578 MICROSCOPY

McClung (Clarence Erwin) *ed.* Handbook of microscopical technique for workers in both plant and animal tissues.
New York, 1929. Physiol. Lib.
9·4×6·8 in. Pp. xiv+496. 43 ill.

·58 BOTANY

Cockayne (Leonard). The vegetation of New Zealand. 2nd ed., almost entirely rewritten . . . rev. and enlgd. [Engler and Drude, Die Vegetation der Erde, 14.]
Leipzig, 1928. K. 21. 36.
9·4×6·5 in. Pp. xxvi+[2]+456. 87 pls. 3 folded maps. Bibliography.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine. A new and complete index to the Botanical Magazine, from its commencement in 1787 to the end of 1904, including the first, second, and third series. To which is prefixed a history of the magazine by W. B. Hemsley. Lond., 1906. Bz. 11.
9·7×5·9 in. Pp. lxiv+180.

Hall (Harvey M.). The genus Haplopappus. A phylogenetic study in the Compositae. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 389.] *Carnegie Institution of Washington.*
Washington, 1928. Av.
9·7×6·6 in. Pp. viii+392. Pls. Figs.

Macdougal (Daniel Trembly), **Overton** (J. B.) and **Smith** (Gilbert Morgan). The hydrostatic-pneumatic system of certain trees: movements of liquids and gases. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 397.] *Carnegie Institution of Washington.*
Washington, 1929. Av.
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. 100. 22 figs.

Mason (E. W.). Annotated account of fungi received at the Imperial Bureau of Mycology. List II. (Fasc. 1). [Imp. Bur. of Mycol.] Kew, Surrey, 1928. *P.* ·5892.
9·8×6·2 in. Pp. 44.

Maximov (N. A.). The plant in relation to water. A study of the physiological basis of drought resistance. By N. A. M. . . . Authorized English translation, ed., with notes, by R. H. Yapp. Lond., 1929. ·58113.
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. 452+[2]. Ill. Bibliography.

Spoehr (Herman Augustus). Photosynthesis. [Amer. Chem. Soc. Monog. Ser. 29.] New York, 1926. Chem. Lib.
9×6 in. Pp. 394.

Vries (Hugo de). Hugo de Vries. 6 Vorträge zur Feier seines 80. Geburtstages. Gehalten im Botanischen Institut, Tübingen. [Tübinger Naturwissens. Abhdl. 12.]
Württembergische Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften. Stuttgart, 1929. ·506 N.T.A.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. 62.

·59 ZOOLOGY

Andrewes (H. E.). Coleoptera. Carabidæ. Vol. 1. [Fauna of Brit. Ind.] *India Office.* Lond., 1929. Be. 10. 10.
8·8×6 in.
1. Carabinæ. 1929. Pp. xviii+432. Maps. 9 pls. (one in colour); figs.

Annand (P. N.). A contribution toward a monograph of the Adelginae (Phylloxeridae) of North America. [Stanford Univ. Publ., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. vr. 1.]
Stanford University. Stanford University, California, 1928. By. 6. 3
10×7 in. Pp. 146. Figs. Bibliography.

Baker (Edward Charles Stuart). Birds. 2nd ed. vol. 6. [Fauna of Brit. India.]
India Office. Lond., 1929. Be. 10. 17[6].
8·9×6 in. Pp. xxxvi+500. Ill., pls. Bibliography.

Baker (Frank Collins). The fresh water Mollusca of Wisconsin. 2 pts. [Wisconsin Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 70.]
Wisconsin University. Madison, 1928. ·594(775).
9·3×5·7 in. Figs. 105 pls. Bibliography.
I. Gastropoda. Pp. xx+508.
II. Pelecypoda. Pp. vi+496.

Baylis (Harry Arnold). A manual of helminthology, medical and veterinary. Lond., 1929. ·5951.
9·2×6·4 in. Pp. xii+304. 200 figs.

Bent (Arthur Cleveland). Life histories of North American shore birds. Order Limicolae (Part 2). [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 146.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1929. Se. 7.
9·2×5·5 in. Pp. x+412. 66 pls.

British Antarctic ('Terra Nova') Expedition, 1910. Natural history report. Zoology.
British Museum. Lond., 1929. M* 2. 8.
12·2×9·2 in.
Vol. 5, No. 4. Coelenterata. Pt. 4.—Madreporaria (*b*) Turbinolidae and Eupsammidae. By J. S. Gardiner.
Pp. 121-130. Pl. with explanation.

Vol. 6, No. 4. Porifera. Pt. 2.—Antarctic sponges. By W. Burton.
Pp. 393-458. 5 pls. with explanations. 9 figs.
Vol. 7, No. 3. The pelagic Polychaeta. By W. B. Benham.
Pp. 183-202. 2 pls. with explanations.
Vol. 8, No. 3. Crustacea. Pt. 10.—Copepoda. By G. P. Farran.
Pp. 203-306. 4 pls. 37 figs.

British Museum of Natural History. Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile. Based mainly on material in the British Museum (Natural History). Pts. 1-2, fasc. 1-2.
British Museum. Lond., 1929. Yy. 6. 85.
8·5 × 5·5 in.

1. Crane-flies. By C. P. Alexander.
Pp. xvi+240. 12 pls. with explanations. 3 figs.
2. 1. Psychodidae. By A. L. Tonnoir.
Pp. [2]+32. 4 pls. with explanations.
2. 2. Blepharoceridae. By F. W. Edwards.
Pp. 33-76. Pls. 5-8 with explanations. 3 figs.

— A monograph of the recent Cephalopoda. Based on the collections in the British Museum (Natural History). Pt. 1.
British Museum. Lond., 1929. Yy. 6. 84.
9·8 × 6·6 in.

1. Octopodinae. By G. C. Robson. Pp. xii+236. 7 pls. 89 figs. Bibliography.

Bronn (Heinrich Georg.). Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, *etc.* Leipzig. RQ. 17.
10·2 × 6·8 in. Figs.

Bd. 3, Abt. 3. Bivalvia (Muscheln). Bearb. von Dr. Haas.
Lief. 1. 1929. Pp. 176.
Bd. 4. Vermes. Abt. 2: Aschelminthen. Buch 1: Rotatorien, Gastrotrichen und Kinorhynchen. Bearb. von A. Remane.
Lief. 1. 1929. Pp. 160.
Bd. 5. Gliederfüssler: Arthropoda. Abt. 2: Myriapoda. Buch. 2: Diplopoda. Bearb. von . . . K. W. Verhoeff.
Lief. 8. 1929. Pp. 1265-1360.

Chicago. Field Museum of Natural History. Field Museum and the child. An outline of work carried on by Field Museum of Natural History among school children of Chicago through the N.W. Harris Public School Extension and the James Nelson and Anna Louise Raymond Public School and Children's Lectures.
Field Museum. Chicago, 1928. *P.* ·59(7731)07.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. 34. Pls.

Coghill (George E.). Anatomy and the problem of behaviour. Lectures delivered at University College London.
Cambridge, 1929. ·59148 : ·5915.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii+114. Figs. Bibliography.

De Beer (Gavin Rylands). Vertebrate zoology. An introduction to the comparative anatomy, embryology, and evolution of chordate animals. By G. R. de B. . . . With an introduction by J. S. Huxley. [Huxley, Text-bks. of animal biol.] Lond., 1928. Zool. Lib.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xx+506. Ill. Bibliographies *passim*.

Doflein (Franz Johann Theodor). Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde. Eine Darstellung der Naturgeschichte der Protozoen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der parasitischen und pathogenen Formen. Begründet von F. D. Neubearbeitet von . . . E. Reichenow. 5te Aufl. Tle. 1-2 (1). Jena, 1927–28. Zool. Lib.
10 × 6·7 in. Figs. Bibliography.

1. Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Protozoen. 1927. Pp. iv + 436.
2. Spezielle Naturgeschichte der Protozoen. 1. Hlfte. Mastigophoren und Rhizopoden. 1928. Pp. [4] + 437-864.

Ferris (Gordon Floyd). The principles of systematic entomology. [Stanford Univ. Publ., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. v. 3.] *Stanford University.* Stanford University, California, 1928. By. 6. 3.
9·9 × 6·5 in. Pp. 170. Figs.

— *Another copy.* Entomol. Lib.

Fisher (W. S.). A revision of the North American species of buprestid beetle belonging to the genus Agrilus. [U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 145.] *Smithsonian Institution.* Washington, 1928. Se. 7.
9·6 × 6·1 in. Pp. vi + 348. 11 pls. on 6 leaves. Bibliographies.

Fowler (Henry W.) and **Bean** (Barton A.). The fishes of the series Capriformes, Ephippiformes, and Squamipennes, collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer 'Albatross,' chiefly in Philippine seas and adjacent waters. [U.S. Nat. Bull. 100. Vol. 8. Contribs. to the biol. of the Philippine Archipelago, *etc.*] *United States National Museum.* Washington, 1929. Se. 7.
9·1 × 5·7 in. Pp. xii + 352. Figs.

Heilmann (Gerhard). The origin of birds. With two plates in colour and one hundred and forty photographs and text figures from drawings by the author. Lond., 1926. ·5982.
10 × 6·4 in. Pp. [8] + 208. Bibliographies.

Hellmayr (Charles E.). A contribution to the ornithology of Northeastern Brazil. [Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Zool. Ser. XII. 18.] *Field Museum of Natural History.* Chicago, U.S.A., 1929. L. 15/1.
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. [2] + 235-502. Map.

Hingston (Robert William George). Problems of instinct and intelligence. Lond., 1928. ·59151.
8·2 × 5·3 in. Pp. [8] + 296. 37 figs.

Investigator, *Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship.* Illustrations of the zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Surveying Steamer Investigator. Under the command of Commander A. Carpenter and of Commander R. F. Hoskyn, *etc.* Under the direction of A. Alcock and of A. R. S. Anderson, *etc.* 4 vols. (in 2).

Indian Museum. Calcutta, 1892–1909. M* 1. 13^{1-2}. 12·6 × 9·8 in. Pls. with explanations.

1. Echinoderma. 2 pts. 1894–95. 5 pls.
2. Crustaceans (Crustacea Malacostraca). 12 pts. 1892–1907. 79 pls.
   Crustacea (Entomostraca). 2 pts. 1907–08. 5 pls.
3. Mollusca. 6 pts. 1897–1909. 23 pls.
4. Fishes. 9 pts. 1892–1908. 43 pls. Index. Pt. I, 1892–1900. 1900.

Jensen (Adolf Severin). Grønlands Fauna: et Forsøg paa en Oversigt. [Copenhagen Univ. Festskr. 1928.]

Copenhagen University. København, 1928. By. 4. 66. 9·4 × 6·4 in. Pp. 88. Map. Bibliography.

Jespersen (P.). Investigations on the food of the herring in Danish waters. *Th.* [Meddelelser fra Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser. Series: Plankton. Vol. II. No. 2.]

Copenhagen University. København, 1928. ·59755. 13 × 10·3 in. Pp. 150+[2]. Figs., chart, tables. Bibliography.

Jones (Frederic Wood). Man's place among the mammals. Lond., 1929. ·5999. 8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii+372. 12 pls., figs.

Kœhler (René). Échinides du Musée Indien à Calcutta. 3 pts. (in 1). [Ind. Mus. Echinoderma, VIII-X. Echinoidea I-III.] *I-II, Indian Museum; III, Dr. J. Stephenson.* Calcutta, 1914–27. L* 1. 21^{4}. 12·2 × 9·1 in. Bibliographies.

I. Spatangidés. 1914. Pp. 258. 20 pls.
II. Clypeastridés et Cassidulidés. 1922. Pp. 162. 15 pls.
III. Échinides réguliers. 1927. Pp. 158. 27 pls.

Each part has a cover-title and a second title-page in English, which read 'An account of the Echinoidea.'

Man (Jan Govert de). The Decapoda of the Siboga-Expedition. Part VII. The Thalassinidae and Callianassidae collected by the Siboga-Expedition, with some remarks on the Laomedüdae. [Siboga-Exped. XXXIX a^{6}.] Leiden, 1928. M* 3. 1. 13·1 × 10·7 in. Pp. [6]+188. 20 pls. interleaved.

Marcus (Ernst). Tardigrada. [Bronn, Klassen und Ordnungen d. Tier-Reichs, Bd. 5, Abt. 4, Buch 3.] Leipzig, 1929. Zool. Lib. 9·7 × 6·3 in. Pp. viii+608. Col. pl. Ill. Bibliography.

Matthai (George). A monograph of the recent meandroid Astræidæ. [Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. Cat. of the Madreporarian corals, 7.] Lond., 1928. Yy. 1. 12.
12·2×9·6 in. Pp. vi+288. 72 interleaved pls. Figs.

Meek (Seth Eugene) and **Hildebrand** (Samuel F.). The marine fishes of Panama. Part III. [Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Publ. 249. Zool. Ser. Vol. xv.]
Field Museum. Chicago, U.S.A., 1928. L. 15/1.
9·1×6 in. Pp. xxi-xxxii+709-1046. Pls. LXXII-CII.

Monzen (Kota). Studies on some gall-producing Aphides and their galls. [Saito Ho-on Kai, Monog. 1.]
General Department of Scientific Research, Saito Ho-on Kai. Sendai, Japan, 1929. Bv. 2. 3.
10·1×7·4 in. Pp. [4]+80+[2]. 17 pls.

Naef (Adolf). Die Cephalopoden. Tl. 1. Bd. 2. [Fauna u. Flora d. Golfes v. Neapel, Monog. 35.]
Roma, 1928. Zool. Lib.
12·2×10 in. Pp. x+[2]+358+[4]. Figs. 37 pls., interleaved. Bibliography.

Oldroyd (Ida Shepard). The marine shells of the west coast of North America. Vol. 2 (in 3). [Stanford Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser. Geol. Sci. 2.]
Stanford University. Stanford University, California, 1927. By. 6. 3.
9·7×6·6 in. Pp. 298; 304; 340. 108 pls. interleaved with explanations.

Ortenburger (Arthur Irving). The whip snakes and racers: genera Masticophis and Coluber. [Michigan Univ. Stud. Mems. of the Univ. of Michigan Mus. 1.]
Michigan University. Ann Arbor, 1928. Ad. 2. 7[1].
10·4×7·8 in. Pp. [2]+xviii+248. Ill. 36 pls. Maps. Bibliography.

Patten (Bradley Merrill). The embryology of the pig.
Messrs. Blakiston's Son & Co. Philadelphia, 1927. ·5913.
9×6 in. Pp. x+324. Col. pl. 168 figs. Bibliography.

Picard (François). Coléoptères: Cerambycidae. [Faune de France, 20.] Paris, 1929. Zool. Lib.
9·7×6 in. Pp. viii+166+[2]. Figs. Bibliography.

Prato (Alberto del). Descrizione di una nuova specie di Gerrhosaurus, Wiegm (Gerrhosaurus Bottegoi, n. sp.). Ristampa della memoria Vertebrati Eritrei aggiunta al catalogo della Collezione Eritrea Bottego. [Atti della Soc. Ital. di. sci. nat. 34.]
Parma University. Parma, 1929. *P.* ·59811.
10·7×7·3 in. Pp. 14. Pl.

Schafer (*Sir* Edward Albert Sharpey). The essentials of histology, descriptive and practical. 12th ed., rev. by the author, with the co-operation of H. M. Carleton.
Author. Lond., 1929. ·591802.
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. x+628. 758 figs. (some in colour).

— *Another copy.* M.R.R.

Schmidt (Karl P.). The frogs and toads of the Chicago area. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Zool. Leaflet 11.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1929. L. 15/1. 11.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 16. Figs. 4 pls. (1 col.). Bibliography.
Cover-title only.

— The truth about snake stories. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Zool. Leaflet 10.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1929. L. 15/1. 11.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 20. Bibliography.
Cover-title only.

Snodgrass (Robert E.). Morphology and evolution of the insect head and its appendages. [Smiths. Misc. Coll. Vol. 81. No. 3.]
Smithsonian Institution. City of Washington, 1928. Sd. 7.
9·5×6·1 in. Pp. [2]+158. Ill. Bibliography.

Soar (Charles D.) and **Williamson** (William). The British Hydracarina. Vol. III. [Ray Soc. 115.]
Lond., 1929. E* 9. 6^3.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. viii+184+[2]. Pls. 41-60, some in colour, interleaved with explanations. Index for the three volumes.

Vincent (Swale) and **Wright** (Samson). An introduction to practical mammalian physiology.
Lond., 1929. Physiol. Lib.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. iii-viii+38.

·61 MEDICINE

Daukes (Sidney Herbert). The medical museum: modern developments, organisation and technical methods based on a new system of visual teaching. [Wellcome Bur. of Sci. Research Publ.]
Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research.
Lond. (1929.) ·61077.
9·7×6·9 in. Pp. 184. Pls. Bibliography.

Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Transactions of the Seventh Congress held in British India, December, 1927. Ed. by J. Cunningham. Vols. 1-2.
Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine.
Calcutta [1928–29.] ·6106.
9·7×7·3 in. Pp. xl+866; xvi+872. Pls. Ill.

Heberden (William) *the Elder.* An introduction to the study of physic [now for the first time published]. By W. H. [1710–1801]. A prefatory essay by Leroy Crummer. With a reprint of Heberden's Some account of a disorder of the breast. New York, 1929. ·6101.
7·5×5 in. Pp. xii+160. Pls., port., facs.

Hutchison (Robert) and **Hunter** (Donald). Clinical methods. A guide to the practical study of medicine. 9th ed., rev. throughout. Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
6·1×3·8 in. Pp. xii+[2]+684. 19 pls. (some in colour).

Muthu (David Chowry). A short account of the antiquity of Hindu medicine. 2nd ed.
Lond., 1927. Public Health Lib.
6·5×4 in. Pp. [2]+54. Front.

Singer (Charles). A short history of medicine, introducing medical principles to students and non-medical readers.
Oxford, 1928. Public Health Lib.
8×5·4 in. Pp. xxiv+368. 142 ill.

South African Institute for Medical Research, *Johannesburg.* Annual report for . . . 1928 of the South African Institute for Medical Research, Johannesburg.
South African Institute for Medical Research.
Johannesburg, 1929. F* 14/1. 4.
9·2×5·8 in. Pp. 88. Figs., pls., folded table.

Turner (Arthur Logan). The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Bicentenary year 1729–1929.
Author. Edin., 1929. ·61(41445)073.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. 62+[2]. Pls. Bibliography.

Wilson (John Gordon). The influence of Edinburgh on American medicine in the 18th century. President's address to the Institute of Medicine of Chicago . . . 1928. *Repr.* [Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago 7, 1929.] *Two copies.*
Author. P. ·61(73 : 41445)09.
10·1×7 in. Pp. [2]+10.

·611 ANATOMY

Bouin (Pol). Éléments d'histologie. 1.
Paris, 1929. Physiol. Lib.
10·7×8·6 in. Pp. viii+336. 2 col. pls. Figs. Bibliographies.

Negus (Victor Ewings). The mechanism of the larynx. With an introduction by Sir A. Keith. Lond., 1929. ·61122.
9·8×7·1 in. Pp. xxx+528. 15 tables. 160 figs. Bibliography.

Walmsley (Thomas). The heart. [Quain, Elements of anat. 11th ed. Vol. IV. Pt. III.] Lond., 1929. Ft. 15. 2. 1.
9·8×6·3 in. Pp. viii+152. Figs. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* M.R.R.

·612 PHYSIOLOGY. BIOCHEMISTRY

Bainbridge (Francis Arthur) and **Menzies** (James Acworth). Essentials of physiology. 6th ed. Ed. and rev. by H. Hartridge. Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xii+498+[30]. Ill. (some in colour).

Cameron (Alexander Thomas). A textbook of biochemistry for students of medicine and science. With a foreword by S. Vincent. Lond., 1928. M.R.R.
7·9×5·2 in. Pp. x+462. 2 pls. 12 figs.

Evans (Charles Arthur Lovatt). Recent advances in physiology. 3rd ed. Lond., 1928. Physiol. Lib.
8×5·2 in. Pp. xiv+404. Ill.

Fredericq (Henri). Aspects actuels de la physiologie du myocarde. (Première série.) L'onde d'excitation motrice, son origine, sa propagation, ses manifestations électriques. [Les Problèmes Biologiques, 7.]
Paris, 1927. Mat. Med. Lib.
9·3×5·9 in. Pp. viii+300. Figs. Bibliography.

Fröhlich (Friedrich Wilhelm). Die Empfindungszeit: ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Zeit-, Raum- und Bewegungsempfindung. Jena, 1929. ·6128211.
9·8×6·2 in. Pp. x+366. 6 pls. (3 col.). 58 figs. Bibliographies.

Henderson (Lawrence Joseph). Blood. A study in general physiology. [Silliman Mem. Lects.]
Yale University. New Haven, 1928. ·6121.
9×5·9 in. Pp. xx+398. Figs. Bibliography.

Henderson (Yandell) and **Haggard** (Howard W.). Noxious gases and the principles of respiration affecting their action. [Amer. Chem. Soc. Monog. ser. 35.]
New York, 1927. ·612223.
9×6 in. Pp. 220.

Kendall (Edward Calvin). Thyroxine. [Amer. Chem. Soc. Monog. ser. 47.] New York, 1929. ·612441.
9×5·9 in. Pp. 266.

— *Another copy.* Physiol. Lib.

Lapicque (Louis). L'excitabilité en fonction du temps. La chronaxie, sa signification et sa mesure. [Les Problèmes Biologiques.] Paris, 1926. Mat. Med. Lib.
9·3×6 in. Pp. 372. Figs. Bibliography.

Lattes (Leone). L'individualité du sang en biologie, en clinique et en médicine légale. Préface du Professeur E. Jeanbrau. Paris, 1929. Forensic Med. Lib.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 314 + [2]. 66 figs. Bibliography.

Leathes (John Beresford) and **Raper** (Henry Stanley). The fats. 2nd ed. [Monog. in Biochemistry.]
Lond., 1925. Public Health Lib.
9·8 × 6·1 in. Pp. [8] + 242. Bibliography.

Leriche (René) and **Policard** (Albert). The normal and pathological physiology of bone : its problems. Authorized English tr. by S. Moore and J. A. Key.
Lond., 1928. ·61275.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. 236. 33 figs. Bibliography.

Macleod (John James Rickard). The fuel of life. Experimental studies in normal and diabetic animals. [Louis Clark Vanuxem Found. Lect. 1928.]
Princeton, 1928. Public Health Lib.
9 × 5·9 in. Pp. x + 148. Bibliography.

Marshall (Francis Hugh Adam). An introduction to sexual physiology, *etc.* Lond., 1925. Public Health Lib.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 168. 74 figs.

Morse (Withrow). Applied biochemistry. 2nd ed., revised . . . with the co-operation of J. M. Looney.
Philadelphia, 1927. Public Health Lib.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. 5-988. 271 ill., figs., table.

Parkes (Alan Sterling). The internal secretions of the ovary. [Monog. on Physiol.] Lond., 1929. Physiol. Lib.
8·7 × 5·8 in. Pp. xvi + 242 + [2]. Ill. Bibliography.

Penau (H.), **Blanchard** (L.) and **Simonnet** (H.). Le problème des glandes à sécrétion interne. Les propriétés physico-chimiques et pharmacodynamiques des hormones. 1. L'hypophyse. [Problèmes biologiques 12.]
Paris, 1929. Mat. Med. Lib.
9·4 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 252. 2 tables. Figs. Bibliography.

Piney (Alfred). Recent advances in hæmatology. 2nd ed. [Recent Advances Ser.] Lond., 1928. Physiol. Lib.
8 × 5·2 in. Pp. x + 318. 4 col. pls. 18 figs. Bibliographies.

Pryde (John). Recent advances in biochemistry. 2nd ed [Recent Advances Ser.] Lond., 1928. Public Health Lib.
7·9 × 5·3 in. Pp. x + 380. 38 ill.

Short (Arthur Rendle) and **Ham** (Constance Irene). A synopsis of physiology. Bristol, 1927. Public Health Lib.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. [8] + 258. 27 figs. (7 coloured).

Starling (Ernest Henry). Principles of human physiology. The chapter on the sense organs edited by H. Hartridge. 4th ed. Lond., 1926. Public Health Lib.
9·6×6·2 in. Pp. xiv+1074. 570 ill. (10 coloured).

Stoffwechsel und Energiewechsel . . . Bearbeitet von F. Bertram, K. Boresch, *etc.* [Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie. Bd. 5.]
Berlin, 1928. Mat. Med. Lib.
9·7×7·4 in. Pp. xvi+1326. 48 ill.

Sumner (James Batcheller). Textbook of biological chemistry. New York, 1927. Public Health Lib.
8·6×5·6 in. Pp. xxiv+[4]+284. 6 figs.

Warburg (Otto) *ed.* Über den Stoffwechsel der Tumoren. Arbeiten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut für Biologie, Berlin-Dahlem. Berlin, 1926. Mat. Med. Lib.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. [4]+264. 42 figs.

Wright (Samson). Applied physiology. With introduction by S. Vincent. 2nd ed. [Oxford Med. Publ.]
Lond., 1928. Physiol. Lib.
8·4×5·5 in. Pp. xxvi+510. Pl. 108 figs.

·613-·614 HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Christophers (Samuel Rickard), **Sinton** (John Alexander) and **Covell** (Gordon). How to do a malaria survey. [Health Bulletin, No. 14. Malaria Bureau, No. 6.]
Calcutta, 1928. Public Health Lib.
9·7×6·3 in. Pp. [2]+iv+148. 11 pls.

Connan (Donald Murray) and **Bush** (H. W.). Better than cure. A handbook on public health propaganda. With a foreword by R. K. Brown.
Lond., 1927. Public Health Lib.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. xii+172. 8 pls., ill.

Crawford (John Andrew) and **Chalam** (B. S.). Mosquito reduction and malarial prevention. A précis. 2nd ed.
Lond., 1927. Public Health Lib.
7·3×4·9 in. Pp. xvi+108. 8 pls. (2 folding). 6 ill.

Deutsch (Felix) and **Kauf** (Emil). Heart and athletics. Clinical researches upon the influence of athletics upon the heart . . . Tr. by L. M. Warfield.
Lond., 1927. Public Health Lib.
7·7×5·3 in. Pp. 188.

Feldman (William Moses). The principles of ante-natal and post-natal child hygiene.
Lond., 1927. Public Health Lib.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xxiv+[2]+744. 14 pl., 161 ill.

Gold Coast. Medical and Sanitary Department. Report on the Medical and Sanitary Department for . . . 1926–28.
Medical and Sanitary Department, Gold Coast.
Accra. Att. 79. 1. 4.
13·2×8 in. Pp. 148 ; 142. Maps and pls.

Ham (Bertie Burnett). Handbook of sanitary law for the use of candidates for public health qualifications. 10th ed.
Lond., 1928. Public Health Lib.
6·7×4·1 in. Pp. xxxii+284.

Krause (Allen Kramer). Tuberculosis and public health. [Hermann M. Biggs Mem. Lect. 1927. Repr. Amer. Rev. of Tuberculosis, xviii. 3. 1928.]
Dows Tuberculosis Laboratory, Johns Hopkins Hospital.
Baltimore, 1928. ·614542.
10×6·8 in. Pp. 54.

Lovell (R. Goulburn). Why tuberculosis exists. How it can be and has been cured and prevented.
Lond. [1926.] Public Health Lib.
8·3×5·4 in. Pp. viii+212. Port. 17 pls.

Madhava (K. B.). University of Mysore. Report on the statistical analysis of the medical examinations (1924–25 to 1926–27) of students of the Mysore University.
Mysore University. Mysore, 1928. ·6141(548).
9·7×5·9 in. Pp. [2]+80.

Milbank Memorial Fund. Report for the year . . . 1928 with an account of the New York Health Demonstrations.
Milbank Memorial Fund. New York. LL. 139. 3. 5.
9×6 in. Pp. [2]+156.

Muirhead (W. Alexander). Practical tropical sanitation. A manual for sanitary inspectors, *etc.* 2nd ed.
Lond., 1922. Public Health Lib.
8·6×5·6 in. Pp. xvi+288. Front. 114 ill. (1 folding).

Notter (James Lane) and **Firth** (*Sir* Robert Hammill). Hygiene. 9th ed., new impression.
Lond., 1926. Public Health Lib.
7·3×4·9 in. Pp. xii+540. 80 figs.

Paul (Kochakkan Chakko). The carrier problem. With a foreword by David Nabarro. [Oxford Medical Publications.] Lond., 1926. Public Health Lib.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. xii+102. Front.

Plimmer (Robert Henry Aders) and **Plimmer** (Violet Geraldine). Food, health, vitamins ; being a new [3rd] edition of Food and health. Lond., 1928. Public Health Lib.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. viii+120. 1 pl. (folding), figs.

Saleeby (Caleb Williams). Sunlight and health. With an introduction by the late Sir William M. Bayliss. 4th ed. *Author.* Lond., 1928. ·61319.
7·4×4·7 in. Pp. xxx+[2]+178.

Strickler (Albert). The skin, its care and treatment. New York, 1927. Public Health Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. [10]+194.

Wallace (James Sim). The teeth and health. [Mod. Health Books.] Lond., 1926. Public Health Lib.
6·5×4·1 in. Pp. 214+[2].

Williams (Jesse Feiring). Personal hygiene applied. 3rd ed., reset. Philadelphia, 1928. Public Health Lib.
7·7×5·1 in. Pp. 458. Ill.

Woodhead (*Sir* German Sims), **Allbutt** (*Rt. Hon. Sir* Thomas Clifford) and **Varrier-Jones** (Pendrill Charles). Papworth. Administrative and economic problems in tuberculosis. With an introductory chapter by Sir J. K. Fowler. Cambridge, 1925. Public Health Lib.
7·5×5·1 in. Pp. [8]+64.

·615 MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS

Clark (Alfred Joseph). Applied pharmacology. 3rd ed. Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. xii+530. 65 ill.

— *Another copy.* *Author.* Mat. Med. Lib.

Jackson (George H.). The medicinal value of French brandy. *Author.* Montreal, 1928. ·615711.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. 316. Ill.

Kolmer (John Albert). Principles and practice of chemotherapy. With special reference to the specific and general treatment of syphilis. Philadelphia, 1926. ·6155 : ·616951.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. xvi+1106. 82 ill.

Ross (John Stuart) and **Fairlie** (Harry Prescott). Handbook of anæsthetics . . . With an introduction by . . . H. Alexis Thomson and chapters upon local and spinal anæsthesia by W. Quarry Wood . . . and upon intratracheal anæsthesia, by H. Torrance Thomson. 3rd ed. Edin., 1929. M.R.R.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. xvi+340. Figs.

Strahlentherapie. Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Behandlung mit Röntgenstrahlen, Licht und radioaktiven Substanzen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Röntgengesellschaft und der Gesellschaft für Lichtforschung . . . Hrsg. von . . . W. Falta . . . W. Friedrich, *etc.* Bd. 31—. Berlin, 1929—. *C. 14/1.
9·5×6·5 in.

Streeter (Wilfrid A.). The new healing. (Osteopathy.) *Messrs. Methuen & Co.* Lond., 1929. ·61582.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. xii+240. 6 pls.

Thornhill (Ronald). Varicose veins and their treatment by 'empty vein' injection. With a foreword by Sir Berkeley Moynihan, *etc.* (*And* Appendix.) [Minor Monog. Ser.] Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. x+[2]+64. 1 fig.

·616 PATHOLOGY. TREATMENT

Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine. Editorial board: L. Hektoen . . . J. Ewing, *etc.* Vol. 1—. 1926—. Chicago, Ill. Path. Lib.
9·9×6·4 in.

Bath. Conference on Rheumatic Diseases, 1928. Proceedings of a conference on rheumatic diseases held at Bath, 10th and 11th May, 1928. Published by the Hot Mineral Baths Committee of the Bath City Council. Bath, [1928.] Public Health Lib.
8·5×5 in. Pp. xii+292.

Brain (Walter Russell) and **Strauss** (Eric Benjamin). Recent advances in neurology. [Recent Advances Ser.] Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
8×5·2 in. Pp. xii+412. Pls. Ill. Bibliographies.

British Empire Cancer Campaign. Sixth annual report of the Grand Council. Presented at the meeting held at the House of Lords 8–7–29. (At the request of the Grand Council this Annual report has been edited by . . . J. P. Lockhart-Mummery.) *British Empire Cancer Campaign.* Lond., 1929. G* 14. 29.
9·6×7·3 in. Pp. 180+[2].

Buzzard (*Sir* Edward Farquhar). An outline of neurology and its outlook. Being the eleventh Earl Grey Memorial Lecture delivered at King's Hall, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, March 11, 1929.
Armstrong College Library. Lond., 1929. *P.* ·6168.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. 24.

Chandler (Asa C.). Animal parasites and human disease. 3rd ed., revised. New York, 1926. Public Health Lib.
9×5·9 in. Pp. xiv+574. 254 figs.

Conybeare (John Josias) *ed.* A text-book of medicine. By various authors. Edin., 1929. M.R.R.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+976. 8 pls., figs.

Devine (Henry). Recent advances in psychiatry. [Recent Advances Ser.] Lond., 1929. ·6168.
8×5·2 in. Pp. x+340. Figs. Tables.

— *Another copy.* M.R.R.

Ewing (James). Neoplastic diseases. A treatise on tumors. 3rd ed., rev. and enlgd. Philadelphia, 1928. Path. Lib.
9·4 × 6·1 in. Pp. 5-1128. Figs. Bibliography.

Fox (Carroll). Insects and disease of man.
Lond., 1925. Public Health Lib.
9·2 × 6·1 in. Pp. xiv + 350. 92 ill.

Ingram (Alexander) and **De Meillon** (Botha). A mosquito survey of certain parts of South Africa with special reference to the carriers of malaria and their control. Part II. [Publ. of the S.A. Inst. for Med. Res. XXIII.]
South African Institute for Medical Research.
Johannesburg, 1929. F* 14/1. 3.
10·2 × 7·5 in. Pp. 83-170 + 10ff. of figs.

Kolle (Wilhelm). Wilhelm Kolle zum 60. Geburtstage. Mit einem Geleitwort von . . . F. Schmidt-Ott, *etc.* [Arbeit. aus dem Staatsinst. f. Exper. Therap. zu Frankfurt a. M. Hft. 21.] Jena, 1928. Bz. 3. 3.
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. [10] + 386. Port. Figs.

Krause (Allen Kramer). Factors in the pathogenesis of tuberculosis, with a preliminary discussion of activity, *etc.* [*Repr.* Amer. Rev. of Tuberculosis, XVIII. 2. 1928.]
Dows Tuberculosis Laboratory, Johns Hopkins Hospital.
Baltimore, 1928. ·616995.
10 × 6·8 in. Pp. 44.

— **Miller** (William Snow), and **Willis** (Henry Stuart). Studies on tuberculous infection. Containing: A series of experimental investigations from the Kenneth Dows Tuberculosis Research Laboratories of the Johns Hopkins University and Hospital, to which is appended Two studies on immunity to tuberculosis by A. K. K., Dorothy Peters and H. S. W. Assembled from reprints of papers published in the American Review of Tuberculosis 1919–1926.
Kenneth Dows Fund for the Study of Tuberculosis.
Baltimore, 1928. ·61699504.
9·9 × 6·7 in. Pp. xiv + 292 + [2] + 551-590. Port., pls., figs. Bibliographies.

Maclean (Hugh). Modern views on digestion and gastric disease. 2nd ed. [Mod. Med. Monog.]
Lond., 1928. M.R.R.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. x + 182. Pls. Figs. Bibliographies.

Manson (*Sir* Patrick). Manson's Tropical diseases. A manual of the diseases of warm climates. Ed. by P. H. Manson-Bahr. 9th ed., rev. Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
8·2 + 5·3 in. Pp. xx + 922. Pls. (23 in colour), figs., maps, charts.

Medical Research Committee, *London.* A system of bacteriology in relation to medicine. (General editors: Paul Fildes and J. C. G. Ledingham.) Vols. 3-4. [Privy Council, Medical Research Council.]
Lond., 1929. Bacteriol. Lib.
9·8×6·6 in. Bibliographies.
Vol. 3. By W. Bulloch, P. Fildes, *etc.*
Pp. 414. Pls., figs.
Vol. 4. By H. J. Bensted, W. Bulloch, *etc.*
Pp. 482. Tables.

Muir (Richard). Bacteriological atlas. A series of coloured plates illustrating the morphological characters of pathogenic micro-organisms. Edin., 1927. M.R.R.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. 134. 60 col. pls.

— Text-book of pathology. 2nd ed.
Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. viii+872. Ill.

Porges (Otto) and **Adlersberg** (David). Die Behandlung der Zuckerkrankheit mit fettarmer Kost. [Aus der 1. Medicinischen Universitätsklinik in Wien.]
Alexander Miles, F.R.C.S. Berlin, 1929. Mat. Med. Lib.
10·3×6·6 in. Pp. [4]+378.

— Die praktische Durchführung der Ernährung des Zuckerkranken mit fettarmen Kostformen nebst Anweisungen für die Diätküche.
Alexander Miles, F.R.C.S. Berlin, 1929. Mat. Med. Lib.
10·1×6·7 in. Pp. [2]+24.

Price (Frederick William). Diseases of the heart: their diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment by modern methods. 2nd ed. [Oxford Med. Publ.] Lond., 1927. M.R.R.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+534. Col. pl. 249 figs.

Rogers (*Sir* Leonard). Recent advances in tropical medicine. [Recent Advances Ser.] Lond., 1928. Public Health Lib.
7·9×5·3 in. Pp. [8]+398. 12 ill.

Symes (John Odery). Erythema nodosum.
Bristol, 1928. ·6165.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. 72. 2 pls., figs.

·617 SURGERY

Boyd (William). Surgical pathology. 2nd ed., rev. and reset. Philadelphia, 1929. M.R.R.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. 7-934. 15 col. pls., 474 ill. Bibliographies.

Buzello (Arthur). Der Wundstarrkrampf beim Menschen. [Neue Deut. Chir. 45.] Stuttgart, 1929. RQ. 9.
9·5×6·1 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+260. Ill. Bibliography.

Cathcart (Charles Walker) and **Hartley** (James Norman Jackson). Requisites and methods in surgery for the use of students, house surgeons and general practitioners. Edin., 1928. M.R.R.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii + 476. 246 ill.

Cope (Zachary). The early diagnosis of the acute abdomen. 5th ed. [Oxford Med. Publ.] Lond., 1928. M.R.R.
8·4 × 5·4 in. Pp. xiv + 244.

Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Four lectures on 'Local analgesia in dental practice.' (By C. H. Howkins . . . F. N. Doubleday . . . F. St. J. Steadman . . . A. T. Pitts.) *Dental Board of the United Kingdom.* [Lond., 1929 ?] ·617604.
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. viii + 120 + [2]. Pls., figs., 1 graph.

Gould (*Sir* Alfred Pearce). Elements of surgical diagnosis. 7th ed., rev. by Eric Pearce Gould. Lond., 1928. M.R.R.
6·1 × 4 in. Pp. xvi + 730. Pls.

Halstead (William Stewart). Surgical papers. (Walter C. Burket, editor.) 2 vols.
Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1924. ·61704.
10·2 × 7·4 in. Pp. xliv + 586; viii + 604. 3 ports., pls. Bibliography.

Klose (Heinrich). Die Chirurgie der basedowschen Krankheit. [Neue Deut. Chir. 44.] Stuttgart, 1929. RQ. 9.
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. xviii + 658. Ill., some col. Bibliography.

Ogilvie (William Heneage). Recent advances in surgery. 2nd ed. [Recent Advances Ser.] Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
7·9 × 5·2 in. Pp. viii + 496. 115 ill. Bibliographies.

Simon (Hermann). Die Sarkome. [Neue Deut. Chir. 43.] Stuttgart, 1928. RQ. 9.
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. xx + 640. Ill. Bibliography.

Souttar (Henry Sessions). The art of surgery. A text-book for students and practitioners. Lond., 1929. M.R.R.
9·8 × 7·5 in. Pp. viii + 624. 12 col. pls., ill.

·618 MIDWIFERY

Haultain (William Francis Theodore) and **Fahmy** (Ernest Chalmers). Ante-natal care. A practical handbook of ante-natal care and of the abnormalities associated with pregnancy. With a foreword by . . . R. W. Johnstone.
E. Chalmers Fahmy, F.R.C.S.E. Edin., 1929. M.R.R.
7·2 × 4·9 in. Pp. xii + 114. Pl., plan, folding tables.

·619 ANIMAL DISEASES

South Africa. Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture. The seventh and eighth (-13th and 14th) reports of the Director of Veterinary Research . . . 1918 (–1928). 6 vols.
South African Government. Cape Town, Pretoria, 1920–28. Att. 40. 1.
9·6 × 6 in.
The reports are published in twos. The 11th and 12th, and the 13th and 14th reports are each in two volumes.

— Supplement to 13th and 14th reports . . . Part II, October, 1928. Zurich, *pr.* Att. 40. 1.
11·6 × 8·8 in. 13 col. pls. on 12 cards, in envelope.

·62 ENGINEERING

Ames (Joseph Sweetman). Recent progress in the science of aeronautics. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 47[1].
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 10.

Birmingham. Corporation Salvage Department. 'Jas. Jackson' Study Circle. Public cleansing: collection, treatment, and utilisation of town-refuse.
Lond., 1929. Engin. Lib.
9·6 × 7·2 in. Pp. xx + 252. Port., ill. 6 folded tables.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Report of the Bridge Stress Committee.
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Lond., 1928. ·6241706.
13 × 7·9 in. Pp. viii + 216. Pls., figs., folded tables and diagrams. Introductory note by Earl Balfour.

Inchley (William). The theory of heat engines. 3rd ed.
Lond., 1929. Engin. Lib.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. xii + 504. Diagrams, tables.

Jadwin (Edgar). Modern military engineering. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 46[7].
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 36. Ill.

Kimball (Dexter Simpson). The progress and promise of engineering. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 47[8].
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 12.

Laufer (Berthold). The prehistory of aviation. [Chicago, Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Anthrop. Ser. XVIII. 1.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1928. L. 15/1.
9·5 × 6·3 in. Pp. 96. 12 pls.

Macdonald (*Sir* George). Die Küstenverteidigung Britanniens gegen das Ende der römischen Herrschaft. [Sonderabdruck aus: Fünfundzwanzig Jahre, Römisch-Germanische Kommission.]
Author. Berlin, 1929. *P.* ·6233(4201).
12·6×9·6 in. Pp. 107-114. Pls. 19-20. 10 ill.

Naylor (Thomas Martin). Steam turbines.
Lond., 1929. Engin. Lib.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. viii+208. Pls. Figs.

Parsons (*Sir* Charles Algernon). The steam turbine—as a study in applied physics. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.]
Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. O. 6. 47^{11}.
9·5×6·4 in. Pp. 14.

Searles (William Henry). Field engineering. A handbook of the theory and practice of railway surveying, location and construction. 20th ed., rev. and enlgd. . . . By Howard Chapin Ives. 2 vols. (in 1).
6·8×4 in. New York, 1929. Engin. Lib.
1. Text. Pp. xxvi+342. 4 pls.
2. Tables. Pp. iii-x+386.

Slagg (Charles) and **Taylor** (F. Johnstone). Water engineering. An introductory treatise on the subject of waterworks and their construction. By the late C. S. and F. J. T.
Lond., 1929. Engin. Lib.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. x+156. Figs., ft.

Södermann (Harry). L'expertise des armes à feu courtes. Avec une préface de M. le docteur E. Locard.
Lyon, 1928. ·623443 : ·3439773.
9·5×6 in. Pp. viii+166+[2]. 8 pls. Bibliography.

Stewart (David S.). Practical design of simple steel structures. 3 vols. [Glasgow Text Bks.]
Lond., 1929. Engin. Lib.
8·5×5·4 in. Figs.
I. Shop practice, riveted connections and beams, *etc.* Pp. xvi+184.
II. Plate girders, columns, trusses, *etc.* Pp. xvi+216. 8 folded plates.
III. Tables. Pp. [2]+20.

·63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

Barber (Charles Alfred). Tropical agricultural research in the Empire, with special reference to cacao, sugar cane, cotton and palms. [E.M.B. 2.]
Lond., 1927. *P. 10. 1.
9·8×7·4 in. Pp. 78. 4 folded maps. Preface by W. Ormsby-Gore.

Barker (S. G.). Wool: a study of the fibre. [E.M.B. 21.] *Empire Marketing Board.* Lond., 1929. *P. 10. 1.
9·7×7·2 in. Pp. 166. Ft. Figs. Bibliography.

Bear (Firman E.). Theory and practice of the use of fertilizers. [Wiley Agric. Ser.] New York, 1929. Agric. Lib.
9×5·8 in. Pp. [8]+348. Ill. Ports. Bibliographical notes.

Chalk (Laurence) and **Rendle** (Bernard John). British hardwoods, their structure and identification. [Dept. of the Sci. and Indust. Research and Imp. Forest. Inst. Forest Prod. Research Bull. 3.]
Lond., 1929. Engin. Lib.
9·7×7·2 in. Pp. vi+54. Pls. Bibliography.

Congrès International de Sylviculture. Actes du 1er Congrès International de Sylviculture, Rome, 29 avril—5 mai 1926. 1, 3. [Inst. Int. d'Agric.] Rome, 1926. ·634906.
9·1×6·3 in. Pls., maps.

— *Another copy.* Forestry Lib.
1. Programme, liste des adhérents, procès-verbaux, vœux et résolutions.
Pp. [4]+320.
3. Rapports présentés à la 1ère section (suite), et à la IIème section. Pp. 744.

Graham (Samuel Alexander). Principles of forest entomology. 1st ed. [McGraw Hill Publ. in the Zoöl. Sci.]
New York, 1929. Entomol. Lib.
9×5·7 in. Pp. xiv+340. Figs. Map. Bibliography.

Hannah Dairy Research Institute, *Glasgow.* The Hannah Dairy Research Institute. Bulletin No. 1.
Hannah Dairy Research Institute. Glasgow, 1929. Agric. Lib.
9·4×6 in.

Howard (Albert) and **Howard** (*Mrs.* Gabrielle Louise Caroline). The development of Indian agriculture. [India of To-day. Vol. VIII.] Lond. (Bombay *pr.*), 1927. ·63(54).
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. [8]+98. 6 pls.

Martin (Hubert). The scientific principles of plant protection. With a foreword by Sir Daniel Hall.
Lond., 1928. Agric. Lib.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xii+316.

Matheson (Colin). Wales and the sea fisheries. [Wales Nat. Mus.] *National Museum of Wales.* Cardiff, 1929. *P.* ·6392(429).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. viii+100. 11 pls. 10 figs. Bibliography.

Powell (H. Clark). Grapefruit culture in the British West Indies and British Honduras. [E.M.B. 13.]
Lond., 1928. *P. 10. 1.
9·8×7·4 in. Pp. 54. Ill. Preface by E. Davson.

Proceedings of the Bombay Provincial Board of Agriculture held at Poona . . . 1925 (*and* 1927).
Bombay Provincial Board of Agriculture.
Bombay, 1928. Agric. Lib.
9·6×6 in. Pp. [4]+82 ; [4]+94.

Ramann (E.). The evolution and classification of soils. Tr. by C. L. Whittles. Cambridge, 1928. ·6314.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xii+128+[2]. Pl., folded table. Bibliography.

Roumania. Ministerul Agriculturii şi Domeniilor. L'agriculture en Roumanie. Album statistique. Publié à l'occasion du xiv^e^ Congrès International d'Agriculture.
Ministry of Agriculture, Roumania.
Bucarest, 1929. Yo Window 49.
12·5×16·3 in. Pp. [8]+92+[2]. Tables, maps, diagrams.

Royal Commission on Agriculture in India. Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty . . . 1928. [Cmd. 3132.] *Dr. John Stephenson.* Lond., 1928. ·63(54).
9·4×5·8 in. Pp. [8]+756. Charts. Map.

Sampson (Hugh Charles). Report on development of agriculture in British Guiana. [E.M.B. 4.]
Lond., 1927. *P. 10. 1.
9·8×7·4 in. Pp. 26.

— Report on development of agriculture in British Honduras. [E.M.B. 16.] Lond., 1929. *P. 10. 1.
9·8×7·2 in. Pp. 66. Folded map. Covering letter from Dr. A. W. Hill.

— Report on development of agriculture in the Leeward and Windward Islands and Barbados. [E.M.B. 5.]
Lond., 1927. *P. 10. 1.
9·8×7·4 in. Pp. 14.

— Report on development of agriculture in Trinidad. [E.M.B. 3.] Lond., 1927. *P. 10. 1.
9·7×7·3 in. Pp. 8.

Theobald (Frederick Vincent). The plant lice or Aphididae of Great Britain. Vol. 3.
Ashford, Kent, 1929. ·63275(42).
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. vi+364. 213 figs.

Tropical Woods. A technical journal devoted to the furtherance of knowledge of tropical woods and forests . . . Editor . . . S. J. Record. Vol. 1— [Yale Univ. Sch. of Forest. Trop. ser.] *Yale University, School of Forestry.* New Haven, 1926— *K. 7/1.
7·9×4·9 in.

Wardle (Robert Arnold). The problems of applied entomology. [Manchester Univ. Publ. 191. Biol. Ser. 5.] Manchester University Press, 1929. Entomol. Lib.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xii+588. Port., figs. Bibliography.

·65 BUSINESS

Vaes (Urbain J.). La technique du financement des entreprises et spécialement des sociétés anonymes. [Coll. de l'École des Sci. Polit. et Soc. de l'Univ. de Louvain.] *Louvain University.* Gembloux, 1929. ·65814.
9·5×6 in. Pp. 360.

·655 PRINTING. PUBLISHING

Cologne. International Press Exhibition, 1928. Sweden. International Press Exhibition, Pressa, Cologne, 1928.
Upsala University. Stockholm, 1928. *P.* ·6551(485).
8·2×4·6 in. Pp. 112. Ill. Map.

Couper (William James). Mrs. Anderson and the royal prerogative in printing. [Proc. Royal Philos. Soc. of Glasgow.] *Author.* 1918. β. 5. 6/4.
8·3×5 in. Pp. 26.

— The origins of Glasgow printing. [Repr. from 'Scottish Typographical Journal.'] *Author. Priv. pr.*, Edin., 1911. β. 5. 6/1.
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. 28.

— Scottish rebel printers. *Author. Priv. pr.*, Edin., 1912. β. 5. 6/2.
7·3×4·9 in. Pp. 44.

Dahl (Svend). Geschichte des Buches. Leipzig, 1928. ·6551.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. xiv+256. 74 ill. Bibliography.

Johnson (Alfred Forbes). German Renaissance title-borders. [Bibliog. Soc. Facs. and ill. 1.] Oxford University Press, 1929. RO. 1.
10·7×8·6 in. Pp. viii+20. 86 pls. in facsimile, on 74 leaves.

Orcutt (William Dana). Master makers of the book. Being a consecutive story of the book from a century before the invention of printing through the era of the Doves Press. Lond. [1929.] ·655.
7·8 × 5 in. Pp. 272. Port. Bibliography.

·66 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Bone (William Arthur), **Newitt** (Dudley M.) and **Townend** (Donald Thomas Alfred). Gaseous combustion at high pressures. Being mainly an account of the researches carried out in the high pressure gas research laboratories of the Imperial College of Science & Technology, London, *etc.* Lond., 1929. Chem. Lib.
9·9 × 6·1 in. Pp. xii + [2] + 396. 14 pls. (1 folded). Diagrams, tables. Bibliography.

Hilditch (Thomas Percy). Catalytic processes in applied chemistry. [Tripp, Monog. on applied chem. 2.] Lond., 1929. Chem. Lib.
8·4 × 5·2 in. Pp. xx + 360. Bibliographies.

Rice (Edwin Wilbur). The field of research in industrial institutions. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.] *Franklin Institute.* Philadelphia. O. 6. 47[14].
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 20.

·68 MECHANIC TRADES

Haebler (Konrad). Rollen- und Plattenstempel des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Unter Mitwirkung von I. Schunke verzeichnet von K. H. Bd. 2. [Dziatzko, Samml. Bibliothekswissens. Arbeit. 42.] Leipzig, 1929. Zw. 6. 55.
9 × 6 in. Pp. [6] + 480. 8 pls.

Wilson (P.) and **Webb** (G. W.). Modern gramophones and electrical reproducers. [Foreword by Compton Mackenzie.] Lond., 1929. Nat. Phil. Lib.
8·4 × 5·2 in. Pp. xvi + 272. Ill., 12 pls. Bibliography.

·7 FINE ARTS

British Museum. ANTIQUITIES. A catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. *British Museum.* Lond.
8·8 × 5·5 in. Ill. and maps.
Cyrenaica, by E. S. G. Robinson. 1927. Yy. 3. 75.
Pp. cclxxvi + 154 + [2] + 8. 47 pls.

British Museum. Catalogue of sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, *etc.* [New ed.]
British Museum. Lond., 1928. ·01673(37 : 38).
9·8×7·2 in.
Vol. 1. Pt. 1. Prehellenic and early Greek. By F. N. Pryce. 1928. Pp. viii+216. 43 pls. 246 figs.

Bulle (Heinrich). Untersuchungen an griechischen Theatern von H. B. Aufnahmen und Zeichnungen von H. Wirsing. Beiträge von K. Lehmann-Hartleben, H. Möbius, W. Wrede. [Abhdl. d. Bayer. Akad. d. Wissens. Philos.-philol. u. hist. Kl. 33.] München, 1928. X* 16.
11·1×8·4 in. Pp. [4]+xii+352. Ill., 47 pls. (some folded).

Casson (Stanley). Some modern sculptors.
Lond., 1928. ·735.
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. x+130. Ft., 39 pls.

Elliot (Andrew). Calotypes. By D. O. Hill and R. Adamson. Illustrating an early stage in the development of photography. Selected from his collection by A. E. [With short biographies.]
Dr. A. Elliot. Priv. pr. Edin., 1928. ·772.
14·1×10·5 in. Pp. viii+[120]. 47 ports.

Fenollosa (Ernest F.). Epochs of Chinese & Japanese art. An outline history of East Asiatic design. New and rev. ed., with copious notes by Professor Petrucci. 2 vols.
Lond., 1921. ·7(51 : 52)09.
9·9×7·3 in. Pp. xxxviii+204; xiv+236. Pls. (15 coloured).

Hamilton (John Arnott). Churches in Palermo.
Author. Lond., 1929. *P.* ·7265(458).
11·4×8·5 in. Pp. 12. Pl.

Hispanic Society of America. Early engraved ivories in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. From excavations by C. E. Bonsor. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1928. XX* 5. 2.
6·6×4·3 in. Pp. x+128. 55 pls. Bibliography.

— Fourteenth-century painting in the Kingdom of Aragon beyond the sea. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1929. XX* 5. 2.
7·3×5·3 in. Pp. [4]+26. 10 pls. Bibliography.

— Mudéjar wood-carvings in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1928. XX* 5. 2.
6·6×4·3 in. Pp. vi+64. Ill., 16 pls. Bibliography.

Hollanda (Francisco de). Four dialogues on painting. Rendered into English by Aubrey F. G. Bell.
Lond., 1928. ·7501.
7·6×5 in. Pp. xvi+110+[2]. Port.

Ingholt (Harald). Studier over palmyrensk Skulptur. *Th. Copenhagen University.* København, 1928. ·732(3943).
11×8·4 in. Pp. 160+[2]. Pls.

Ippel (Albert). Indische Kunst und Triumphalbild. [Morgenland, 20.] Leipzig, 1929. LL. 79. 6.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. 24. 16 pls.

Laufer (Berthold). The beginnings of porcelain in China. By B. L. . . . With a technical report by H. W. Nichols . . . The Mrs. T. B. Blackstone Expedition. [Field Mus. of Nat. Hist. Anthrop. Ser. xv. 2.]
Field Museum. Chicago, 1917. L. 15/1. 3.
9·1×5·9 in. Pp. [2]+77-184. Figs., 12 pls., each with leaf of explanatory text.

Neumann (Carl). Der Maler Anselm Feuerbach. Gedächtnisrede bei der Jahrhundertfeier für Feuerbach in der Universität Heidelberg am 16. Juni 1929. [Heidelberg Universitätsreden, 7.]
Heidelberg University. Heidelberg, 1929. ·378(4346)04.
9×5·9 in. Pp. 28. Pl.

Paruck (Furdonjee D. J.). Sāsānian coins.
Sir George Macdonald. Bombay, 1924. ·737(357).
12·2×9·8 in. Pp. xx+536. 68 pls. Map. Genealogical tables.

Read (*Sir* Charles Hercules) and **Tonnochy** (Alec Bain) *comps.* Catalogue of the silver plate, mediæval and later, bequeathed to the British Museum by Sir A. W. Franks . . . with selected examples from other sources.
British Museum. Lond., 1928. ·739.
11×8·6 in. Pp. xxxviii+58+[2]. 62 pls. Ill. Table.

Reifenberg (Adolf). Palästinensische Kleinkunst. [Bibl. f. Kunst- u. Antiq.-Sammler 31.] Berlin, 1927. ·736-9(33).
9·3×6·2 in. Pp. [8]+135+[9]. 157 ill. Bibliography.

Robertson (Donald Struan). A handbook of Greek & Roman architecture. Cambridge, 1929. ·7228.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. xxiv+408. Pls., figs. Bibliography.

Soffici (Ardengo). Periplo dell' arte. Richiamo all' ordine.
Firenze, 1928. ·7501.
7·4×5 in. Pp. viii+100+[2].

Strzygowski (Josef). Early church art in northern Europe, with special reference to timber construction and decoration. Based on lectures delivered before the University of London at University College. Lond., 1928. ·7265.
9·6×6·2 in. Pp. viii+172. 52 pls. 65 figs.

Tarbell (Frank Bigelow). Three Etruscan painted sarcophagi. [Field Mus. Anthrop. Ser. vi. 4.]
Field Museum. Chicago, U.S.A., 1917. L. 15/1.
9·1×6 in. Pp. [2]+63-72. Pls. xxix-xxxvii.

Viski (Charles), **Bátky** (Sigismond) and **Györffy** (Étienne). L'art populaire hongrois. (Traduction de H. Ancel.) Édité par la Section Ethnographique du Musée National Hongrois. *Hungarian Libraries Board.* Budapest, 1928. ·7(4391).
12·2×8·9 in. Pp. xxxii (text)+240 (pls.).

Zuloaga (Ignacio). Zuloaga in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [Hispanic Notes & Monog.]
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1928. XX* 5. 2.
6·6×4·2 in. Pp. vi+38. 8 pls. Bibliography.

·78 MUSIC

Densmore (Frances). Papago music. [Smiths. Inst. Bur. of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 90.]
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1929. Sf. 5.
9×5·6 in. Pp. xx+230.

Farmer (Henry George). A history of Arabian music to the xiiith century. Lond., 1929. ·78(53)09.
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+[2]+264. 3 pls. Bibliography.

Fellowes (Edmund Horace). The English madrigal composers. Oxford, 1921. ·7841(4205-6).
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. 364.

Metfessel (Milton). Phonophotography in folk music: American Negro songs in new notation. With an introduction by C. E. Seashore. *Offprint.* [North Carolina Univ. Soc. Study Ser.]
Iowa University. Chapel Hill, 1928. ·784756.
8·8×5·7 in. Pp. x+182. Bibliography.

Ólason (Páll Eggert). Upptök sálma og sálmalaga í Lútherskum sið á Íslandi. [Árbók Háskóla Íslands, 1924. Fylgir.]
Reykjavík University. Reykjavík, 1924. Bd. 1.
10·1×7 in. Pp. 290. Ill. Containing the 'Sálmalög í sb. og gr. Guðbrands byskups.'

Söraas (Lars). Skulesongbok. Landsmaalsutgaava. Hfte. 1-3. *Dagfinn Gronlie, Esq.* Bergen, n.d. *P.* ·784624(48). 7·6 × 4·9 in.

1. Song etter öyra og den fyrste song etter notar. Dei 3 fyrste skuleaar. Pp. 48.
2. Notesong etter formel-metoden. 4de og 5te skuleaar. Pp. 48.
3. Ein- og tvitonig song etter formel-metoden. 6te og 7de skuleaar. Pp. 48.

·792 THEATRE

Duchartre (Pierre Louis). The Italian comedy. The improvisation, scenarios, lives, attributes, portraits and masks of the illustrious characters of the commedia dell' arte. Authorized translation from the French by R. T. Weaver. Lond., 1929. ·792(45). 10·5 × 8·5 in. Pp. 332. Pls. Ill. Bibliography.

·8 LITERATURE

Abercrombie (Lascelles). Progress in literature. The Leslie Stephen Lecture delivered at Cambridge 10 May 1929. Cambridge, 1929. ·801. 7·3 × 4·9 in. Pp. 52+[2].

— The theory of poetry. *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Lond., 1924. English Lib. 7·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. 222+[2].

Barrow (Sarah F.). The medieval society romances. [Columbia Univ. Stud. in Eng. and Compar. Lit.] New York, 1924. English Lib. 8·1 × 5·4 in. Pp. [10]+142.

Blair (Hugh). Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. A new ed. 3 vols. *Professor Schlapp.* Lond., 1820. English Lib. 8·2 × 5·2 in. Pp. viii+420; iv+446; iv+388.

Campbell (George). The philosophy of rhetoric. A new ed., with the author's last additions and corrections. 2 vols. *Professor Schlapp.* Edin., 1816. English Lib. 8·3 × 5·1 in. Pp. xvi+430; vi+420.

Cohen (Helen Louise). The ballade. [Columbia Univ. Stud. in Eng. and Compar. Lit.] New York, 1915. English Lib. 8 × 5·5 in. Pp. xx+398. Bibliographies.

Coon (Raymond Huntington). The reversal of nature as a rhetorical figure. [Indiana Univ. Stud. xv. 80.] *Indiana University.* Bloomington, Ind., 1928. By. 10. 5. 8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. 20.

Eliot (Thomas Stearns). The sacred wood : essays on poetry and criticism. 2nd ed. Lond., 1928. ·804.
7·5×5·1 in. Pp. xx+172.

Engel (Eduard). Was bleibt ? Die Weltliteratur. Leipzig, 1928. ·801.
8·6×6 in. Pp. 688. 25 ports. 1 facs.

Kellett (Ernest Edward). The whirligig of taste. [Hogarth Lect. on Lit. VIII.] Lond., 1929. ·801.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. 160.

Mahr (August C.). Dramatische Situationsbilder und -bildtypen. Eine Studie zur Kunstgeschichte des Dramas. [Stanford Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser. Lang. and Lit. IV. 1.]
Stanford University. Stanford University, California, 1928. By. 6. 3.
10×6·9 in. Pp. 96.

Mason (John). Essays on poetical and prosaic numbers, and elocution. 2nd ed.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1761. English Lib.
8·1×5·2 in. Pp. [2]+ii+76+x+78+36.

Quayle (Thomas). Poetic diction. A study of eighteenth-century verse.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1924. English Lib.
7·3×4·7⅝in. Pp. viii+212+[2].

Richards (Ivor Armstrong). Practical criticism. A study in literary judgment. Lond., 1929. ·801.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+376. Pp. 367-372 are folded.

Sturdevant (Winifred). The Misterio de los Reyes Magos : its position in the development of the mediaeval legend of the Three Kings. *Th.* [Johns Hopkins Stud. in Rom. Lit. and Lang. 10. Repr.]
Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, Maryland, 1927. By. 8. 23.
9·9×6·2 in. Pp. [4]+34+[2].

Walzel (Oskar). Gehalt und Gestalt im Kunstwerk des Dichters. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.]
Berlin, [1923–24.] RF. 9. 1.
11×8·5 in. Pp. [4]+408+[2]. Ill. 2 pls. (1 folded, 1 in colour).

Wilson (*Sir* Thomas). Wilson's Arte of rhetorique. 1560. Ed. by G. H. Mair. [Tudor & Stuart Lib.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Oxford, 1909. Ym. H.C.
7·5×5·5 in. Pp. xxxiv+9ff.+pp. 236.

·82 ENGLISH LITERATURE

Arber (Edward) *ed.* The English scholar's library of old and modern works. Old ser. Limited library ed. Nos. 1-3, 5-12.

Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond. (1878)–80. English Lib. 8·6 × 6·8 in. Bibliographies.

Nos. 4, 13-16 wanting.

1. The history of Reynard the Fox. Tr. . . . by W. Caxton. 1481.
2. John Knox. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women. 1558.
3. Clement Robinson and divers others. A handful of pleasant delights. 1584.
5. John Udall. The state of the Church of England. 1588.
6. The return from Parnassus. 1606.
7. Thomas Decker. The seven deadly sins of London. 1606.
8. An introductory sketch to the Martin Marprelate controversy. 1588–1590.
9. John Udall. A demonstration of the truth of that discipline, which Christ hath prescribed in His Word, for the government of his Church. 1588.
10. Richard Stanyhurst. Translation of the first four books of the Æneis of P. Virgilius Maro, *etc.* 1582.
11. Martin Marprelate. The epistle. 1588.
12. Robert Greene. Menaphon. 1589.

Bradley (Andrew Cecil). A miscellany. Lond., 1929. ·8204.
7·5 × 4·9 in. Pp. [10]+268.

— *Another copy.* English Lib.

Cambridge. University. Downing College. The Portico. Published by the Downing College Literary Society in commemoration of its twenty-first anniversary. June, 1929. Ed. by F. L. Watson.
Downing College Literary Society.
Cambridge, 1929. *P.* ·8206.
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. 32.

Cole (George Douglas Howard). Politics and literature. [Hogarth Lects. on Lit. Ser. 11.] Lond., 1929. ·82 : ·32.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. 160. Bibliography.

English Association. Essays and studies by members of the English Association. Vol. xiv. Collected by H. W. Garrod. Oxford, 1929. T. 14/2. 1^{14}.
8·4 × 5·3 in. Pp. 126+[8].

Fehr (Bernhard). Die englische Literatur des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts, mit einer Einführung in die englische Frühromantik. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.]
Berlin, [1923–24.] RF. 9. 4.
11 × 8·5 in. Pp. [4]+524. Ill., ports., 12 pls.

Foerster (Norman) *ed.* The reinterpretation of American literature : some contributions towards the understanding of its historical development. New York, 1928. ·8104.
7·5×5·1 in. Pp. xvi+272. Bibliographies.

Grierson (Herbert John Clifford). Cross currents in English literature of the xviith century ; or, the World, the Flesh & the Spirit, their actions & reactions. Being the Messenger Lectures on the Evolution of Civilization, Cornell University, 1926–27. Lond., 1929. ·8209.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+344.

Quiller-Couch (*Sir* Arthur Thomas). Studies in literature. 3rd ser. Cambridge, 1929. ·8204.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. viii+264.

Read (Herbert). English prose style.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1928. Ym. H.C.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xvi+228.

Seymour (St. John Drelincourt). Anglo-Irish literature, 1200–1582. Cambridge, 1929. ·8209.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. [10]+170.

Taine (Hippolyte Adolphe). History of English literature. Tr. by H. van Laun. 5th ed. 2 vols. *Five copies.*
Edin., 1874. French Lib.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. xii+532 ; [6]+550.

Taylor (Rupert). The political prophecy in England. [Columbia Univ. Stud. in Eng.]
New York, 1911. English Lib.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. xx+165+[3].

·821 ENGLISH POETRY

Akenside (Mark). The poems of Mark Akenside, M.D.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1772. English Lib.
8·2×5·2 in. Pp. xii+402.

Alexander (William) *Earl of Stirling.* The poetical works of Sir William Alexander, Earl of Stirling. Ed. by L. E. Kastner . . . and H. B. Charlton. Volume the second. The non-dramatic works. [Scott. Text Soc. 24.]
Edin., 1929. RL. 5.
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. liv+644. Facs. Bibliography.

Bannatyne (George). The Bannatyne Manuscript. Writtin in tyme of pest, 1568, by G. B. Edited by W. T. Ritchie. Vol. III. [Scott. Text Soc. N.S. 23.] Edin., 1928. RL. 5.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+362+6. Facs.

Beatty (Arthur). William Wordsworth, his doctrine and art in their historical relations. 2nd ed. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. 24.]
Wisconsin University. Madison, 1927. T. 14/3. 2.
9·3 × 5·8 in. Pp. 310+[2].

Blunden (Edmund). Nature in English literature. [Hogarth Lects. on Lit. ser. 9.] Lond., 1929. ·82101.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. 156.

Bridges (Robert). The testament of beauty. A poem in four books. 2nd impr. Oxford, 1929. ·82191.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. [8]+192+4.

Bright (Allan H.). New light on 'Piers Plowman.' With a preface by R. W. Chambers. Lond., 1928. ·82115.
7·5 × 5 in. Pp. 96. 10 pls.

Bysshe (Edward). The art of English poetry. Containing, I. Rules for making verses. II. A collection of the most natural . . . and sublime thoughts . . . found in the best English poets. III. A dictionary of rhymes . . . The sixth edition corrected and enlarged. 2 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1718. Ym. H.C.
6·4 × 3·7 in. Pp. [8]+40+280; 288+x+38.

Case (Robert Hope) *ed.* English epithalamies. [Bodley Head Anthol.] Lond., 1896. ·821087.
7·5 × 5 in. Pp. lx+200.

Chaucer (Geoffrey). Canterbury tales. With an introduction, notes and a glossary by John Matthews Manly.
Lond. [1929.] ·82117.
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. x+[2]+722. 6 facs. 1 map. Bibliography.

Denham (*Sir* John). Poems and translations; with The Sophy, a tragedy . . . 6th ed.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1719. Ym. H.C.
5·8 × 3·2 in. Pp. [10]+236+[4]. Sig. A^1 wanting.

Dobson (Austin). Collected poems. 7th ed.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1907. English Lib.
7·4 × 5 in. Pp. xvi+568+[2]. Port.

[**Dodsley** (Robert) *ed.*] A collection of poems. In six vols. By various hands. 6 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1758. English Lib.
6·7 × 4·3 in. Pp. [4]+336; [4]+336; [4]+350; [4]+360+[2]; [4]+336; [4]+336.
Vols. 1-3 are of the 5th, vol. 4 is of the 2nd ed.

Eliot (Thomas Stearns). Homage to John Dryden: three essays on poetry of the seventeenth century. 2nd impr. [Hogarth Essays, 4.] Lond., 1927. ·821404.
8·3 × 5·3 in. Pp. 46.

Fairclough (Henry Rushton). The classics and our twentieth-century poets. Address as President of the American Philological Association . . . December 29, 1926. [Stanford Univ. Publ., Univ. Ser. Lang. and Lit. II. 2.]
Stanford University. Stanford University, California, 1927. By. 6. 3.
10×7 in. Pp. 52.

Fletcher (Giles) *the Younger.* Giles and Phineas Fletcher. Poetical works. Ed. by F. S. Boas. 2 vols. [Camb. Eng. Class.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1908–09. English Lib.
7·6×5·3 in. Pp. xxvi+310; xxiv+368. 8 pls.

Garrod (Heathcote William). The profession of poetry, and other lectures.
Miss Agnes F. Turner. Oxford, 1929. ·821.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xii+272.

Gemmill (James Fairlie). Natural history in the poetry of Robert Burns. By the late J. F. G. With preface . . . by his brother, J. Leiper Gemmill.
J. Leiper Gemmill, Esq. Glasgow, 1928. ·82167 : ·59.
9·4×6·3 in. Pp. 48. 3 pls. Bibliography of J. F. Gemmill's published works.

Goldsmith (Oliver). The works of O. G. Ed. by P. Cunningham. 4 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1878. English Lib.
8·7×5·4 in. Ill.

Hall (Arthur Vine). Poems of a South African : the collected verse of A. V. H. Enlgd. ed. with illustrations in colour by E. J. Detmold and frontispiece by the author.
Author. Lond., 1928. ·82191.
7·9×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+288. 7 col. pls. 4 pp. of corrections and additions.

Hebel (John William) and **Hudson** (Hoyt Hopewell). Poetry of the English Renaissance 1509–1660. Selected from early editions and manuscripts and ed. by J. W. H. and H. H. H. New York, Oxford, 1929. ·8212-4.
9·3×6·1 in. Pp. viii+1068. Bibliographies.

Hood (Thomas) *the Elder.* The complete works of T. H. Ed. with notes by Walter Jerrold. [Oxford Ed.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1906. English Lib.
7·3×4·6 in. Pp. xvi+774. Port.

Howell (Thomas) *Poet.* Howell's Devises. 1581. With an introduction by Walter Raleigh. [Tudor & Stuart Lib. 1.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Oxford, 1906. English Lib.
7·6×5·9 in. Pp. xviii+104.

Keir (David Edwin) and **Kennedy** (Walter Phillips) *eds.* Our Tounis College. Being a bouquet of poesy sung by . . . cives of our . . . Alma Mater, and culled . . . at the behest of the Students' Representative Council of the University of Edinburgh. *Students' Representative Council.* Edin., 1928. ·821087.
8·4×5·2 in. Pp. viii+414.

Ken (Thomas) *Bp.* Bishop Ken's Christian year ; or, Hymns and poems for the holy days and festivals of the Church. 2nd ed. *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Lond., 1868. English Lib.
6·7×4·2 in. Pp. xii+466+[2].

Kittredge (George Lyman). A study of Gawain and the Green Knight. Cambridge [Mass.], 1916. English Lib.
8·1×5·4 in. Pp. viii+324.

Krog (Fritz). Studien zu Chaucer und Langland. Rostocker Akademische Preisschrift, 1927. [Hoops, Anglist. Forsch. 65.] Heidelberg, 1928. ·82117.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xii+174. Bibliography.

Litz (Francis A.). Father Tabb. A study of his poetry. *Th. Johns Hopkins University.* Baltimore, 1924. ·8115 Tab.
7·8×5·1 in. Pp. [4]+123-193, 284-288+[2].

Lyle (Cuthbert P.) *ed.* Poems and ballads of Kilbarchan. *Messrs. W. & R. Holmes.* Glasgow, 1929. ·821087.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. 90. Front.

Macfie (Ronald Campbell). Collected poems of R. C. M. Lond., 1929. ·82191.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. 270.

Mair (Alexander William). Poems. With preface by H. J. C. Grierson. Edin., 1929. ·82191.
7·4×5 in. Pp. [2]+100. Port.

Marie, *de France.* The Middle English Lai le Freine. Edited with a study of the date and dialect of the poem and its analogues by M. Wattie. [Smith Coll. Stud. in Mod. Lang. x. 3.] *Smith College.* Northampton, Massachusetts, 1929. *T. 15/2. 5.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xxii+28. Bibliography.

Northampton (Spencer Joshua Alwyne Compton, *2nd Marquis of*) *ed.* The tribute : a collection of miscellaneous unpublished poems, by various authors.
John Purves, Esq. Lond., 1837. English Lib.
8·9×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+422.

Ossian. The poems of Ossian. Tr. by J. Macpherson, with notes, and with an introduction by W. Sharp.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Edin., 1896. English Lib.
7·7×4·7 in. Pp. viii+[2]+ix-xxiv+418.

Ovidius Naso (Publius). Shakespeare's Ovid. Being Arthur Golding's translation of the Metamorphoses. Ed. by W. H. D. Rouse. *Lim. ed.* [King's Lib. De la More Press Folios 3.] Lond., 1904. English Lib.
11·10×8·6 in. Pp. [14]+vi+322.

Randolph (Thomas). The poems of T. R. Ed. by G. Thorn-Drury. [The Haslewood Books.] Lond., 1929. ·82149.
9×6·5 in. Pp. xxviii+220. Ft.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Liriche. Epipsychidion—La sensitiva—Poesie sparse. Traduzione di Adolfo de Bosis. Milano, 1928. ·82177.
8×5·9 in. Pp. 170+[2].

Smart (Christopher). A song to David, with other poems. Chosen with biographical and critical preface and notes by Edmund Blunden.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1924. English Lib.
7·4×5 in. Pp. 108. Port.

Sneath (E. Hershey). America's greatest sonneteer (Lloyd Mifflin).
Yale University. Columbia, Pa., 1928. ·8115 Mif.
7·5×5·3 in. Pp. 96. Port.

Spenser (Edmund). [Complete works.] Ed. by W. L. Renwick. [Vols. 1-2.] Lond., 1928–29. ·82131.
8·7×5·6 in.
[1] Complaints. Pp. [10]+274.
[2] Daphnaïda, and other poems. Pp. [8]+244.

Surrey (Henry Howard, *Earl of*). The poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. (Edited, with an introduction and notes by) F. M. Padelford. Rev. ed. [Washington Univ. Publ. Lang. and Lit. 5.]
Washington University. Seattle, 1928. Yz. 6.
10·2×7·2 in. Pp. xii+284. 2 ports. Bibliography.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles). The complete works of A. C. S. Ed. by Sir E. Gosse and T. J. Wise. 20 vols. [Bonchurch ed.] Lond., 1925–27. RC. 15.
8·9×5·7 in.
1-6. Poetical works. 7-10. Tragedies.
11-17. Prose works. 18. Letters.
19. The life of A. C. S. By Sir E. Gosse.
20. A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of A. C. S. By T. J. Wise.

Warren (Austin). Alexander Pope as critic and humanist. *Th.* [Princeton Stud. in Eng. 1.]
Princeton University. Princeton, 1929. S. 10. 1^1.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. viii+[2]+290. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* *Princeton University.* English Lib.

Wordsworth (William). Poems in two volumes. Repr. from the original ed. of 1807. Ed. with a note on the Wordsworthian sonnet by T. Hutchinson.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1897. English Lib.
6·8 × 4·3 in. Pp. xl + [8] + 226 + [2]; [8] + 234 + [2].

·822 ENGLISH DRAMA

Aronstein (Philipp). Das englische Renaissancedrama.
Leipzig, 1929. ·8223.
8·8 × 6·2 in. Pp. x + 336. Bibliography.

Camp (Charles W.). The artisan in Elizabethan literature. [Columbia Univ. Stud. in Eng. and Compar. Lit.]
New York, 1924. English Lib.
8·1 × 5·4 in. Pp. [10] + 170. Bibliography.

Chapman (George). The blind beggar of Alexandria. 1598. [Malone Soc. Repr. 1928.]
Oxford University Press, 1929. *S. 4. 54.
8·6 × 6·8 in. Pp. xii + [48]. 4 facs.

Clark (Eleanor Grace). The Pembroke plays : a study in the Marlowe canon. *Th.*
Bryn Mawr College. Bryn Mawr, 1928. *P.* ·82232.
9·7 × 6·7 in. Pp. 72.

Dobrée (Bonamy). Restoration comedy, 1660–1720.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Oxford, 1924. Ym. H.C.
7·5 × 4·9 in. Pp. 182 + [2]. Bibliography.

Doran (Madeleine). Henry VI., parts II and III : their relation to the Contention and the True tragedy. [Iowa Univ. Human. Stud. IV. 4.]
Iowa University. Iowa City, 1928. LL. 137. 1. 6.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. 88.

Haraszti (Zoltán). Shakespeare in Hungary. His plays on the stage and his influence in literature and life. [Repr. from the issues for January, February, March, 1929, of More Books, the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library.]
Boston Public Library. Boston, Mass., 1929. *P.* ·82233.
10·6 × 7·6 in. Pp. 36. Bibliographical note.

Harrison (George Bagshawe). Shakespeare's fellows. Being a brief chronicle of the Shakespearean age.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1923. English Lib.
7·4 × 5 in. Pp. [14] + 208. 4 pls.

Hart (Olive Ely). The drama in modern Wales. A brief history of Welsh playwriting from 1900 to the present day. *Th., Pennsylvania.*
Pennsylvania University. Philadelphia, 1928. ·82291.
9 × 6 in. Pp. 96. Ports. Bibliography.

Home (John). The dramatic works of John Home.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1760. English Lib.
6·7 × 3·9 in. Pp. viii + vi + 7-264.

Lambert (David Henry). Cartae Shakespeareanae. Shakespeare documents. A chronological catalogue of extant evidence relating to the life and works of William Shakespeare. Collated and chronologically arranged by D. H. L.
Lond., 1904. English Lib.
7·2 × 4·6 in. Pp. xxii + 108. Front. Port. 9 facs.

Manning (H. C.). Shakespeares speache. Echoes of Elizabethan and Stuart pronunciation.
Author. Dorchester, *pr.*, 1929. ·82233.
8·4 × 5·2 in. Pp. 62.

Marlowe (Christopher). The massacre at Paris. [Malone Soc. Repr. 1928.]
Oxford University Press, 1929. *S. 4. 55.
8·6 × 6·8 in. Pp. xx + [60].

— The Marlowe concordance. By Ch. Crawford. Pt. 4. *Goodwill* to *Lake*. [Materials for the Study of the old English drama, N.S. Vol. 2.] Louvain, 1928. Zt. 1. 50.
11·9 × 9·1 in. Pp. [4] + 521-680.

Middleton (Thomas). A game at chesse. Ed. by R. C. Bald.
Cambridge, 1929. ·82239.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. x + [4] + 172 + [4]. Pls., facs.

Otway (Thomas). The works of Mr. Thomas Otway, in two vols. Consisting of his plays, poems and love-letters. 2 vols. *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Lond., 1712. English Lib.
6·5 × 3·8 in. Pp. [24] + 402 + [6]; 403 + [5].

Parliament (The) of love. (By P. Massinger ? or W. Rowley ?) [Malone Soc. Repr. 1928.]
Oxford University Press, 1929. *S. 4. 56.
8·6 × 6·8 in. Pp. xxiv + 76. 6 facs.

Peers (Edgar Allison). Elizabethan drama and its mad folk. The Harness Prize Essay for 1913.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Cambridge, 1914. English Lib.
7·3 × 4·8 in. Pp. [10] + 190 + [2]. Bibliography.

Richard II., or, Thomas of Woodstock. The first part of the reign of Richard the Second, or Thomas of Woodstock. [Malone Soc. Repr.] [Lond.] 1929. *S. 4. 57.
8·6 × 6·8 in. Pp. xxxvi + 102. 16 facs.

Rowe (Nicholas). Three plays: Tamerlane, The fair penitent, Jane Shore. Ed. by J. R. Sutherland with introduction, bibliography and notes. Lond., 1929. ·82255.
10 × 6·2 in. Pp. [8] + 356.

Shakespeare (William). The works of Shakespeare. Ed. . . . by A. Quiller-Couch and J. D. Wilson.
Cambridge. ·82233.
7×4·5 in.
All 's well that ends well. 1929.
Pp. xxxvi+204. Port.

— A facsimile of the first folio text. With an introduction [to each play] by J. Dover Wilson and a list of modern readings. 4 vols. Lond. [1929.] Ha. 2. 12.
12·6×8·1 in. First folio line indicator in each vol.
As you like it. Pp. [6]+185-208+[2].
The winter's tale. Pp. [6]+277-303+[3].
Antony and Cleopatra. Pp. [7]+340-368+[4].
Julius Caesar. Pp. [6]+109-130+[2].

— Much ado about nothing. Parallel passage edition. Edited by A. G. Newcomer . . . Completed by H. D. Gray. [Stanford Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser. Lang. and Lit. I. 2.]
Stanford University. Stanford University, California, 1929. By. 6. 3.
10×6·9 in. Pp. 276.

Solve (Norma Dobie). Stuart politics in Chapman's Tragedy of Chabot. [Mich. Univ. Publ. Lang. and Lit. 4.]
Michigan University. Ann Arbor, 1928. Ad. 2. 6.
9×5·9 in. Pp. [2]+x+176. Bibliography.

Thorp (Willard). The triumph of realism in Elizabethan drama, 1558–1612. *Th.* [Princeton Stud. in Eng. 3.]
Princeton University. Princeton, 1928. S. 10. 1^3.
9×6 in. Pp. x+[2]+142. Bibliography.

True (The) tragedy of Richard the Third, 1594. [Malone Soc. Repr.] [Lond.] 1929. *S. 4. 58.
8·6×6·8 in. Pp. xii+ff. 34. 4 collotype pls.

·823 ENGLISH FICTION

[**Bage** (Robert).] Hermsprong; or, man as he is not. A novel. By the author of Man as he is. 2nd ed. 3 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1799. Ym. H.C. 9.
6·7×3·9 in. Pp. [4]+244; [4]+244; [4]+268.

Barrett (Eaton Stannard). The heroine, or adventures of Cherubina. 2nd ed. with considerable additions and alterations. 3 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1814. Ym. H.C. 9.
6·1×3·6 in. Pp. xxiv+236; [4]+258; [4]+266.

Behn (*Mrs.* Aphra). The novels of Mrs. Aphra Behn. With an introduction by E. A. Baker. [Lib. of Early Nov.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1913. Ym. H.C.
7·9×5·2 in. Pp. xxviii+380.

Bunyan (John). The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come. Ed. by J. B. Wharey.
Oxford, 1928. ·82342.
8·6×5·6 in. Pp. cxiv+352. 17 facs. Bibliography.

[**Burney** (Frances) *afterwards Mme.* D'Arblay.] Cecilia : or, Memoirs of an heiress. By the author of Evelina. In five vols. 8th ed. 5 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1802. English Lib.
6·8×4 in. Pp. 300 ; 286 ; 322 ; 292 ; 322.

Cuthbertson (David). Neil Urie : smuggler & student. An historical romance.
Author. Ardrossan, 1925. Bt. 5. 64.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. 200. Pl.

— The smugglers of Troon. Including the authentic adventures of Matthew Hay of the Holms, Dundonald, Ayrshire, farmer, smuggler and gentleman adventurer.
Author. Ardrossan, n.d. Bt. 5. 65.
8·4×5·3 in. Pp. 202+[4]. Pls., plan.

Defoe (Daniel). The earlier life and the chief earlier works of D. D. Ed. by Henry Morley. [Carisbrooke Lib. III.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1889. English Lib.
8·3×5·6 in. Pp. 446.

Dickens (Charles). The works of C. D. Complete ed. . . . with illustrations by Cruikshank, 'Phiz,' &c. 20 vols.
Lond., n.d. English Lib.
6·6×4·2 in.

Godwin (William). Caleb Williams. [Stand. Novels, II.]
D. J. M. Irving, Esq. Lond., 1831. Bo. 4. 67.
6·5×3·8 in. Pp. [2]+xx+452. Pl. Engraved title-page. Memoirs of W. G. Pp. iii-xiii ; Criticism on the novels of G. Pp. xiv-xviii.

Graves (Richard). The spiritual Quixote : or, The summer's ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose. A comic romance by R. G. With an introduction by Charles Whibley. 2 vols. (in 1).
Lond., 1926. ·82369.
8·6×5·6 in. Pp. xxiv+266 ; [2]+x+286. Port.

Heidler (Joseph Bunn). The history, from 1700 to 1800, of English criticism of prose fiction. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. XIII. 2.]
Illinois University. Urbana, 1928. Bl. 8. 3.
10·4×7 in. Pp. 188. Bibliography.

Inchbald (*Mrs.* Elizabeth). A simple story. With an introduction by G. L. Strachey.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1908. English Lib.
6·7×5·5 in. Pp. xvi+300.

Lewis (Matthew Gregory). The monk. A romance. 3 vols. (in 1). Lond., 1924. ·82371.
7·3×4·6 in. Pp. [4]+xlviii+144; 4-192; 4-222. 9 etchings by R. C. Armour.

Lowe (Charles). A fallen star, or The Scots of Frederick. A tale of the Seven Years' War. With seven illustrations by G. M. Paterson. *Author.* Lond., 1895. Bn. 4. 75.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. vi+[2]+370. Ill.

— A Lindsay's love. A tale of the Tuileries and the Siege of Paris. *Author.* Lond., 1905. Bn. 4. 76.
7·7×4·9 in. Pp. x+[2]+420.

Scott (*Sir* Walter). [Novels. With the author's introductions and notes, a list of the principal characters, and a newly-prepared glossary to each novel.] 24 vols. Lond., 1912–25. English Lib.
6·6×4·2 in. Pls.

Thackeray (William Makepeace). The Oxford Thackeray. [Ed., with introductions, by G. Saintsbury.] 20 vols. Lond., n.d. English Lib.
6·6×4·2 in. Ill.

·824 ENGLISH ESSAYS. MISCELLANY

Burke (*Rt. Hon.* Edmund). Letters, speeches and tracts on Irish affairs. By E. B. Collected and arranged by Matthew Arnold. With a preface.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1881. English Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xiv+440.

Byrhtferth. Byrhtferth's manual (A.D. 1011). Now ed. for the first time from MS. Ashmole 328 in the Bodleian Library, with an introduction, translation, sources, vocabulary by S. J. Crawford. Vol. 1. [E.E.T.S. Orig. Ser. 177.] Lond., 1929. RL. 16.
8·6×5·4 in.
1. Text, translation, sources and appendices. Pp. [10]+250+8. 17 pls.

Caxton (William). The prologues and epilogues of W. Caxton. By W. J. B. Crotch. *Eng. and Fr.* [E.E.T.S. Orig. Ser. 176.] Lond., 1929. RL. 16.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. clxiv+116+8. 2 pls. Bibliography.

Coryat (Thomas). Coryat's crudities, hastily gobled up in five moneths travells in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia ... Helvetia ... some parts of high Germany and the Netherlands; newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the county of Somerset, *etc.* 2 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Glasgow, 1905. Ym. H.C. 9.
8·9×5·5 in. Pp. xx+428+[2]; xii+436. 6 pls. (3 folded), 2 facs. (1 folded), port.
A reprint of the original edition of 1611.

Fuller (Thomas). The collected sermons of T. F., 1631–1659. Ed. by the late J. E. Bailey . . . Completed by W. E. A. Axon. 2 vols.

Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1891. English Lib. 8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xxxii+vi+7-556; xvi+[2]+iv +5-588. 2 ports.

Gladstone (*Rt. Hon.* William Ewart). Gladstone's speeches. Descriptive index and bibliography by Arthur Tilney Bassett. With a preface by Viscount Bryce and introductions to the selected speeches by Herbert Paul.

Henry N. Gladstone, Esq. Lond., 1916. ·8258. 8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xii+668.

Miller (Sanderson). An eighteenth-century correspondence, being the letters of Dean Swift, Pitt, the Lytteltons and the Grenvilles, Lord Dacre, Robert Nugent . . . and others to S. Miller . . . Edited by Lilian Dickins and Mary Stanton.

Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1910. Ym. H.C. 8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+466. Ports. and pls.

Raleigh (*Sir* Walter). Sir Walter Raleigh. Selections from his Historie of the World, his Letters, etc. Edited with introduction and notes by G. E. Hadow.

Gordon Hislop Beq. Oxford, 1917. Ym. H.C. 7·3×4·8 in. Pp. 212. Port. Pl. Folded map.

Skinner (Robert Taylor). Yesterday and to-day.

Author. Priv. pr. Edin., 1929. ·82491. 9·9×7·3 in. Pp. [12]+98. 2 ports., 2 pls.

Steele (*Sir* Richard). The epistolary correspondence of Sir Richard Steele; including his familiar letters to his wife and daughters; to which are prefixed, fragments of three plays, two of them undoubtedly Steele's, the third supposed to be Addison's. Faithfully printed from the originals, and illustrated with . . . anecdotes, by John Nichols. 2 vols.

Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1809. Ym. H.C. 9. 8·4×5·2 in. Pp. xxii+336+337*–368*; vi+337-696. Port.

— The lover. To which is added, The reader; by the same author.

Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1715. English Lib. 6×3·6 in. Pp. [12]+297+[15].

Storrs (Margaret). The relation of Carlyle to Kant and Fichte. *Th.*

Bryn Mawr College. Bryn Mawr, 1929. *P.* ·82482. 9·7×6·8 in. Pp. 102.

Tolstoy (Leo) *Count.* [Works.] Tolstóy Centenary ed. [Tolstoy Soc.] Lond., 1929. ·891736. 7·5×5 in.

18. What is art? And Essays on art. Tr. by A. Maude. [Introduction by A. Maude.]
Pp. xvi+340. Front,

Vaughan (Thomas). The works of Thomas Vaughan: Eugenius Philalethes. Ed., annotated and introduced by A. E. Waite.

Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1919. English Lib. 8·4×5·4 in. Pp. lii+498. Front.

Weiser (Christian Friedrich). Shaftesbury und das deutsche Geistesleben. Leipzig, 1916. ·82451 : ·83. 9×5·8 in. Pp. xvi+564+[4]. Front. Bibliography.

·827 ENGLISH SATIRE AND HUMOUR

Amory (Thomas). The life and opinions of John Buncle, Esquire. By T. A. With an introduction by E. A. Baker. [Early Novelists.]

Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1904. Ym. H.C. 7·9×5·2 in. Pp. xvi+458.

Arbuthnot (John). Miscellaneous works of the late Dr. Arbuthnot. With an account of the author's life. In two vols. A new ed. 2 vols.

Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1770. English Lib. 6·7×4 in. Pp. xvi+[2]+246; [4]+310.

Barclay (Alexander). The eclogues of Alexander Barclay from the original edition by John Cawood. Ed. with an introduction and notes by B. White. [E.E.T.S., O.S. 175.] Lond., 1928. RL. 8·6×5·4 in. Pp. [12]+lxvi+[2]+272.

Butler (Samuel). Hudibras, in three parts, written in the time of the late wars: corrected and amended. With large annotations, and a preface, by Zachary Grey. Adorn'd with a new set of cuts. 2 vols.

Gordon Hislop Beq. Cambridge, 1744. English Lib. 7·9×4·9 in. Pp. [2]+xiv+xxxvi+[42]+424+[16]; [2]+446+[24]. Port. 16 engravings from Hogarth.

Johnstone (Charles). Chrystal, or the adventures of a guinea. By C. J. Ed., with an introduction by E. A. Baker. [Lib. of Early Novelists, 13.]

Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond. [1907.] Ym. H.C. 7·9×5·3 in. Pp. xxxviii+[2]+520.

[**Mandeville** (Bernard de).] The fable of the bees: or, private vices, publick benefits. The second edition, enlarged with many additions. As also An essay on charity and charity-schools. And A search into the nature of society. (*And* The fable of the bees. Part II. By the author of the first.) 2 vols.

Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1723–29. Ym. H.C. 9. 7·6×4·5 in. Pp. [8]+428+[12]; [2]+xxxii+432+[24].

[**Mandeville** (Bernard de).] The true meaning of the Fable of the bees [by Mandeville]: in a letter to the author of a book [by G. Blewitt] entitled An enquiry whether a general practice of virtue tends to the wealth or poverty . . . of a people? Shewing that he has manifestly mistaken the true meaning of the Fable of the bees, in his reflections on that book.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1726. Ym. H.C.
7·7×4·6 in. Pp. 110+8 pp., containing Publishers' list.

— A treatise of the hypochondriack and hysterick diseases. In three dialogues. The second edition: corrected and enlarged by the author.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1730. Ym. H.C.
7·5×4·7 in. Pp. xxii+[10]+380.

Miscellany (A) of the wits: select pieces by William King, John Arbuthnot, and other hands. With an introduction by K. N. Colvile. [Scholar's Lib. 2.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1920. English Lib.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xxxvi+284.

Tucker (Samuel Marion). Verse satire in England before the Renaissance. [Columbia Univ. Stud. in English. Ser. 2, Vol. 3, No. 2.] New York, 1908. English Lib.
8·8×5·7 in. Pp. xii+246. Bibliography.

Wither (George). The poetry of G. W. Ed. by F. Sidgwick. 2 vols. *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Lond., 1902. English Lib.
7·5×5 in. Pp. lvi+202; [6]+224.

Wolfe (Humbert). Notes on English verse satire. [Hogarth Lects. on Lit. Ser. 10.] Lond., 1929. ·82709.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. 158.

·829 OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE

Lawrence (William Witherle). Beowulf and epic tradition. Cambridge, Mass., 1928. ·8293.
7·4×5 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+350. Bibliography.

— *Another copy.* English Lib.

·83 GERMAN LITERATURE

Atkins (Henry Gibson). Heine. [Republic of Letters.] Lond., 1929. ·83175.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. x+292. Port. Bibliography.

Borcherdt (Hans Heinrich). Geschichte des Romans und der Novelle in Deutschland. Tl. 1. Leipzig, 1926. ·83309.
9·7×6·9 in.
1. Vom frühen Mittelalter bis zu Wieland. Pp. [16]+332.

Brandes (Georg). Main currents in nineteenth century literature. Vol. 6. Lond., 1923. French Lib.
8·5 × 5·4 in.

6. Young Germany. Pp. vi + 412 + 46 + [2].

Brinkmann (Hennig). Zu Wesen und Form mittelalterlicher Dichtung. Halle (Saale), 1928. ·831201.
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. viii + 204.

Buchheit (Gert). Rainer Maria Rilke.
Zürich, 1928. ·83191 Ril.
7·8 × 5 in. Pp. 186 + [6]. 8 pls.

Croce (Benedetto). Goethe. Mit Genehmigung des Verfassers verdeutscht von Julius Schlosser. [Amalthea-Bücherei 14.] Zürich, [1920.] ·83262.
8·5 × 5·9 in. Pp. xvi + 144. Port.

Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte. Hrsg. von P. Kluckhorn und E. Rothacker. Bd. 1—. Halle (Saale), 1923—. S* 15/2.
9·5 × 6·4 in.

Eggeling (Hans Friedrich) *ed.* Modern German short stories. Selected and edited by H. F. E.
Editor. Oxford, 1929. ·8339108.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. xvi + 160.

George (Stefan). Gesamt-Ausgabe der Werke. Endgültige Fassung. Bde. 8, 15-16. Berlin, 1928–29. ·83191.
8·1 × 5·9 in.

8. Der Stern des Bundes. Pp. 128. Port. 4 facs.
15-16. Zeitgenössische Dichter. Übertragungen. 2 Tle.
i. Rossetti. Swinburne. Dowson. Jacobsen. Kloos. Verwey. Verhaeren. Pp. 136.
ii. Verlaine. Mallarmé. Rimbaud. De Regnier. D'Annunzio. Rolicz-Lieder. Pp. 136.

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Goethe-Wortschatz: ein sprachgeschichtliches Wörterbuch zu Goethes sämtlichen Werken von P. Fischer. Leipzig, 1929. ·8326203.
9·2 × 6·6 in. Pp. xii + 906.

Havenstein (Martin). Thomas Mann: der Dichter und Schriftsteller. Berlin, 1927. ·83391 Man.
9 × 6 in. Pp. [14] + 358. Port.

Hebbel (Friedrich). Ein heiliger Krieg. Friedrich Hebbels Briefe, Tagebücher und Gedichte. Mit Berichten seiner Zeitgenossen und lebensgeschichtlichen Verbindungen hrsg. von H. Brandenburg. 80ᵗᵉˢ Tausend. [Bücher der Rose, Neue Friedensreihe.]
Ebenhausen bei München, 1925. ·83277.
7·2 × 4·6 in. Pp. 432. Port.

Helbling (Carl). Die Gestalt des Künstlers in der neueren Dichtung: eine Studie über Thomas Mann.
Zürich, [1922.] ·83391 Man.
8·9×6·2 in. Pp. [6]+164. Bibliography.

Heusler (Andreas). Nibelungensage und Nibelungenlied: die Stoffgeschichte des deutschen Heldenepos. 3te Ausg.
Dortmund, 1929. ·83121.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. 336.

Hinz (Stella M.). Goethe's lyric poems in English translation after 1860. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in Lang. and Lit. 26.]
Wisconsin University. Madison, 1928. T. 14/3. 2.
9·2×5·8 in. Pp. 304.

Kafka (Franz). Der Prozess. Roman. [Romane des xx. Jahrhunderts.]
Berlin, 1925. ·83391.
7·5×5·1 in. Pp. [6]+412. 'Nachwort' by Max Brod.

— Das Schloss. Roman.
München, 1926. ·83391.
7·5×5·1 in. Pp. [6]+504. 'Nachwort' by Max Brod.

Körner (Josef). Romantiker und Klassiker: die Brüder Schlegel in ihren Beziehungen zu Schiller und Goethe.
Berlin, 1924. ·8309.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. 240. Bibliography.

Köster (Albert). Die deutsche Literatur der Aufklärungszeit. Fünf Kapitel aus der Literaturgeschichte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts mit einem Anhang: Die allgemeinen Tendenzen der Geniebewegung.
Heidelberg, 1925. ·8309.
8·6×5·8 in. Pp. xii+298+[2]. Port.

Kosch (Wilhelm). Deutsches Literatur-Lexikon: biographisches und bibliographisches Handbuch. Bd. 1.
Halle (Saale), 1927. ·8303.
10×7·3 in.
1. Aachen—Kosegarten. Pp. [4]+cols. 1280.

Kudrun. Gudrun. Done into English by Margaret Armour. Pictures and decorations by W. B. Macdougall.
Lond. [1928.] ·83122.
7·4×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+216+[2].

Latzko (Andreas). Friedensgericht. 1stes bis 14tes Tausend. [Europäische Bücher.]
Zürich, 1918. ·83391.
7·2×4·6 in. Pp. [8]+280.

Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim). Das Buch Lessing. Briefe, Schriften, Berichte. Hrsg. von H. Schneider. [Bücher der Rose.]
Ebenhausen bei München, 1929. ·83261.
7·2×4·6 in. Pp. 310+[2]. Ill. Bibliography.

Leyen (Friedrich von der). Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. Ein Überblick. München, 1926. ·83109.
8·5×5·7 in. Pp. [8]+132.

Märterbuch (**Das**). Die Klosterneuburger Handschrift 713. Hrsg. von Erich Gierach. [Deutsche Texte des Mittelalters. Bd. xxxii.] Berlin, 1928. RI. 12.
9·6×6·7 in. Pp. xlii+[2]+566. 1 facs. (folded).

Melchinger (Siegfried). Dramaturgie des Sturms und Drangs. Gotha, 1929. ·8326.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. [8]+124. Bibliography.

Merker (Paul) and **Stammler** (Wolfgang) *eds.* Reallexikon der deutschen Literaturgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgelehrter. Bde. 1-3.
Berlin, 1925–29. ·8303.
9·4×6·4 in. Pp. xii+594; [4]+754; [4]+526.

— *Another copy.* Gibson Lib.

Müller (Günther). Geschichte des deutschen Liedes vom Zeitalter des Barock bis zur Gegenwart. [Viëtor, Gesch. d. deut. Lit. nach Gattungen, 3.] München, 1925. ·83104.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. 12+336+48. Lieder-Anhang.

Naumann (Hans). Frühgermanentum: Heldenlieder und Sprüche übersetzt und eingeleitet von H. N.
München, 1926. ·8311.
8·5×6·3 in. Pp. 94+[2]. 43 pls. 2 ill. Bibliography.

Remarque (Erich Maria). Im Westen nichts Neues. 451.-475. Tausend. Berlin, 1929. ·83391.
7·5×5·1 in. Pp. 288.

Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich). Jean Pauls sämtliche Werke. Historisch-kritische Ausg. Hrsg. von der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Verbindung mit der Akademie zur wissenschaftlichen Erforschung und zur Pflege des Deutschtums (Deutsche Akademie) und der Jean-Paul-Gesellschaft. Abtl. 1. Bde. 1-4, 6. Abtl. 2. Bd. 1.
Weimar, 1927–29. ·83362.
8·7×5·6 in. Ports. Pls.

I. Zu Lebzeiten des Dichters erschienene Werke.
1. Satirische Jugendwerke. Hrsg. von E. Berend. Pp. xliv+584.
2. Die unsichtbare Loge. Hrsg. von E. Berend. Pp. lvi+476.
3-4. Hesperus. Hrsg. von H. Bach und E. Berend. 4 Hftleine. Pp. 1+430; [4]+348.
6. Blumen-, Frucht- und Dornenstücke. (Siebenkäs.) Pp. lx+558.

II. Nachlass.
1. Ausgearbeitete Schriften. 1779–1782. Hrsg. von E. Berend. Pp. xlviii+434.

Rilke (Rainer Maria). Briefe aus den Jahren 1902 bis 1906. Hrsg. von Ruth Sieber-Rilke und Carl Sieber.
Leipzig, 1929. ·83191.
7·2×4·2 in. Pp. 332+[2].

Scherer (Wilhelm) and **Walzel** (Oskar). Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Mit einer Bibliographie von Josef Körner. 4te Aufl.
Berlin, 1928. ·8309.
8·9×6·2 in. Pp. xvi+942.

— *Another copy.* Gibson Lib.

Soret (Frédéric Jacob). Zehn Jahre bei Goethe. Erinnerungen an Weimars klassische Zeit, 1822–1832. Aus Sorets handschriftlichem Nachlass, seinen Tagebüchern und seinem Briefwechsel zum erstenmal zusammengestellt, übersetzt und erläutert von H. H. Houben.
Leipzig, 1929. ·83262.
7·9×4·9 in. Pp. 800. 39 pls.

Stefansky (Georg). Das Wesen der deutschen Romantik: kritische Studien zu ihrer Geschichte. Hrsg. mit Unterstützung der Gesellschaft zur Förderung deutscher Wissenschaft, Kunst und Literatur in Böhmen.
Stuttgart, 1923. ·8309.
9·1×6 in. Pp. [8]+324+[4]. Bibliography.

Strich (Fritz). Deutsche Klassik und Romantik; oder, Vollendung und Unendlichkeit, ein Vergleich. 7tes bis 9tes Tausend. 3te . . . Aufl. München, 1928. ·8301.
9·2×6 in. Pp. [6]+428.

Tonnelat (Ernest). La Chanson des Nibelungen. Étude sur la composition et la formation du poème épique. [Strasbourg Univ. Publ. de la Fac. des Lettres 30.]
Paris, 1926. ·83121.
9·5×6 in. Pp. [4]+396. Map. Bibliography.

Unruh (Fritz von). Opfergang. 11.-20. Tausend.
Frankfurt am Main, 1925. ·83891.
8·6×5·6 in. Pp. 142. Front.

Werfel (Franz). Gedichte. [Gesammelte Werke.]
Berlin, 1927. ·83191.
7·9×4·9 in. Pp. 468. Port.

Wolfskehl (Karl) and **Leyen** (Friedrich von der) *eds. and trs.* Älteste deutsche Dichtungen. 3te Aufl.
Leipzig, 1924. ·8311-2.
8·3×6·7 in. Pp. [4]+228.

Würtenberg (Gustav). Goethe und der Historismus. [Zeits. f. Deutschkunde, Ergänzungshft. 21.]
Leipzig, 1929. RB. 10.
9·3×6·3 in. Pp. [4]+48.

Zeitler (Julius) *ed.* Epochen der deutschen Literatur. Geschichtliche Darstellung. Bde. 1-2 (1), 3, 5-6.
Stuttgart, 1912–28. ·8309.
9·1 × 6 in.

1. Golther (W.). Die deutsche Dichtung im Mittelalter. 800 bis 1500. 1912.
Pp. viii+602. Bibliography.
— 2te Aufl. Pp. [8]+572. 1922. Gibson Lib.
2. i. Stammler (W.). Von der Mystik zum Barock. 1400–1600. 1927.
Pp. [8]+554+[2].
3. Schneider (F. J.). Die deutsche Dichtung vom Ausgang des Barocks bis zum Beginn des Klassizismus. 1700–1785. 1924.
Pp. x+[2]+492. Bibliography.
5. Bieber (H.). Der Kampf um die Tradition. 1830–1880. 1928.
Pp. [8]+646+[2].
6. Naumann (H.). Die deutsche Dichtung der Gegenwart vom Naturalismus bis zum Expressionismus. 3te Aufl.
Pp. [8]+384. 1927.
— 4te, durchgesehene, um ein Kapitel 'Versuch über die neue Sachlichkeit' erweiterte Aufl.
Pp. [8]+402+[2]. 1930[1929]. Gibson Lib.

·839 MINOR TEUTONIC LITERATURES. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

Edda. The poetic Edda. Tr. with an introduction and explanatory notes by Lee M. Hollander. [Univ. of Texas.]
Austin, 1928. ·8396 Edd.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xxxii+396.

Heusler (Andreas). Die altgermanische Dichtung. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.
Berlin, [1923–24.] RF. 9. 7.
11 × 8·5 in. Pp. [4]+200. Ill. 1 pl.

Pienaar (William James Bennie). English influences in Dutch literature and Justus van Effen as intermediary: an aspect of eighteenth century achievement.
Cambridge, 1929. ·8393144 : ·8209.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii+260.

Voluspá. Völuspá. Gefin út með skýringum af S. Nordal. [Árbók Háskóla Íslands, 1922–23, Fylgir.]
Reykjavik University. Reykjavík, 1923. Bd. 1.
10·1 × 6·9 in. Pp. vi+[2]+142+[2].

·84 FRENCH LITERATURE

Afrique (L') Latine. Pour le service des lettres et des arts français en Afrique du Nord. Nos. 1-8, 10. 15. Déc. 1921—15. Sept. 1922. Alger. T. 14/2. 7.
9·1 × 5·6 in.

Audiau (Jean). Les troubadours et l'Angleterre. Contribution à l'étude des poètes anglais de l'amour au moyen-âge (xiii^e^ et xiv^e^ siècles). Nouv. éd. rev. et complétée.
Paris, 1927. ·8491 : ·8211.
7·1 × 4·4 in. Pp. 136. Bibliography.

Boileau-Despréaux (Nicolas). Œuvres de Boileau-Despréaux, texte de 1701. Avec notice, notes & variantes par A. Pauly. 2 tom.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1875. Ym. H.C.
6 × 3·6 in. Pp. [4]+xxxii+276+[2]; [4]+342+[2]. Port.

Brandes (Georg). Main currents in nineteenth century literature. Vols. 1, 3. Lond., 1923. French Lib.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Ports.
1. The emigrant literature. Pp. xvi+198.
3. The reaction in France. Pp. viii+300.

Brémond (Henri). A literary history of religious thought in France, from the wars of religion to our own times. Vol. 1. Devout humanism. Tr. by K. L. Montgomery. [S.P.C.K.] Lond., 1928. ·8409 : ·27.
8·5 × 5·2 in. Pp. xxiv+424. Bibliography.

Chénier (André). Œuvres complètes de André Chénier, publiées d'après les manuscrits par P. Dimoff. Bucoliques.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, [1908.] Ym. H.C.
7 × 4·5 in. Pp. xxxiv+[2]+322.

— Œuvres poétiques de André Chénier, précédées d'une étude sur André Chénier par Sainte-Beuve. Nouvelle édition mise en ordre et annotée par M. L. Moland. 2 tom.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1908. Ym. H.C.
7·1 × 4·4 in. Pp. [4]+lxxvi+320; [4]+388.

Du Bellay (Joachim). La défense et illustration de la langue française par J. Du B., suivie du projet de l'œuvre intitulée De la précellence du langage françois par H. Estienne. Nouv. éd. revue et annotée par L. Humbert. [Class. Garnier.] *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Paris, 1914. Ym. H.C.
7 × 4·3 in. Pp. viii+[2]+590+[2]. Biographies of Du Bellay and Estienne.

— Poésies françaises et latines de J. Du B. avec notice et notes par E. Courbet. 2 tom. [Class. Garnier.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1918 [1919]. Ym. H.C.
7 × 4·3 in. Pp. xlviii+556; [4]+544.

Flaubert (Gustave). Bibliomania: a tale. Tr. by T. W. Koch. *Lim. ed.*
Translator. Evanston, Illinois, 1929. *P.* ·84384.
6·6 × 5·1 in. Pp. [6]+60. 1 facs.

Flaubert (Gustave). Correspondance. 4 sér. (1830–80.) Paris, 1923–27. ·84384.
7×4·2 in.

1. (1830–1850.) 16e mille. 1923. Pp. [4]+xliv+348.
2. (1850–1854.) 16e mille. 1927. Pp. [4]+404.
3. (1854–1869.) 1925. Pp. [4]+408.
4. (1869–1880.) 14e mille. 1924. Pp. [4]+396.

Gide (André). Morceaux choisis. 9e éd.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1924. Ym. H.C.
5·3×3·4 in. Pp. 466+[2].

Guérin (Maurice de). Le centaure.—La Bacchante.—Glaucus.—Promenade à travers la lande.—Sainte Thérèse.—Journal.—Lettres.—Appendice : documents biographiques et littéraires. Avec . . . une notice de Remy de Gourmont. 5e éd. [Coll. des plus belles pages.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1915. Ym. H.C.
6·2×3·5 in. Pp. 280. Port.

Hart (Charles Randall). Chateaubriand and Homer. With a study of some of the French sources of his classical information. *Th.* [Johns Hopkins Stud. in Rom. Lit. and Lang. 11.]
Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, Maryland, 1928. By. 8. 23.
9·9×6·4 in. Pp. [8]+168+[4]. Bibliography.

Holbrook (Richard Thayer). Guillaume Alecis et Pathelin. [California Univ. Publ. in Mod. Philol. XIII. 4.]
California University. Berkeley, California, 1928. Yz. 3. 1.
9·1×5·8 in. Pp. xii+285-412. Facs.

Jammes (Francis). De l'angelus de l'aube à l'angelus du soir. 1888–1897.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1898. Ym. H.C.
7·2×4·5 in. Pp. [4]+346+[2].

Laforgue (Jules). Œuvres complètes de Jules Laforgue : Poésies. 2 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris [1920.] Ym. H.C.
7×4·3 in.

1. Le sanglot de la terre—Les complaintes—Le concile féerique. 15e éd. Pp. 220.
2. L'imitation de notre-dame la lune—Derniers vers—Des fleurs de bonne volonté. 13e éd. Pp. 256.

Lancelot du Lac. Sir Lancelot of the Lake : a French prose romance of the thirteenth century. Tr. from MS. in the Bibliothèque Nationale (Fonds français 344) with an introduction and notes by L. A. Paton. [Broadway Medieval Lib. Ed. by G. G. Coulton and E. Power.]
Lond., 1929. ·8431.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xx+420+[4]. 46 pls. Bibliography.

Larousse (Pierre). Fleurs historiques des dames et des gens du monde : clef des allusions aux faits et aux mots célèbres que l'on rencontre fréquemment dans les ouvrages des écrivains français. Paris, n.d. French Lib.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. xxiv + 696.

— Fleurs latines des dames et des gens du monde, ou clef des citations latines que l'on rencontre fréquemment dans les ouvrages des écrivains français. Avec une préface de Jules Janin. Paris, n.d. French Lib.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. xl + 520.

La Vaissière (Robert de) *ed.* Anthologie poétique du xx^e^ siècle. 8^e^ éd. 2 tom.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1923. Ym. H.C.
7·1 × 4·3 in. Pp. xl + 226 + [2] ; [4] + 216 + [4]. 6 ports.

Mallarmé (Stéphane). Divagations. 6^e^ mille.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1922. Ym. H.C.
7·1 × 4·2 in. Pp. [4] + 378 + [2].

Marot (Clément). Œuvres complètes de C.M., revues sur les meilleures éditions avec une notice et un glossaire par A. Grenier. 2 tom. [Class. Garnier.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1919–20. Ym. H.C.
7 × 4·3 in. Pp. lii + 570 + [2] ; [4] + 476.

Montaigne (Michel de). The diary of Montaigne's journey to Italy in 1580 and 1581. Tr. with introduction and notes by E. J. Trechmann. Lond., 1929. ·84431.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xiv + 298. Port.

Quennell (Peter). Baudelaire and the symbolists. Five essays. Lond., 1929. ·8418.
9 × 5·8 in. Pp. xii + 222. 4 pls.

Ronsard (Pierre de). Œuvres complètes de Ronsard. Texte de 1578, publié avec compléments, tables et glossaire, par H. Vaganay. Avec une introduction par P. de Nolhac. 7 tom. *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Paris, 1923–24. Ym. H.C.
7·1 × 4·3 in. Port., facsimiles of title-pages.

1-2. Les amours. 1923. Pp. [4] + lxviii + [2] + 260 ; [4] + vi + [2] + 496.
3. Les odes. 1923. Pp. [6] + iv + 454.
4. Les poèmes. 1923. Pp. [4] + 504.
5. Les élégies, éclogues et mascarades. 1923. Pp. [4] + 418.
6. Les hymnes, les discours et la Franciade. 1924. Pp. [6] + iv + 560.
7. Œuvres en prose, appendices, index et glossaire. 1924. Pp. [4] + 288 + [2].

Rousseau (Jean-Jacques). Correspondance générale de J.-J. R. collationnée . . . annotée et commentée par T. Dufour. Tom. 11-12. Paris, 1929. ·8465.
8·4 × 5·2 in.

11. Impression des Lettres de la montagne. (Mars-octobre 1764.)
Pp. viii + 388. 6 ports.
12. Les lettres de la montagne.—Le sentiment des Citoyens. (Octobre 1764–février 1765.)
Pp. vi + 398. 6 ports., facs.

Saint-Amant (Marc Antoine de Gérard, *Sieur de*). Saint-Amant. La solitude.—Le contemplateur.—La jouissance.—Le palais de la volupté.—La débauche.—Les cabarets.—Le melon.—Orgie.—Sonnets et pièces variées.—Caprices.—Moïse sauvé.—Lettres et préfaces.—Appendice : documents.—Lexique et notes. Avec . . . une notice de Remy de Gourmont. 3e éd. [Coll. des plus belles pages.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1907. Ym. H.C.
6·2 × 3·7 in. Pp. xx + 298 + [2]. Front.

Schwob (Marcel). Les œuvres de M. S. (1867–1905). [Vol. 7.]
Affleck Bequest. Paris, 1929. ·84389.
8 × 5·2 in.

VII. 1. Loyson. Bridet : Mœurs des diurnales, traité de journalisme. Pp. 190.
2. Lettres parisiennes. Pp. 168.

Sénancour (Étienne Pivert de). De Sénancour. Obermann. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée avec une préface par George Sand.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1882. Ym. H.C.
7·2 × 4·5 in. Pp. [4] + 432.

Stone (Edward Noble) *tr.* A translation of chapters xi-xvi of the pseudo-Augustinian Sermon against Jews, Pagans and Arians, concerning the Creed ; also of the Ordo Prophetarum of St. Martial of Limoges. [Michel's text.] [Washington Univ. Publ. in Lang. and Lit. IV. 3.]
Washington University. Seattle, Washington, 1928. Yz. 6.
9·8 × 6·5 in. Pp. 195-214.
Intended as an appendix to Stone's edition of the Mystère d'Adam.

Tailhade (Laurent). Poèmes élégiaques : Le jardin des rêves —Épigrammes—Nocturnes—Rêve antique—Six ballades élégiaques—La forêt—Vitraux—Poèmes en prose. Portrait de l'auteur en héliogravure.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1907. Ym. H.C.
7·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. [4] + 246 + [4].

Théophile [DE VIAU], *Sieur.* Théophile. Odes et stances.—Élégies et sonnets.—La maison de Sylvie.—Fragments : Pyrame et Tysbé ; poésies diverses ; contes.—Appendice : documents biographiques ; anecdotes ; jugements littéraires ; le parnasse satyrique et le procès.—Bibliographie. Avec . . . une notice de Remy de Gourmont. [Coll. des plus belles pages.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, 1907. Ym. H.C.
6·2 × 3·6 in. Pp. [2]+270+[2]. Port.

Tilley (Arthur). The decline of the age of Louis XIV ; or, French literature 1687–1715. Cambridge, 1929. ·8409.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xviii+458+[2].

Vigny (Alfred de). Œuvres complètes de Alfred de Vigny. Édition définitive. 3 tom.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Paris, n.d. Ym. H.C.
7 × 4·4 in.

Journal d'un poète. Recueilli et publié sur les notes intimes d'A. de V. par L. Ratisbonne.
Pp. 320+[4].
Poésies. 10me mille. Pp. [4]+274+[2].
Servitude et grandeur militaire. 4me mille.
Pp. 274+[2].

Ware (John Nottingham). The vocabulary of Bernardin de Saint-Pierre and its relation to the French Romantic School. *Th.* [John Hopkins Stud. in Rom. Lit. and Lang. Vol. 9, Repr.]
Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, Maryland, 1927. By. 8. 23.
9·7 × 6·2 in. Pp. viii+14+[2]. Bibliography.

·85 ITALIAN LITERATURE

Abarbanel (Leon). Leone Ebreo (Giuda Abarbanel). Dialoghi d'amore. A cura di Santino Caramella. [Scritt. d'Ital. 114.] Bari, 1929. *XX. 7. 71.
8·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. [6]+458.

Ariosto (Lodovico). Orlando furioso. A cura di Santore Debenedetti. 3 vols. [Scritt. d'Ital. 108-110.]
Bari, 1928. *XX. 7. 68[1-3].
8·2 × 5·1 in.

Bacchelli (Riccardo). Bella Italia. Novelle, fiabe e racconti. Milano, 1928. ·85391.
7·1 × 4·6 in. Pp. 362+[6].

— Il diavolo al Pontelungo. Romanzo storico. 2 vols.
Milano, 1927. ·85391.
7·4 × 4·6 in. Pp. 292+[4] ; 324+[4].

— The devil at the Long Bridge. A historical novel. ('Il diavolo al Pontelungo.') Tr., with an introduction by Orlo Williams. Lond., 1929. ·85391.
7·4 × 4·9 in. Pp. xvi+346.

Bacchelli (Riccardo). Lo sa il tonno, ossia gli esemplari marini. Favola mondana e filosofica. [Castelbarco, I fascicoli di Bottega di poesia, 4.] Milano, 1923. ·85391.
7·2×4·6 in. Pp. 232.

Bickersteth (Geoffrey Langdale). Leopardi and Wordsworth. [Brit. Acad. Ann. Ital. Lect. 1927.]
Lond. English Lib.
10×6·4 in. Pp. 36.

Collenuccio (Pandolfo). Compendio de le istorie del regno di Napoli. A cura di Alfredo Saviotti. [Scritt. d'Ital. 115. Collenuccio, Opere I.]
Bari, 1929. *XX. 7. 72.
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. [6]+366.

— Operette morali, poesie latine e volgari. A cura di Alfredo Saviotti. [Scritt. d'Ital. 116. Collenuccio, Opere. II.] Bari, 1929. *XX. 7. 73.
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. [6]+386.

Comisso (Giovanni). Gente di mare. 3° migliaio.
Milano, 1928. ·85391.
7×4·4 in. Pp. [4]+168+[2].

Croce (Benedetto). Storia della età barocca in Italia. Pensiero—Poesia e letteratura—Vita morale. [Scritt. di Stor. Lett. e Polit. 23.] Bari, 1929. ·8504.
8×5·2 in. Pp. xii+508.

Ferrari (Severino). Versi, raccolti e ordinati, e Il mago. Con la biografia del poeta e note. 4ª ed. con aggiunte, autorizzata e curata da L. De-Mauri (Ernesto Sarasino).
Milano, 1928. ·85189.
6·7×4·4 in. Pp. 256. Port.

Fubini (Mario). Ugo Foscolo. Saggio critico.
Torino, 1928. ·85166.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. 430+[6].

Gentile (Giovanni). Manzoni e Leopardi. Saggi critici. [Opere complete. II.] Milano, 1928. ·8504.
8·5×5·2 in. Pp. [6]+218+[2].

Leopardi (Giacomo). Operette morali di G. L. Edizione critica ad opera di Francesco Moroncini. Discorso, corredo critico di materia in gran parte inedita, con reproduzioni d'autografi. 2 vols. Bologna, 1928. ·85175.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. lxxx+[2]+424+[2]; [6]+425-804+[2]. 29 pls., port.

Lorenzo (Giuseppe de). Leonardo da Vinci e la geologia. [Istituto de Studii Vinciani in Roma. Pubbl. 3.]
Bologna, 1920. ·85425 : ·55.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. [4]+196+[4].

— Leopardi e Schopenhauer. Napoli, 1923. ·85175.
7·1×4·6 in. Pp. 54.

Macchiavelli (Niccolò). Tutte le opere, storiche e letterarie, di Niccolò Machiavelli. A cura di Guido Mazzoni e Mario Casella. Firenze, 1929. ·85431.
7·1×4·7 in. Pp. lxxiv+926. Port. 1 plan (folding).

Manzini (Gianna). Tempo innamorato. Romanzo. Milano, 1928. ·85391.
7·3×4·6 in. Pp. 292.

Mazzini (Giuseppe). Scritti editi ed inediti. Vol. 49-52. *Ministry of Public Instruction, Italy.* Imola, 1928–29. RE. 9.
9·9×7·5 in. Ports. Facs.
49-50, 52. Epistolario. Vol. 27-29. Pp. vi+388; vi+366; vi+358.
51. Politica. Vol. 18. Pp. xxxvi+338.

Momigliano (Attilio). Saggio su l' 'Orlando furioso.' [Bibl. di Cult. Mod.] Bari, 1928. ·85132.
7·8×4·6 in. Pp. 362.

Panzini (Alfredo). I giorni del sole e del grano. Milano, 1929. ·85391.
7×4·7 in. Pp. 282+[2].

Papini (Giovanni). Gli operai della vigna. 2ª ed. Firenze, 1929. ·85491.
7·5×5 in. Pp. 372.

Parini (Giuseppe). Poesie. A cura di Egidio Bellorini. 2 vol. [Scritt. d'Ital. 118-119. Parini. Opere. III-IV.] Bari, 1929. *XX. 7. 75[1-2].
8·2×4·9 in. Pp. [6]+400; [6]+448.

— The day: morning, midday, evening, night. A poem by G. P. Translated into English blank verse, with an introduction, notes and appendix by H. M. Bower. Lond., 1927. ·85764.
7·3×4·7 in. Pp. viii+208. Port. Bibliography.

Pascoli (Giovanni). Poems of Giovanni Pascoli. Selected and tr. by A. M. Abbott. *Translator.* New York, 1927. ·85188.
8×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+110.

Petrarca (Francesco). Francisci Petrarchac . . . reflorescentis literaturæ Latinæq; linguæ . . . assertoris & instauratoris, opera quę extant omnia . . . Adiecimus . . . quæ Hetrusco sermone scripsit carmina . . . Hæc quidem omnia nunc iterum . . . a mendis repurgata, *etc.* (*And* Vita F. Petrarcæ per H. Squarzafichum . . . scripta.) [Ed. by J. Herold.] 4 tom. (in 2).
Gordon Hislop Beq. Basileæ, 1554. Ym. H.C.
12·2×8 in. Pp. [14]+1375+[85].

Porta (Carlo). Poesie edite e inedite. Prima edizione completa, con frammenti, varianti, glossario e due indici . . . e un prospetto cronologico. A cura di Angelo Ottolini. Prefazione di Carlo Vicenzi. 39 tavole e 93 illustrazioni del pittore Gino Sandri. Milano, 1929. ·85179.
9·7 × 7·2 in. Pp. xliv + 538.

Praz (Mario). Machiavelli and the Elizabethans. [Brit. Acad. Proc. 13. Ann. Italian Lect. 1928.]
Lond. English Lib.
10 × 6·4 in. Pp. 52.

Ruzzante (Angelo Beólco, *called*). Un dramaturge populaire de la renaissance italienne : Ruzzante (1502–1542). Tom. 2 : Œuvres complètes. Tr. pour la première fois de l'ancien dialecte padouan rustique par A. Mortier.
Paris, 1926. ·85239 Ruz
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. 666.

Svevo (Italo) *pseud. of* Ettore Schmitz. The hoax. Tr. from the Italian, with an introduction by Beryl de Zoete.
Lond., 1929. ·85391.
6·6 × 4·1 in. Pp. 152.

— Senilità. Romanzo. Milano, 1927. ·85391.
7·2 × 4·5 in. Pp. 290 + [2].

Tasso (Torquato). Jerusalem delivered. A poem. Tr. by Edward Fairfax. Ed. by Henry Morley. [Carisbrooke Lib. VII.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1890. English Lib.
7·9 × 5·5 in. Pp. iv + [4] + 9-446.

Venexiana (La). Commedia di ignoto cinquecentista. A cura di Emilio Lovarini. [Nuova Scelta di Curiosità Letterarie Inedite o Rare, 1.] Bologna, 1928. ·85239.
7·2 × 4·7 in. Pp. [4] + 150 + [4].

Viani (Lorenzo). Parígi. Quinto migliaio.
Milano, 1926. ·85391.
7·2 × 4·3 in. Pp. [4] + 234.

Vossler (Karl). Mediæval culture. An introduction to Dante and his times. By K. V. Translated by W. C. Lawton. 2 vols. Lond., 1929. ·85115.
8·7 × 5·4 in.

1. The religious philosophic and ethico-political background of the 'Divine Comedy.'
Pp. x + 354.
2. The literary background and the poetry of the 'Divine Comedy.' (Bibliographical note by J. E. Spingarn.)
Pp. x + 454.

Zeno (Apostolo). Drammi scelti. A cura di Max Fehr. [Scritt. d'Ital. 117.] Bari, 1929. *XX. 7. 74.
8·2 × 5·1 in. Pp. [6] + 290 + [2].

·86 SPANISH LITERATURE

Castro (Américo). Lengua, enseñanza y literatura (esbozos). [Bibl. españ. de divulg. cient. 5.]
Madrid, 1924. Spanish Lib.
6·1×4 in. Pp. 334+[6].

— El pensamiento de Cervantes. [Revista de Filol. Españ.-Anejo VI.] Madrid, 1925. ·86332.
9·5×6·1 in. Pp. 406+[2].

— *Another copy.* Spanish Lib.

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de). El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. Nueva ed. crítica con el comento refundido y mejorado y más de setecientas notas nuevas dispuesta por F. R. Marín. 7 tom.
Madrid, 1927–28. ·86332.
7·3×4·6 in.

— Exemplary novels. Edited by J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly. Translated by N. Maccoll. 2 vols. [Complete Works, VII-VIII.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Glasgow, 1902. Ym. H.C. 9.
6·8×4·2 in. Pp. xlvi+216; [6]+208.

— Galatea. Edited by J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly. Translated by H. Oelsner & A. B. Welford. [Complete Works, II.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Glasgow, 1903. Ym. H.C.
6·8×4·2 in. Pp. lviii+318.

Davis (Ruth). New data on the authorship of Act 1 of the Comedia de Calisto y Melibea. *Th.* [Iowa Univ. Stud. in Span. Lang. and Lit. 3.]
Iowa University. Iowa City, Iowa, 1928. LL. 137. 1. 10.
9·3×6 in. Pp. 58.

Figueira (Gastón). Para los niños de América. 1.
Author. Buenos Aires, 1928. *P.* ·8616.
8·6×6·1 in.

1. Canciones, rondas y versos para decir. Pp. 64.

Guevara (Antonio) *Bp.* The diall of princes. Tr. by Sir Thomas North. Being select passages now set forth with an introduction and a bibliography by K. N. Colvile. [Scholar's Lib. 1.]
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1919. English Lib.
8·4×5·5 in. Pp. xlviii+264.

John [DE YEPES] *of the Cross, St.* The complete works of Saint John of the Cross . . . Tr. from the original Spanish by David Lewis . . . Ed. by the Oblate Fathers of Saint Charles. With a preface by . . . Cardinal Wiseman. 2 vols. Lond., 1864. Df. 7. 78[1-2].
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xlviii+[2]+456; xiv+[2]+482.

Machado (Manuel). La guerra literaria (1898–1914). Madrid, 1913 [1914]. Spanish Lib.
7·1 × 4·6 in. Pp. 180 + [2].

Ortega y Gasset (José). La deshumanización del arte. Ideas sobre la novela. 2ª ed. Madrid, 1928. ·8646.
6·7 × 4·5 in. Pp. 162.

— El espectador. Tom. 1-4, 6. Madrid, 1928, 27. ·8646.
6·5 × 4·1 in.
Tom. 1-2 are of 3ª ed., Tom. 3-4 of 2ª ed.

— Espíritu de la letra. Madrid, 1927. ·8646.
6·6 × 4·5 in. Pp. 194 + [2].

— Meditaciones del Quijote. Meditación preliminar. Meditación primera. 2ª ed. Madrid, 1921. ·8646.
7·4 × 4·6 in. Pp. 194 + iv.

— Personas, obras, cosas . . . 2ª ed. Madrid, 1922. ·8646.
7·3 × 4·7 in. Pp. x + 324.

— El tema de nuestro tiempo. El ocaso de las revoluciones. El sentido histórico de la teoria de Einstein. 2ª ed. [Estudios filosóficos.] Madrid, 1928. ·8646.
6·7 × 4·7 in. Pp. 250.

— Die Aufgabe unserer Zeit. Mit einer Einleitung von E. R. Curtius . . . Übertragung aus dem Spanischen von H. Weyl. (*And* Enthumanisierung der Kunst.—Gedanken über den Roman.—Atlantiden.) Zürich, 1928. ·8646.
7·1 × 4·6 in. Pp. [3]-270 + [2].

Peirce (Helen J.). Aspectos de la personalidad del rey español en la literatura hispano-arábiga. [Smith. Coll. Stud. in Mod. Lang. x. 2.]
Smith Coll. Northampton, Massachusetts, 1929. *T. 15/2. 5.
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. [8] + 40. Bibliography.

Pérez de Ayala (Ramón). Las máscaras. 2 vols. [Obras completas, x-xi.] Madrid, 1924. Spanish Lib.
7·1 × 4·5 in.
1. Galdos, Benavente, Valle-Inclan, Linares Rivas, Villaespesa, Morano. 9° millar. Pp. 276.
2. Lope de Vega, Shakespeare, Ibsen, Wilde, Don Juan. 5° millar. Pp. 274 + [2].

Place (Edwin B.). Manual elemental de novelística española. Bosquejo histórico de la novela corta y el cuento durante el siglo de oro. Con tablas cronológicas descriptivas de novelística desde los principios hasta 1700. [Bibl. espan. de divulg. cient. 7.] Madrid, 1926. Spanish Lib.
6·2 × 4 in. Pp. 134. Errata slip.

Rodó (José Enrique). El mirador de Próspero. 2 tom. Madrid, 1920. ·8646.
7·3 × 4·6 in. Pp. 252 + [4]; 252 + [4].

Zifar. El libro del Cauallero Zifar. (El libro del Cauallero de Dios.) Ed. from the three extant versions by C. P. Wagner. Pt. 1 : Text. [Michigan Univ. Publ. Lang. and Lit. 5.]
Michigan University. Ann Arbor, 1929. Ad. 2. 6.
9×5·9 in. Pp. [2]+xviii+532+viii. 9 pls.

·87 LATIN LITERATURE

Allardice (James Todd). Syntax of Terence. [St. Andrews Univ. Publ. 27.]
St. Andrews University. Lond., 1929. Bl. 8. 1.
8·4×5·4 in. Pp. iv+152.

Allen (Philip Schuyler) and **Jones** (Howard Mumford). The Romanesque lyric. Studies in its background and development from Petronius to the Cambridge Songs, 50-1050, by P. S. A. With renderings into English verse by H. M. J. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1928. ·8791.
9·5×6·2 in. Pp. xx+374.

Boccaccio (Giovanni). Opere latine minori (Buccolicum carmen, Carminum et epistolarum quae supersunt, Scripta breviora). A cura di A. F. Massèra. [Scritt d'Ital. III. Boccaccio, Opere, IX.] Bari, 1928. *XX. 7. 69.
8·2×5·1 in. Pp. [6]+388.

Cicero (Marcus Tullius). Cicero. The letters to his friends. With an English translation by W. G. Williams. In three vols. III. (Including the letters to Quintus.) *Lat. and Eng.* [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·4×4·1 in. Pp. xxviii+622.

—. Lexikon zu den Reden des Ciceros. Mit Angabe sämmtlicher Stellen. Von H. Merguet. 4 Bde.
Sir George Macdonald. Jena, 1877–84. *W. 18. 50^{1-4}.
11·1×8 in. Pp. [8]+770 ; [4]+826 ; [4]+852 ; [4]+1066.

Craig (John Douglas). Ancient editions of Terence. [St. Andrews Univ. Publ. 26.]
St. Andrews University. Lond., 1929. Bl. 8. 1^{26}.
8·5×5·5 in. Pp. [4]+136.

Crusius (Friedrich). Die Responsion in den plautinischen Cantica. [Philologus, Suppl.-Bd. xxi. Hft. 1.]
Leipzig, 1929. T* 15/5.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. [4]+144.

Helm (Rudolf). Hieronymus' Zusätze in Eusebius' Chronik und ihr Wert für die Literaturgeschichte. [Philologus, Suppl.-Bd. XXI. Hft. II.] Leipzig, 1929. T* 15/5.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. [2]+98.

Hisperica Famina. The Hisperica Famina. Ed. with a short introduction and index verborum by F. J. H. Jenkinson. Cambridge, 1908. ·8791.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xl+96. 3 facs. Bibliography.

Klemperer (Viktor), **Hatzfeld** (Helmut) and **Neubert** (Fritz). Die romanischen Literaturen von der Renaissance bis zur französischen Revolution. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.] Wildpark-Potsdam, [1924–26.] RF. 9. 10.
11×8·5 in. Pp. [4]+420. Ill. 18 pls. Bibliography.

Ovidius Naso (Publius). P.O.N. Fastorum libri sex: the Fasti of Ovid. Ed. with a translation and commentary by Sir J. G. Frazer. 5 vols. Lond., 1929. ·8712.
8·8×5·7 in.

1. Text and translation. Pp. xxxii+358.
2. Commentary on books I. and II. Pp. [6]+512.
3. Commentary on books III. and IV. Pp. [6]+422.
4. Commentary on books V. and VI. Pp. [6]+354.
5. Indices. Illustrations. Plans. Pp. xiv+212. 88 pls. 7 plans.

Tacitus (Publius Cornelius). C. T. de vita Agricolae. Ed. by H. Furneaux. 2nd ed. Rev. and largely rewritten by J. G. C. Anderson. With contributions by . . . F. Haverfield. Oxford, 1929. Anc. Hist. Lib.
7·2×4·7 in. Pp. lxxxviii+192. Ill., maps.

Ullmann (Ragnar). La technique des discours dans Salluste, Tite Live et Tacite. La matière et la composition. *Th. Oslo.* [Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akad. i Oslo. II. Hist.-Filos. Klasse. 1927. No. 2.]
Oslo University. Oslo, 1927. ·878.
10·3×6·6 in. Pp. 252. Bibliography.

Waddell (Helen) *ed. and tr.* Mediaeval Latin lyrics. *Lat. and Eng.* Lond., 1929. ·8791.
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. viii+352.

·88 GREEK LITERATURE

Æschylus. The Oresteia of Æschylus: Agamemnon, Coephori, Eumenides. Tr. by R. C. Trevelyan.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1922. English Lib.
7·6×5·1 in. Pp. 154.

Aristotle. Die Politik des A. Uebersetzt von C. Garve. Hrsg. und mit Anmerkungen und Abhandlungen begleitet von G. G. Fülleborn. 2 Thle.
Sir George Macdonald. Breslau, 1799–1802. W. 18. 80^{1-2}.
6·6×3·7 in. Pp. [10]+686; [2]+lxxxiv+400.

Athenæus, *Naucratita.* Athenaeus. The Deipnosophists. With an English translation by C. B. Gulick. In seven vols. III. *Gr. and Eng.* [Loeb Class. Lib.]
Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·4×4·2 in. Pp. viii+510.

Bethe (Erich). Die griechische Dichtung. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.]
Wildpark-Potsdam, [1924–28.] RF. 9. 12.
11×8·5 in. Pp. [4]+382+[2]. Ill. 14 pls.

Burnet (John). Essays and addresses. With a memoir by Lord Charnwood. Lond., 1929. ·8804.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. [8]+300. Port.

Euripides. The Bacchanals of Euripides. Rendered into English in the original metres by Margaret K. Tennant.
Translator. Lond., 1926. ·8823.
6·6×4·1 in. Pp. xiv+82.

Herondas. Herodes, Cercidas and the Greek choliambic poets (except Callimachus and Babrius). Ed. and tr. by A. D. Knox. *Gr. and Eng.* [Loeb Class. Lib. 225.]
Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. xxvi+366.

Hesiod. Le opere e i giorni di Esiodo. Versione in prosa italiana di Alfredo Panzini con note e dichiarazioni. 2° migliaio. Milano, 1928. ·8832.
6·3×3·9 in. Pp. xx+100.

Homer. La Ulyxẽa de Homero. Repartida en xiii. libros. Traduzida de Griego en romance Castellano por . . . Gonçalo Perez.
Dr. M. C. R. Grahame. Venetia, 1553. W* 23. 101.
5·3×3 in. Ff. 209.

Isocrates. Isocrates. With an English translation by G. Norlin. In three vols. II. *Gr. and Eng.* [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·5×4·1 in. Pp. viii+542.

Jacoby (Felix). Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker (F. Gr. Hist.). Tl. 2. Zeitgeschichte. B. Specialgeschichten, Autobiographien und Memoiren. Zeittafeln.
Berlin, 1929. ·8889.
9·1×6 in. Pp. [2]+509-1258.

Menander, *the Poet.* Menandri reliquiae in papyris et membranis servatae. Edidit Christianus Jensen. [Bibl. Graec. et Lat. Auctarium Weidmannianum, 1.]
Berolini, 1929. ·8826.
8·2×5·8 in. Pp. [2]+lxxvi+184. Bibliography.

Philo, *Judaeus.* Philo. With an English translation by F. H. Colson and G. H. Whittaker. In ten vols. I-II. *Gr. and Eng.* [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·4×4·2 in. Pp. xxxiv+484 ; vi+504.

Pickard-Cambridge (Arthur Wallace). The present position and aims of Greek studies. An inaugural lecture given in the University of Edinburgh on 8th January 1929.
Edin., 1929. *P.* ·8807.
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. 24.

Plato. Sammlung ausgewählter Dialoge Platos mit deutschem Kommentar veranstaltet von M. Schanz. 3 Bändchen (in 1).
Sir George Macdonald. Leipzig, 1887–93. *W. 6. 66.
8·7×5·2 in.
1. Euthyphro. 1887. Pp. 70.
2. Krito. 1888. Pp. 70.
3. Apologia. 1893. Pp. 216.

— Plato : Timaeus and Critias. Tr. into English with introductions and notes on the text by A. E. Taylor.
Lond., 1929. ·8884.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. viii+136.

Plutarch. Sur les délais de la justice divine dans la punition des coupables, ouvrage de Plutarque, nouvellement traduit, avec des additions et des notes, par le comte Joseph de Maistre, suivi de la traduction du même traité par Amyot sous ce titre : Pourquoi la justice divine diffère la punition des maléfices ?
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lyon, 1874. Ym. H.C.
6·9×4·3 in. Pp. [2]+xvi+202.

Powell (John Undershell) and **Barber** (Eric Arthur) *eds.* New chapters in the history of Greek literature. Second series. Some recent discoveries in Greek poetry and prose, chiefly of the fourth century B.C. and later times.
Oxford, 1929. ·8809.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. vi+[2]+232.

Sargeaunt (G. M.). Classical studies. Lond., 1929. ·8804.
8×4·9 in. Pp. viii+286.

Schmid (Wilhelm) and **Stählin** (Otto). Geschichte der griechischen Literatur. Tl. 1. Bd. 1. [Müller, Hdb. d. Altertumsw. Abt. 7. Tl. 1. Bd. 1.]
München, 1929. RO. 8.
9·5×6·3 in.
1. Die klassische Periode der griechischen Literatur. Von W. S. Bd. 1. 1929. Pp. xiv+806.

Socrates. [Supposititious letters.] Die Briefe des Sokrates und der Sokratiker. Hrsg., übersetzt und kommentiert von Liselotte Köhler. *Gr. and Ger.* [Philologus, Supplbd. 20, Hft. 2.] Leipzig, 1928. T* 15/5.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. [2]+142. Bibliography.

Strabo. The geography of Strabo. With an English translation by H. L. Jones. In eight vols. VI. *Gr. and Eng.* [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·4×4·1 in. Pp. [6]+398.

Synesius, *of Cyrene, Bp. of Ptolemais.* The letters of Synesius of Cyrene. Tr. into English with introduction and notes by Augustine FitzGerald. Lond., 1926. ·8869.
8·5×6·5 in. Pp. 272. Bibliography.

Theophrastus. The characters of Theophrastus. Newly ed. and tr. by J. M. Edmonds. *Gr. and Eng.* [Loeb Class. Lib.] Lond., 1929. W* 7.
6·5×4·2 in. Pp. viii+132.

— *Θεοφραστου των μετα τα φυσικα.* Theophrastus. Metaphysics. With translation, commentary and introduction by W. D. Ross and F. H. Fobes. Oxford, 1929. ·8889.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. xxxii+88.

Warburg (Max). Zwei Fragen zum 'Kratylos.' [Jaeger, Neue Philol. Untersuch. Hft. 5.]
Berlin, 1929. Zw. 6. 23.
9·6×6·3 in. Pp. [8]+122.

Wolff (Erwin). Platos Apologie. [Jaeger, Neue Philol. Unters. 6.] Berlin, 1929. Zw. 6. 23.
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. [8]+104.

Yale Classical Studies. Ed. for the Department of Classics [Yale University] by A. M. Harmon. Vol. 1.
Yale University. New Haven, 1928. ·8804.
9·2×6 in. Pp. [8]+252.

·8911 INDIC LITERATURE

Dīna-Nātha, *pseud.* . . . 'Srī-Kṛṣṇâvatāra-līlā, composed in Kāshmīrī by Dīna-Nātha. Text ed., tr., and transcribed in Roman character by Sir G. A. Grierson. *Kāshmīrī and Eng.* [Bibl. Ind. 247.] *Asiatic Society of Bengal.*
Calcutta, 1928. Br. 11. 13.
9·7×5·9 in. Pp. xiv+252.

Glasenapp (Helmuth von). Die Literaturen Indiens, von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. In Verbindung mit . . . B. D. Jain . . . W. Geiger . . . F. Rosen . . . H. W. Schomerus. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.]
Wildpark-Potsdam, [1926–29.] RF. 9. 13.
11×8·5 in. Pp. [4]+340. Ill. 7 pls. (2 coloured).

·8912 SANSKRIT LITERATURE

Chaṇḍeśvara. . . . Gṛhastha-ratnākara. A treatise on Smṛti by Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkura. Ed. by Mahāmahopādhyāya Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha. *Sansk.* [Bibl. Ind. 249.]
Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Calcutta, 1928. Br. 11. 14.
8·5×5·2 in. Pp. xiv+614.

Gautama, *surnamed* AKSHAPÁDA. Die Nyāyasūtra's: Text, Übersetzung, Erläuterung und Glossar von W. Ruben. [Abhdl. f. d. Kunde d. Morgenlandes xviii, 2.]
Leipzig, 1928. ·8912.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xviii+270.

Hertel (Johannes). Beiträge zur Erklärung des Awestas und des Vedas. [Abhdl. d. philol.-hist. Klasse d. Sächs. Akad. d. Wissens. XL. 2.] Leipzig, 1929. ·8912.
10·8×7·2 in. Pp. xxxii+284.

Kshema-rāja, *Rājānaka.* Das Geheimnis des Wiedererkennens: Pratyabhijnā- hridaya. Eine neuauflebende Heilslehre des indischen Mittelalters. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt, eingeleitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen von E. Baer. [Missions-Wissens. Arb. 1.] Zürich, 1926. ·8912.
8·6×5·7 in. Pp. [4]+x+110. Bibliography.

Laugākshi. The Laugākshi-Gṛhya-Sūtras, with the Bhāshyam of Devapāla. Ed. with preface and introduction by Paṇḍit Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī, Vidyāvāridhi. *Sansk.* Vol. 1. [Kashmir ser. of texts and stud. 99.]
Bombay, 1928. ·8912.
8·2×4·9 in. Pp. [6]+2+12+2+2+364.

Meyer (Johann Jakob). Gesetzbuch und Purāṇa. Ein Beitrag zur Frage von der Entstehungsart der altindischen Rechtsschriften und der Purāṇa. [Hillebrandt, Ind. Forsch. 7.] Breslau, 1929. B. 8. 30.
9·5×6·3 in. Pp. xiv+112.

Narasiṃha Vājapeyī . . . Nityācārapradīpaḥ. Ed. by Mahāmahopādhyāya Sadāśiva Miśra. *Sansk.* Vol. 2, fasc. 5. [Bibl. Ind. 160.] *Asiatic Society of Bengal.*
Calcutta, 1928. Mb. 9. 1².
8·5×5·2 in Pp. [8]+385-748.

Renou (Louis). Les maîtres de la philologie védique. [Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibl. d'Études. Tom. 38.]
Paris, 1928. LL. 15. 2.
9·3×6·1 in. Pp. [4]+74.

Somaprabha Ácharya. Der Kumārapālapratibodha. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Apabhraṃśa und der Erzählungs-Literatur der Jainas. Von L. Alsdorf. [Hamburg. Univ. Seminar f. Kult. u. Gesch. Ind. Alt. u. neu-ind. Stud. 2.]
Hamburg, 1928. ·89121.
10·8×7·3 in. Pp. xii+228. Bibliography.

Vaikhānasa. . . . Vaikhānasasmārtasūtram, the domestic rules of the Vaikhānasa School belonging to the Black Yajurveda. Critically ed. by W. Caland. *Sansk.* [Bibl. Ind. 242.]
Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1927. Br. 11. 11.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. x+146.

Vaikhānasa. . . . Vaikhānasasmārtasūtram. The domestic rules and sacred laws of the Vaikhānasa School belonging to the Black Yajurveda. Tr. by W. Caland. [Bibl. Ind. 251.]

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1929. Br. 11. 15.
9·7 × 5·9 in. Pp. xxii + 238.

— Das Dharmasūtra der Vaikhānasas. Übersetzt und mit textkritischen und erklärenden Anmerkungen versehen, nebst einer Einleitung über den brahmanischen Waldeinsiedler-Orden und die Vaikhānasa-Sekte von Wilhelm Eggers. Göttingen, 1929. ·8912.
8·9 × 5·4 in. Pp. 92. Bibliography.

·8913 PALI LITERATURE

Buddhaghosa. Papañcasūdanī majjhimanikāyaṭṭhakathā of Buddhaghosâcariya. Ed. by J. H. Woods and D. Kosambi. Pt. 2 : Suttas 11-50. [Pali Text Soc.]
Lond., 1928. RD. 12.
8·9 × 5·7 in. Pp. xii + 424.

— Sārattha-Ppakāsinī. Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Saṇyutta-Nikāya. Edited by F. L. Woodward. Vol. 1. [Pali Text Soc.] Lond., 1929. RD. 12.
8·9 × 5·6 in.

1. On Sagāthā-Vagga. 1929. Pp. viii + 356.

— The path of purity. Being a translation of Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga by Pe Maung Tin. Pt. 2. [Pali Text Soc. Tr. Ser. 17.] Lond. (1929.) RD. 12.
8·5 × 5·3 in.

2. Of concentration. Pp. viii + 97-504.

Tripiṭaka. Der ältere Buddhismus, nach Texten des Tipiṭaka. Von M. Winternitz. [Bertholet, Religionsgesch. Lesebuch, 2te Aufl., 11.] Tübingen, 1929. ·8913701.
8·9 × 5·9 in. Pp. vi + 162.

·8915 PERSIAN LITERATURE

'Abd ul-Bāqī Nahāvandī, *Mullā.* The Ma'asir-i-Raḥīmī ('Memoirs of 'Abd ur-Raḥīm Khān Khānān') of Mullā 'Abd ul-Bāqī Nahāvandī. Persian text ed. by Shams-ul-'Ulamā' M. Hidayet Husain, Khān Bahādur. Vol. 3, fasc. 1. [Bibl. Ind. 181.]

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1927. Bs. 7. 35^3.
10·1 × 6·4 in. Pp. 800.

Amîn Aḥmad Rāzī. *Cover-title :* Haft-Iqlîm, the geographical and biographical encyclopædia of Amîn Aḥmad Râzî. Ed. by A. H. Harley and 'Abdul Muqtadir. *Pers.* Fasc. 2. [Bibl. Ind. 215.]
Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1927. Bs. 12. 43.
10·1 × 6·4 in. Pp. xi-xvi + 113-208.

Dînkard. The Dînkard, the original Pahlayi text of the second (*and* third) part of book ix., with its transliteration in Roman characters, translations into English and Gujarati with annotations . . . By Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. Vol. xviii(-xix). Book ix. Contents of the Gâthic Nasks, part ii (*and* iii). [Sir Jamshedji Jijibhoy Trans. Fund.]
Sir H. C. Dinshaw. Bombay, 1926–28. Bw. 2. 9^{18-19}.
9·9 × 6·2 in. Pp. [4] + xviii + 90 + 64 + [2] + 4 + 42 + 2. Port. ; [2] + xx + 108 + 74 + [2] + 4 + 64 + 2. Port.

Jalāl al-Dīn, *Rūmī.* The Mathnawí of Jalálu 'ddín Rúmí. Edited from the oldest manuscripts available, with critical notes, translation and commentary by R. A. Nicholson. Vol. iii, containing the text of the third and fourth books. *Pers.* ['E. J. W. Gibb Mem.' Ser. N.S. iv. 3.]
Gibb Memorial' Trustees. Lond., 1929. Bw. 10.
9·7 × 5·9 in. Pp. xxxii + 64 + [2] + 506 + 4 + [2]. Pl.

Muḥammad Sālih Kambu. 'Amal-i-Ṣāliḥ ; or, Shāh Jahān Nāmah of Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Kambo. (A complete history of the Emperor Shāh Jahān.) Ed. by Ghulam Yazdani. *Pers.* Vol. 2, fasc. 3 ; vol. 3, fasc. 1. [Bibl. Ind. 214.]
Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1927–28. Bs. 12. 42^{2-3}.
10·1 × 6·3 in. Pp. 385-562 + [4] ; 96.

Niẓámu'd-Dín (Muḥammad). Introduction to the Jawámi'u'l-Ḥikáyát wa Lawámi'u'r-Riwáyát of Sadídu'd-Dín Muḥammad al-'Awfí. ['E. J. W. Gibb Mem.' N.S. Vol. 8.]
Gibb Memorial Trustees. Lond., 1929. Bw. 10.
12·1 × 9 in. Pp. xxiv + 316.

Niẓāmu'd-Din Aḥmad. The Tabaqāt-i-Akbarī of Khwājah Niẓāmuddīn Aḥmad. (A history of India from the early Musalmān invasions to the thirty-sixth year of the reign of Akbar.) Ed. by B. De. *Pers.* Vol. 1. Fasc. 2. [Bibl. Ind. 223.]
Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1927. Bs. 12. 50.
9·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. [2] + 4 + 233-352 + [4].

— The Tabaqāt-i-Akbarī of Khwājah Niẓāmuddīn Aḥmad. . . . Tr. by B. De. Vol. 1. Fasc. 2. [Bibl. Ind. 225.]
Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1927. Bs. 12. 52.
9·7 × 5·8 in. Pp. viii + 247-438.

·8916 CELTIC LITERATURE

Magrath John MacRory). Caithréim Thoirdhealbhaigh. 2 vols. [Irish Texts Soc. 26-27, 1924–25.]
Lond., 1929. RH. 2.
8·9×5·8 in.
1. Caithréim Thoirdhealbhaigh. Sean (MacRuaidhrí) MacCraith. Ed. by S. H. O'Grady. Introduction and index by R. Flower.
Pp. xvi+238.
2. Caithréim Thoirdhealbhaigh. The triumphs of Turlough. Tr. by S. H. O'Grady.
Pp. [8]+254.

·892 SEMITIC LITERATURE

Clay (Albert Tobias). Letters and transactions from Cappadocia. [Babyl. Inscrip. in the Collection of J. B. Nies, 4.]
Yale University. New Haven, 1927. Vc. 4. 1⁴.
11·4×8·5 in. Pp. 30. 85 pls.

Meissner (Bruno). Die babylonisch-assyrische Literatur. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.]
Wildpark-Potsdam, [1927–28.] RF. 9. 15.
11×8·5 in. Pp. [4]+104. Ill. 3 pls., one in colour, one folded.

Rabban-al-Ṭabarí ('Alí b.). Firdausu'l-Ḥikmat or Paradise of wisdom of 'Alí b. Rabban-al-Ṭabarí. Edited by M. Z. Siddiqi. Subsidesed [*sic*] by the E. J. W. Gibb Memorial Trust. *Arab.*
Gibb Memorial Trustees. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 1928. ·8927.
8·1×5·1 in. Pp. [16]+2 blank leaves+620+[56].

Witzel (Maurus). Perlen sumerischer Poesie, in Transkription und Übersetzung mit Kommentar. Neue Folge. [Keilinschr. Stud. 6.] Jerusalem, 1929. ·89219.
9·6×6·5 in. Pp. vi+118.

·8931 EGYPTIAN LITERATURE

Gardiner (Alan Henderson). Notes on the story of Sinuhe. (*And* Duplicate texts. Translation.)
Paris, 1916. ·8931 Sin
11·5×7·5 in. Pp. [10]+196.

Pieper (Max). Die ägyptische Literatur. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.]
Wildpark-Potsdam, [1927.] RF. 9. 16.
11×8·5 in. Pp. [4]+102. Ill. 4 pls.

·8951 CHINESE LITERATURE

Wilhelm (Richard). Die chinesische Literatur. [Walzel, Hdb. d. Literaturwissens.]
Wildpark-Potsdam, [1925–28]. RF. 9. 17.
11×8·5 in. Pp. [4]+200. Ill. 5 pls. (4 col.). Bibliography.

·9 HISTORY

[**Addison** (Lancelot).] The Moores baffled : being a discourse concerning Tanger, especially when it was under the Earl of Teviot . . . In a letter from a learned person . . . at the desire of a person of quality.
John Small Bequest. Lond., 1681. Df. 7. 79.
7·3×5·3 in. Pp. [4]+28+[4].

Baikie (James). A history of Egypt from the earliest times to the end of the xviiith dynasty. 2 vols.
Author. Lond., 1929. ·9(32).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xii+426 ; viii+404. Pls., 2 maps Bibliographical note.

Böhmer (Johann Friedrich). Regesta imperii. v. Die Regesten des Kaiserreichs unter Philipp, Otto IV, Friedrich II, Heinrich (VII), Conrad IV, Heinrich Raspe, Wilhelm und Richard. 1198–1272 . . . Neu hrsg. und ergänzt von J. Ficker und E. Winkelmann. In drei Bänden (v Abtheilungen). Bde. 2-3 i.e. Abtl. 3-5.
Innsbruck, 1892–1901. ·9(4302).
11·1×8·7 in.

Bd. 2. Päpste und Reichssachen.
Pp. [12]+vi+1055-2196.
3. Einleitung und Register. Bearbeitet von Franz Wilhelm. Pp. [6]+clx+2197-2424.

Borden (*Rt. Hon. Sir* Robert). Canada in the Commonwealth : from conflict to co-operation. [Rhodes Memorial Lects.]
Oxford, 1929. ·9(71).
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. xvi+144. Bibliography.

Bourgeois (Émile). Le secret de Dubois, cardinal et premier ministre. [Diplomatie secrète au xviii^e^ siècle ; ses débuts, 3.]
Paris [1910]. ·9(44033-4).
9·4×6·1 in. Pp. [2]+448.

Breasted (James Henry). Ancient times. A history of the early world. An introduction to the study of ancient history and the career of early man.
Boston, 1916. Anc. Hist. Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xx+742. 8 col. pls., ill., col. maps. Bibliography.

Brøgger (A. W.). Ancient emigrants. A history of the Norse settlements of Scotland. Oxford, 1929. ·9(4802 : 41).
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 208. Pls. Maps.

Brush (Elizabeth Parnham). Guizot in the early years of the Orleanist monarchy. [Illinois Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. xv. 2.] *Illinois University.* Urbana, [1929.] Bl. 8. 3.
9·1 × 5·9 in. Pp. 236. Bibliography.

Bühler (Johannes). Das deutsche Geistesleben im Mittelalter. Nach zeitgenössischen Quellen von J. B. [Deutsche Vergangenheit. 2te Rhe.] Leipzig, 1927. ·9(4302).
8·1 × 5 in. Pp. 574 + [2]. 16 pls.

Cambridge (The) Medieval History. Planned by the late J. B. Bury . . . Edited by J. R. Tanner, C. W. Prévité-Orton, Z. N. Brooke. Vol. vi. Victory of the Papacy. Cambridge, 1929. ·9(401).
9·2 × 6·1 in. Pp. xlii + 1048. Bibliography.

— Maps. Vol. vi.
9·4 × 6·4 in. 10 maps (5 folded). *In case.*

Campanus (Johannes Antonius) *successively Bp. of Crotona and of Teramo.* Braccii Perusini vita et gesta ab anno 1368 usque ad 1424, auctore J. A. C. A cura di R. Valentini. Fasc. 1-2 (in 1). [Muratori, Rerum Ital. Script. xix. 4.] Bologna, 1929. At.
12·4 × 8·7 in. Pp. [4] + xxviii + 208.

Cartellieri (Otto). The Court of Burgundy. Studies in the history of civilization. Tr. by Malcolm Letts. [Hist. of civilization.] Lond., 1929. ·9(444)01.
9·3 × 5·8 in. Pp. xvi + 282. 25 pls.

Clark (George Norman). The seventeenth century. Oxford, 1929. ·9096.
8·8 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii + 372. 7 folded maps.

Croce (Benedetto). A history of Italy 1871–1915. Tr. by Cecilia M. Ady. Oxford, 1929. ·9(4509).
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. [8] + 334.

Dept (Gaston G.). Les influences anglaise et française dans le comté de Flandre au début du xiiime siècle. [Ghent Univ. Rec. de trav. publ. par la Fac. de Phil. et Lett. Fasc. 59.] *University of Ghent.* Gand, 1928. ·9(493).
9·6 × 5·8 in. Pp. 232. Bibliography.

Earp (Frank Russell). The way of the Greeks. Oxford, 1929. ·9(37)01.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. viii + 224.

Ferrari (Francesco Luigi). Le régime fasciste italien. [Louvain Univ. Catholique. Coll. de l'École des Sci. Pol. et Soc.] *Louvain University.* Paris, 1928. ·9(4509).
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. [8]+374.

Foligno (Cesare). Latin thought during the Middle Ages. Oxford, 1929. ·9(401)01.
7·2×4·1 in. Pp. viii+120. 6 pls. Bibliography.

Fowler (William Warde). Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. Repr. [Heroes of the Nat.] Lond., 1928. Anc. Hist. Lib.
7·3×4·9 in. Pp. xxii+390. Pls., maps, folded.

Frederick II, *the Great, King of Prussia.* Politische Correspondenz Friedrich's des Grossen. Bd. 39-41. Berlin, 1925–29. Yn. 6. $1^{39\text{-}41}$.
9·2×5·9 in.

39. 1777 . . . Redigirt von . . . G. B. Volz. 1925. Pp. [8]+520.
40-41. Neue Reihe : vom Bayrischen Erbfolgekriege bis zum Tode Friedrich's des Grossen, Januar bis (Oktober) 1778. Bearb. von . . . G. B. Volz. 1928–29. Pp. [4]+518 ; [4]+640.

Glazebrook (George Parkin de Twenebroker). Sir Charles Bagot in Canada. A study in British colonial government. (*And* Appendix.) Oxford, 1929. ·9(7104).
8·8×5·6 in. Pp. vi+[2]+160. Bibliography.

Götze (Albrecht). Das Hethiter-Reich : seine Stellung zwischen Ost und West. [Der Alte Orient, Bd. 27, Hft. 2.] Leipzig, 1928. LL. 79. 6.
8·5×5·1 in. Pp. 46. Bibliography.

Greene (Evarts Boutell). The foundations of American nationality (to 1789). [Short Hist. of the Amer. People, 1.] New York, 1922. ·9(731-3).
8·2×5·3 in. Pp. xii+614+xiii-xl. 7 ports., 12 maps (6 in colour). Bibliographical notes.

Guérard (Albert Léon). The life and death of an ideal : France in the Classical Age. Lond., 1929. ·9(4403-4).
8·8×5·7 in. Pp. x+392.

Hallendorff (Carl) and **Schück** (Adolf). History of Sweden. Tr. from the Swedish manuscript by Mrs. Lajla Yapp. (Preface by . . . Baron E. Palmstierna.) Lond., 1929. ·9(485).
9·2×5·7 in. Pp. xxiv+466+[2]. Ports., pls., 2 maps.

Hampe (Karl). Deutsche Kaisergeschichte in der Zeit der Salier und Staufer. 5te Aufl. [Bibl. der Geschichtswissenschaft.] Leipzig, 1923. ·9(4302).
8·1×5·1 in. Pp. viii+294. Bibliography.

Handbuch der Frankreichkunde. Tl. 1. Mit Beiträgen von H. Hatzfeld, E. Lerch, L. Mackensen, H. J. Moser, H. Platz, H. Preller und W. Vogel. [Hartig and Schellberg, Hdb. d. Auslands-Kunde 3.]
Frankfurt a. M., 1928. ·9(44)01.
9·1×6·1 in. Pp. x+324. Pls. Bibliographies.

Harmon (George D.). Aspects of slavery and expansion, 1848–60. 1. Douglas and the compromise of 1850. 2. Buchanan's betrayal of Walker. 2 pts. (in 1). [Lehigh Univ. Publ. Inst. of Res. Stud. in the Human. 6.]
Lehigh University. Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1929. By. 8. 19.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. 52+44. Port.

Haskins (Charles Homer). Studies in mediaeval culture. Oxford, 1929. ·9(401).
9·1×6 in. Pp. x+296.

Hehn (Johannes). Der Untergang des Alten Orients. Festrede zur Feier des 346jährigen Bestehens der Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg gehalten am 11. Mai 1928, *etc.*
Würzburg University. Würzburg, 1928. *P.* ·9(3).
10·5×7·1 in. Pp. 32.

Henderson (Bernard William). Five Roman emperors: Vespasian, Titus, Domitian, Nerva, Trajan. A.D. 69–117. Cambridge, 1927. Anc. Hist. Lib.
8·5×5·4 in. Pp. [2]+xiv+358. 4 maps (1 folded).

— The Great War between Athens and Sparta. A companion to the military history of Thucydides.
Lond., 1927. Anc. Hist. Lib.
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+518. Folded maps.

Hettner (Alfred). Der Gang der Kultur über die Erde. 2te . . . vermehrte Aufl. Leipzig, 1929. ·901.
8·6×5·8 in. Pp. vi+164.

Jack (James William). Samaria in Ahab's time: Harvard excavations and their results. With chapters on the political and religious situation.
Prof. A. R. S. Kennedy. Edin., 1929. ·9(33).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xii+176. 2 maps. Ill.

Jeremias (Alfred). Handbuch der altorientalischen Geisteskultur. 2te völlig neubearbeitete Aufl.
Berlin, 1929. ·9(35)01.
9·8×6·5 in. Pp. xviii+508. Ill. Folded plan.

Jeremias (Joachim). Jerusalem zur Zeit Jesu. Kulturgeschichtliche Untersuchung zur neutestamentlichen Zeitgeschichte. Tl. II. B. Lief. 1.
Leipzig, 1929. ·9(33) : ·225.
9·5 × 6·3 in.
II. Die sozialen Verhältnisse.
B. Hoch und niedrig.
Lief. 1. Die gesellschaftliche Oberschicht.
Pp. [2]+140+[4].

Jordan (Édouard). Les origines de la domination angevine en Italie. Paris, 1909. ·9(4504).
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [6]+cliv+662.

Jullian (Camille). Histoire de la Gaule. Vols. 7-8.
Paris, 1926. ·9(4401).
9·5 × 6 in.
7. Les empereurs de Trèves. 1. Les chefs.
Pp. [8]+326.
8. Les empereurs de Trèves. 2. La terre et les hommes.
Pp. [8]+388.

Kittel (Rudolf). Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Bd. 3. Die Zeit der Wegführung nach Babel und die Aufrichtung der neuen Gemeinde. 1ste und 2te Aufl. 2 Hlfte.
Stuttgart, 1927–29. ·9(33).
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. viii+298 ; xii+299-762.

La Gorce (Pierre de). La Restauration. [1-2.]
Paris, 1928. ·9(4406).
7·3 × 4·5 in.
1. Louis XVIII. 20e éd. Pp. [4]+iv+332.
2. Charles X. 16e éd. Pp. [4]+342+[2].

Leclercq (Henri Maurus). Histoire de la régence pendant la minorité de Louis XV. 3 tom.
Paris, 1922, 21. ·9(44034).
9·5 × 6 in. Pp. [4]+lxxxvi+526 ; [4]+532 ; [4]+510.

Lévi-Provençal (E.) *tr. and ed.* Documents inédits d'histoire almohade. Fragments manuscrits du 'Legajo' 1919 du fonds arabe de l'Escurial. Publiés et traduits avec une introduction et des notes par E. L.-P. [Textes arabes rel. à l'hist. de l'occident musul. 1.] Paris, 1928. ·9(61).
9·7 × 6 in. Pp. [4]+xii+276+[152]+[4]. 4 facs. 2 folded maps.

Levy (Reuben). A Baghdad chronicle.
Cambridge, 1929. ·9(567).
8·4 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii+280. 4 pls. Bibliography.

Lollis (Cesare de). Chi cerca trova, ovverosia colui che cercò l'Asia e trovò l'America. [Istituto Cristoforo Colombo, Pubbl. 15.] Roma, [1925.] ·9(7315).
7·7 × 4·6 in. Pp. 92+[4].

Lollis (Cesare de). Cristoforo Colombo nella leggenda e nella storia. 3a ed. riveduta e accresciuta d'una disquisizione critica. [Istituto Cristoforo Colombo, Pubbl.]
Roma, (1923 ?) ·9(7315).
8·3 × 5·7 in. Pp. [6]+xxxvi+7-318.

Lucas-Dubreton (Jean). The Restoration and the July Monarchy. Tr. from the French by E. F. Buckley. [Nat. Hist. of France, 8.] Lond., 1929. ·9(44) N.H.F.
8·7 × 5·6 in. Pp. vi+380+[2]. Bibliography.

Lüdtke (Gerhard) and **Mackensen** (Lutz) *eds.* Deutscher Kulturatlas. Lief. 1-12 (in 1).
Berlin, 1928–29. ·9(43)01.
10·5 × 14 in. 96 maps.

Macbride (Thomas Huston). In cabins and sod-houses. [Iowa State Hist. Soc.]
Iowa University. Iowa City, Iowa, 1928. ·9(777).
8·8 × 5·9 in. Pp. xvi+368. Port. 2 pls.

Maistre (Joseph Marie, *comte de*). Considérations sur la France. Nouvelle édition.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lyon, 1874. Ym. H.C.
6·8 × 4·4 in. Pp. iii-xii+220.

— Lettres à un gentilhomme russe sur l'inquisition espagnole. *Gordon Hislop Beq.* Lyon, 1874. Ym. H.C.
6·8 × 4·3 in. Pp. iii-vi+184.

Margolis (Max Leopold) and **Marx** (Alexander). A history of the Jewish people. [Jewish Publ. Soc. of Amer.]
Lond. (Philadelphia *pr.*), 1927. Theol. Lib.
8·6 × 6 in. Pp. xxii+824+[2]. 5 tables. 15 maps (folding).

Martin (Chester). Empire and commonwealth. Studies in governance and self-government in Canada.
Oxford, 1929. ·9(71).
8·8 × 5·6 in. Pp. xxii+386.

Mathiez (Albert). The French Revolution. Tr. from the French by Catherine Alison Phillips.
Lond. [1928 ?] ·9(4404).
9·4 × 6·2 in. Pp. [10]+510+[2]+xx.

Menéndez Pidal (Ramón). La España del Cid. Dibujos de P. Muguruza. Tom. 1. Madrid, 1929. Spanish Lib.
10 × 6·7 in. Pp. [4]+iv+452. Ill.

Meurer (Christian). Zwei Rektoratsreden, von C. M. . . . Mit der Chronik der Universität für das Studienjahr 1925/26.
Würzburg University. Würzburg, 1926. *P.* ·9(4307-08).
10·5 × 7·2 in. Pp. 84.
1. Die Gründung des Deutschen Reichs, *etc.*
2. Hugo Grotius, *etc.*

Meyendorff (Alexander, *Baron*). The background of the Russian Revolution. [Brown Univ. The Colver Lects. 1928.] *Brown University.* New York, 1929. ·9(4708).
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. xx+194.

Monumenta Germaniae historica. Epistolae Karolini aevi. Tomus v. Edidit Societas Aperiendis Fontibus Rerum Germanicarum Medii Aevi. [Epistolarum tom. vii.]
Berolini, 1928 [1912–28]. Ye.
11×8·1 in. Pp. xxii+[2]+480.

Moufazzal, *ibn Abil-Fazaïl.* Histoire des sultans mamlouks. Texte arabe publié et tr. en français par E. Blochet. III. [Patrologia Orient, xx. 1.] Paris, 1928. C. 14/3.
10·7×7·1 in. Pp. 270.

Myres (John Linton). The dawn of history. Repr. [Home Univ. Lib. of Mod. Know. 29.]
Lond., 1924. Anc. Hist. Lib.
6·5×4·1 in. Pp. [4]+256.

Neckel (Gustav). Germanen und Kelten. Historisch-linguistisch-rassenkundliche Forschungen und Gedanken zur Geisteskrisis. [Kultur u. Sprache, 6.]
Heidelberg, 1929. ·9(363 : 364)01.
8·2×5·3 in. Pp. 142.

Olins (Peter Z.). The Teutonic Knights in Latvia.
Isidore I. Hurwitz, Esq. Riga, 1928. *P.* ·9(474).
9·9×6·4 in. Pp. 86.

Oncken (Hermann). Napoleon III and the Rhine. The origin of the war of 1870–1871. With an introduction by Ferdinand Schevill. Tr. by Edwin H. Zeydel.
New York, 1928. ·9(4407).
7·4×5·1 in. Pp. xxiv+[2]+210.

Peers (Edgar Allison) *ed.* Spain. A companion to Spanish studies. Lond., 1929. ·9(46)01.
8·7×5·5 in. Pp. xii+302+[2]. 3 maps (1 coloured, folded). Bibliographies.

Pickard-Cambridge (Arthur Wallace). Demosthenes and the last days of Greek freedom. 384–322 B.C. [Heroes of the Nat.] New York, 1914. Anc. Hist. Lib.
7·4×5 in. Pp. [4]+xxiv+512. Pls., folded maps (1 coloured). Chronological table.

Pillai (Ananda Ranga). The diary of A. R. P. Tr. from the Tamil . . . Ed. by H. Dodwell. Vol. 12.
Madras Government Press. Madras, 1928. Bs. 4. 5^{12},
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. [2]+xxviii+428.

Pirenne (Henri). Histoire de Belgique. Vols. 5-6.
Bruxelles, 1926. Q* 5. 45-46.
8·7 × 5·4 in.

5. La fin du régime espagnol, le régime autrichien, la révolution brabançonne et la révolution liégeoise. 2e éd. rev. et corr.
Pp. xvi + 584.
6. La conquête française, le Consulat et l'Empire, le royaume des Pays-Bas, la révolution belge.
Pp. viii + 478.

Rand (Edward Kennard). Founders of the Middle Ages.
Cambridge (Mass.), 1928. ·9(401)01.
8·4 × 5·7 in. Pp. x + [2] + 366. Bibliography.

Robinson (Cyril Edward). A history of Greece.
Lond., 1929. Anc. Hist. Lib.
7·5 × 4·8 in. Pp. xii + 480. 24 pls. 23 maps.

Saburov (Peter Alexandrovitch). The Saburov memoirs; or, Bismarck & Russia. Being fresh light on the League of the Three Emperors, 1881, by J. Y. Simpson.
Cambridge, 1929. ·9(4028).
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. [2] + x + 304. Port. Map.

Schneider (Herbert W.). Making the Fascist State.
New York, 1928. ·9(4509).
8·8 × 5·7 in. Pp. xii + 392. Bibliography.

Schubert (Hans von). Altes und neues Reich Deutscher Nation. Rede zur Reichsgründungsfeier am 18. Januar 1929. [Heidelberger Universitätsreden, 6.]
Heidelberg University. Heidelberg, 1929.
·378(4346) H.U.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. 32.

Seaver (Henry Latimer). The Great Revolt in Castile. A study of the Comunero Movement of 1520–1521.
Lond. [1929 ?] ·9(4604).
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii + 394. Pls.

Smith (John) *Governor of Virginia.* The generall historie of Virginia, New England & the Summer Isles. Together with The true travels, adventures and observations, and A sea grammar by Captaine John Smith. 2 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Glasgow, 1907.
Ym. H.C.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. xxxiv + [2] + 396 + [2]; xx + [2] + 330 + [2]. Ill. 3 facs. (2 folded), 2 ports. (1 folded), 3 pls. (folded), 3 maps (folded).

Spengler (Oswald). The decline of the West. . . . Authorized translation, with notes by C. F. Atkinson. Vol. 2.
Lond. [1928.] ·901.
2. Perspectives of world-history.
9·4 × 6·3 in. Pp. xii + 508 + xxxii. Corrigenda to vol. 1. Table.

Strachan-Davidson (James Leigh). Cicero and the fall of the Roman Republic. Repr. [Heroes of the Nat.]
Lond., 1928. Anc. Hist. Lib.
7·4×4·9 in. Pp. [2]+vi+446. Pls., 1 map (folding).

Talleyrand-Périgord (Charles Maurice de) *Prince of Benevento.* Correspondance diplomatique de Talleyrand. Le ministère de Talleyrand sous le Directoire. Avec introduction et notes par G. Pallain. Paris, 1891. ·9(4404-06).
9·2×5·7 in. Pp. [4]+lvi+468.

Thompson (James Westfall). Feudal Germany.
Chicago, 1928. ·9(4301-02).
9×5·9 in. Pp. xxiv+710. Maps (1 col.).

Tout (Thomas Frederick). The Empire and the Papacy. 918–1273 Period II. 10th impr. 8th ed. [Per. of European Hist.] Lond., 1924. R.R.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. viii+526. Maps. Bibliographical note.

Toynbee (Arnold Joseph). Survey of international affairs 1927. [Roy. Inst. of Internat. Affairs.]
Lond., 1929. ·9(405).
9·3×6·4 in. Pp. viii+614. 4 maps.

Vasiliev (Aleksandr Aleksandrovich). History of the Byzantine Empire. Translated from the Russian by Mrs. S. Ragozin. [Wisconsin Univ. Stud. in the Soc. Sci. and Hist. 13.]
Wisconsin University. Madison, 1928. M* 10. 11.
9·3×5·8 in.
1. From Constantine the Great to the epoch of the Crusades. (A.D. 1081.) Pp. 458. Bibliography.

Vinogradoff (*Sir* Paul). The collected papers of Paul Vinogradoff. With a memoir by . . . H. A. L. Fisher. 2 vols.
Oxford, 1928. ·904 : ·34.
8·7×5·5 in.
1. Historical. Pp. viii+328. Port.
2. Jurisprudence. Pp. viii+510. Bibliography.

Webster (Nesta H.). The French Revolution : a study in democracy. 4th ed. Lond., 1926. French Lib.
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xvi+520. 3 plans. Bibliography.

Wiesener (Louis). Le Régent, l'Abbé Dubois et les Anglais d'après les sources britanniques. 3 tom.
Paris, 1891–99. ·9(44034).
8·6×5·1 in.

Wilhelm (Richard). A short history of Chinese civilization. By R. W. Translated by Joan Joshua. With an introduction by L. Giles. Lond., 1929. ·9(51)01.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. 284. Ill. 33 pls. (one in colour). 2 maps on end papers. Bibliography.

Woodward (Ernest Llewellyn). Three studies in European conservatism. Metternich : Guizot : The Catholic church in the nineteenth century. Lond., 1929. ·9(4028)04.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. viii+350.

Woolley (C. Leonard). The Sumerians.
Oxford, 1928. ·9(567).
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. xii+198+[2]. 22 pls., 3 maps, 2 plans, 2 ill. (full-page), 2 figs.

·9 (403-4) GREAT WAR

Aspinall-Oglander (Cecil Faber). Gallipoli . . . Maps and sketches compiled by A. F. Becke. Vol. 1 : Inception of the campaign to May 1915. (*And* Maps and appendices.) 2 pts. [Committee of Imperial Defence, Hist. of the Great War, Military Operations, 5.] Lond., 1929. ·9(4042).
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. xx+380 ; viii+78. 19 sketches, 18 pls., 4 maps.

Bumm (F.). Deutschlands Gesundheitsverhältnisse unter dem Einfluss des Weltkrieges. Unter Mitwirkung von Abel . . . Bonhoeffer . . . Breger . . . hrsg. von F. B. 2 Hlbbde. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.] *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*
Stuttgart, 1928. Bf. xvi. 7^{1-2}.
9·5×6·3 in. Pp. xx+366 ; [6]+280. 7 charts.

Churchill (*Rt. Hon.* Winston Spencer). The world crisis. (Vol. 5.) Lond., 1929. ·9(403)09.
9×5·9 in.
5. The aftermath. Pp. 474. Maps.

Coöperative (The) movement in Russia during the War. Consumers' coöperation, by E. M. Kayden. Credit and agricultural coöperation, by A. N. Antsiferov. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven, 1929. Bf. xxi. 6.
9·6×6·4 in. Pp. xvi+420.

D'Abernon (Edgar Vincent, *1st Viscount*). An ambassador of peace : pages from the diary of Viscount D'Abernon (Berlin, 1920–1926). With historical notes by M. A. Gerothwohl. 2 vols. Lond., 1929. ·9(4032).
9·8×6·2 in.
1. From Spa (1920) to Rapallo (1922).
Pp. x+332. Front. Map in pocket.
2. The years of crisis. June 1922–December 1923.
Pp. viii+336. 5 ports.

Dearle (Norman Burrell). Dictionary of official war-time organizations. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.] *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* Lond., 1928. Bf. v. 22.
9·7 × 6·5 in. Pp. xviii + 324.

Gooch (George Peabody) and **Temperley** (Harold William Vazeille) *eds.* British documents on the origins of the War, 1898–1914. Vols. 4-5. Lond., 1929, 28. ·9(403).
10·7 × 7·3 in.

4. The Anglo-Russian rapprochement, 1903–7. Ed. by G. P. G. . . . and H. T. with the assistance of L. M. Penson. Pp. lii + 656. Facs. Folded map.
5. The Near East: the Macedonian problem and the annexation of Bosnia, 1903–9. Pp. lxx + 886.

Hines (Walker D.). War history of American railroads. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.] *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* New Haven, 1928. Bf. xv. 2.
9·6 × 6·5 in. Pp. xviii + 328.

Lichnowsky (Karl Max, *Fürst von*). Heading for the abyss. Reminiscences by Prince Lichnowsky. (Tr. into English by S. Delmer.) Lond., 1928. ·9(4031).
9·3 × 5·9 in. Pp. xxvi + 472. 4 ports.

Netherlands (The) and the World War. Studies in the war history of a neutral. Vols. 3-4. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.] *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* New Haven [Conn.], 1928. Bf. ix. 1^{3-4}.
9·6 × 6·4 in.

3. The effect of the War upon the colonies. By J. H. Carpentier Alting and W. de Cock Buning. Pp. xii + 140.
4. The effect of the War upon banking and currency, by G. Vissering and J. W. Holstijn. War finances in the Netherlands, 1918–1922: the costs of the War, by H. W. C. Bordewyk. Pp. xii + 226.

Nolde (*Baron* Boris E.). Russia in the economic war. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.] *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* New Haven, 1928. Bf. xxi. 3.
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. xvi + 232.

Patrick (Mason M.). Military aircraft and their use in warfare. An address. [Franklin Inst. Centen. 1924.] *Franklin Institute.* Philadelphia. O. 6. 47^{12}.
9·5 × 6·4 in. Pp. 16.

Redlich (Joseph). Austrian War government. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven, 1929. Bf. vi. 3.
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. xvi + 176.

Russian public finance during the War. Revenue and expenditure, by A. M. Michelson, with introduction by Count V. N. Kokovzov. Credit operations, by P. N. Apostol. Monetary policy, by M. W. Bernatzky. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven [Conn.], 1928. Bf. xxi. 1.
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. xxiv + 462.

Russian schools and universities in the World War. Introduction by Count P. N. Ignatiev. Primary and secondary schools, by D. M. Odinetz. Universities and higher technical schools, by P. J. Novgorotsev. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven, 1929. Bf. xxi. 5.
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. xxvi + 240.

Shah (Khushal Talaksi). Post-war Germany : an object lesson in national reconstruction. [Bombay Univ. Extension Lect. Ser. 1.]
Bombay University. Bombay, 1928. ·9(40343).
7·2 × 4·6 in. Pp. [6] + xiv + 228. Bibliography.

United States of America. Department of War. Surgeon-General's Office. The Medical Department of the United States Army in the World War . . . Prepared under the direction of M. W. Ireland. Vols. 3, 4. 10, 12.
Surgeon-General U.S.A. Army.
Washington, 1928–29. Ah. 1. 22.
9·9 × 6·9 in.

3. Finance and supply. . . . By E. P. Wolfe.
Pp. 936. 50 figs.
4. Activities concerning mobilization camps and ports of embarkation. By A. S. Bowen.
Pp. viii + 494.
10. Neuropsychiatry. In the United States, by P. Bailey, F. E. Williams, P. O. Komora. In the American Expeditionary Forces, by T. W. Salmon, N. Fenton.
Pp. xiv + 544. 3 figs. Bibliography.
12. Pathology of the acute respiratory diseases, and of gas gangrene following war wounds . . . by G. R. Callender and J. F. Coupal.
Pp. xiv + 584. 25 pls., 312 figs.

War (The) and the Russian government. The central government, by P. P. Gronsky. The municipal government and the All-Russian Union of Towns, by N. J. Astrov. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven, 1929. Bf. xxi. 4.
9·6 × 6·5 in. Pp. xvi + 332. Bibliography.

Yamasaki (Kakujiro) and **Ogawa** (Gotaro). The effect of the World War upon the commerce and industry of Japan. Commerce, by K. Y. Industry, by G. O. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.]
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
New Haven, 1929. Bf. XIX. 1.
9·7 × 6·4 in. Pp. xxiv + 346.

Zagorsky (Simon O.). State control of industry in Russia during the War. [C.E.I.P. Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the World War.] *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.*
New Haven [Conn.] 1928. Bf. XXI. 2.
9·6 × 6·4 in. Pp. xx + 352.

·9(41-42) BRITISH HISTORY

Balfour-Melville (Evan Whyte Melville). The English captivity of James I, King of Scots. [Hist. Assoc. Leaflet 77.]
Author. Lond., 1929. *P.* ·9(4104).
8·3 × 5·5 in. Pp. 16.

Buccleuch and Queensberry (*Duke of*). Report on the manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch & Queensberry, preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. III. 6—. The Montagu papers: 2nd ser. [Hist. MSS. Comm.] Lond., 1926. Yg.
9·3 × 5·7 in. Pp. viii + 488.

Calendar. Calendar of the Close Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records [by W. B. Bird]. Henry IV. Vol. II. A.D. 1402–1405. Lond., 1929. Si. 3.
10·2 × 6·9 in. Pp. viii + 530.

— [Calendar of] Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Printed under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records [A. E. Stamp]. Addenda. Vol. I. Pt. I. Lond., 1929. Sd. 2.
10·4 × 7 in. Pp. viii + 442.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward VI. Vol. 6: Index. Lond., 1929. Si. 1.
10·3 × 6·7 in. Pp. [4] + 772.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (H. C. Maxwell-Lyte). Richard II. Vols. [2]-6. 1381–99.
Lond., 1897–1909. Si. 1.
10·5 × 6·8 in.

[2.] 1381–1385. Pp. viii + 872.
[3.] 1385–1389. Pp. viii + 762.
4. 1388–1392. Pp. viii + 752.
5. 1391–1396. Pp. viii + 1032.
6. 1396–1399. Pp. xii + 840.

Calendar. Calendar of State papers, Colonial series, America and West Indies, August 1714–December 1715, preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by C. Headlam.
Lond., 1928. Sk. 5.
10·2 × 6·8 in. Pp. xlviii + 436.

— Calendar of State papers, Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. 21, pt. 3 : April–December 1587. Ed. by S. C. Lomas and A. B. Hinds. Lond., 1929. Se. 1.
10·2 × 6·9 in. Pp. xliv + 608.

Cambridge (The) History of the British Empire. General editors : J. H. Rose . . . A. P. Newton . . . E. A. Benians.
Cambridge. ·9(42B.E.).
9·3 × 6·2 in.
1. The old Empire from the beginnings to 1783. 1929. Pp. xxii + 932. Bibliography.

Davis (Henry William Carless). The age of Grey and Peel. Being the Ford Lectures for 1926. With an introduction by G. M. Trevelyan. Oxford, 1929. ·9(42073-081).
8·9 × 5·6 in. Pp. x + 348.

De l'Isle and Dudley (*Lord*). Report on the manuscripts of Lord De l'Isle & Dudley preserved at Penshurst Place. Vol. 1. [Hist. MSS. Comm.] Lond., 1925. Yg.
9·3 × 5·7 in. Pp. lx + 550.

Dengate (William Alfred). Slaugham : a parish in Sussex. *Lt.-Col. J. R. Warren.* Lond. *pr.*, 1929. ·9(4225).
8·5 × 5·3 in. Pp. 114 + iv + [2]. 15 pls.

Edinburgh. Town Council. Edinburgh 1329–1929. [Printed to commemorate the Bruce sexcentenary. Contributors : D. Robertson, M. Wood, F. C. Mears, R. K. Hannay.]
Edinburgh Town Council. Edin., 1929. ·9(41445).
9·9 × 7·4 in. Pp. lxx + [2] + 434 + [2]. Pls., facs., plans.

Fortescue (J. B.). Report on the manuscripts of J. B. F., preserved at Dropmore. Vol. 10. [Hist. MSS. Comm.]
Lond., 1927. Yg.
9·3 × 5·7 in. Pp. xviii + 506.

Geoffrey, *of Monmouth.* The Historia Regum Britanniae of Geoffrey of Monmouth. With contributions to the study of its place in early British history by Acton Griscom. Together with a literal translation of the Welsh manuscript No. lxi of Jesus College, Oxford, by Robert Ellis Jones.
Lond., 1929. ·9(4201).
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. xiv + 672. 16 facs. Bibliography.

Halévy (Élie). Histoire du peuple anglais au xix^e^ siècle. Épilogue (1895–1914). 1. Les impérialistes au pouvoir (1895–1905). Paris, 1926. ·9(42073-81).
9·5 × 6·1 in. Pp. [6] + vi + 420.

Hall (Walter Phelps). Empire to Commonwealth. Thirty years of British imperial history.
Professor Basil Williams. Lond., 1929. ·9(4208 B.E.).
8·6×5·3 in. Pp. x+[2]+526. Ports., maps. Bibliography.

Hastings (Reginald Rawdon). Report on the manuscripts of ... R.R.H. of the Manor House, Ashby de la Zouche. Vol. 1. [Hist. MSS. Comm.] Lond., 1928. Yg.
9·3×5·7 in. Pp. xx+546.

Hewitt (Herbert J.). Mediaeval Cheshire : an economic and social history of Cheshire in the reign of the three Edwards. [Manchester Univ. Publ. Econ. Hist. Ser. 6.]
Manchester, 1929. ·9(427103).
8·4×6·3 in. Pp. xxiv+212. Ill. Maps. Bibliography.

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Nineteenth report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.
Lond., 1926. Yg.
9·3×5·7 in. Pp. 98.

Mackie (Robert Laird). A short history of Scotland. Pt. 1.
Three copies. *Fraser Trust.* Lond., 1929. R.R.
7·2×4·6 in.
1. From the beginnings to the time of James IV.
Pp. viii+208+[4]. Ill., maps, genealogical tables.

Namier (Lewis Bernstein). The structure of politics at the accession of George III. 2 vols. Lond., 1929. ·9(4207).
8·8×5·9 in. Pp. xiv+290 ; vi+[291]-616. 3 tables (folding).

Parnell (*Hon.* Arthur). The War of the Succession in Spain during the reign of Queen Anne, 1702–1711. Based on original manuscripts and contemporary records. 2nd impr. Lond., 1905. ·9(42069).
8·5×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+344. 1 pl. 2 plans.

Pollard (Albert Frederick). Wolsey.
Lond., 1929. ·9(42052).
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. xvi+394.

Powicke (Frederick Maurice). Stephen Langton. Being the Ford Lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in Hilary Term 1927. Oxford, 1928. ·9(42033-4).
8·8×5·6 in. Pp. x+228. Pl.

Robertson (David) and **Wood** (Marguerite). Castle and town. Chapters in the history of the royal burgh of Edinburgh.
Edin., 1928. ·9(41445).
8·9×5·7 in. Pp. xii+316. Pls., plan.

Seton (*Sir* Bruce Gordon) and **Arnot** (Jean Gordon) *eds.* The prisoners of the '45. Ed. from the State papers. Vols. 2-3. [Scott. Hist. Soc. 3rd ser. Vols. 14, 15.]
Edin., 1929. RL. 4.
8·6 × 5·4 in. Pp. [4]+356 ; [4]+416.

Stirton (John). Leaves from my manuscript portfolio.
Author. Forfar, 1929. ·9(41)08.
9·9 × 7·4 in. Pp. 278+[2]. Port.
Includes the household book of James Sharp, Lord Archbishop of St. Andrews, 1663–1666.

Trevelyan (George Macaulay) *ed.* Select documents for Queen Anne's reign down to the union with Scotland. 1702–7. Selected and ed. by G. M. T.
Cambridge, 1929. ·9(42069).
7·5 × 5·1 in. Pp. xiv+250+[2].

Warrand (Duncan) *ed.* More Culloden papers. Vols. 2-3.
Fraser Trust. Inverness. ·9(41206-07).
10 × 7·2 in.
2. 1704–1725. 1925. Pp. [12]+370. 4 ports.
3. 1725–1745. 1927. Pp. [12]+256. 2 ports.

William III, *King of Great Britain* and **Portland** (Hans William Bentinck, *1st Duke of*). Correspondentie van Willem III. en van Hans Willem Bentinck, eersten Graaf van Portland, uitgegeven door Dr. N. Japikse. Eerste gedeelte . . . Deel 2. [Rijks Geschied. Publ. Kleine Ser. 24.]
Ministry of Education, Holland.
's-Gravenhage, 1928. RA. 16.
9·8 × 6·3 in.
1. Het archief van Welbeck Abbey. Dl. 2. 1928. Pp. xxx+832. Bibliography.

Wylie (James Hamilton) and **Waugh** (William Templeton). The reign of Henry the Fifth. Vol. 3.
Cambridge, 1929. ·9(42042).
9·5 × 6·4 in.
3. (1415–1422.) Pp. xvi+556. Bibliography. Memoir of Wylie, by T. F. Tout.

Year books of Edward II. Vol. xix. 9 Edward II. A.D. 1315–1316. Ed. . . . by G. J. Turner and W. C. Bolland. *Fr. and Eng. Records of the Cases in Latin and English.* [Selden Soc. 45.] Lond., 1929. RL. 3.
10·1 × 7·5 in. Pp. li+[2]+209. Pp. 1-142 are doubled.

·91 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Annuaire de la Principauté de Monaco. 1929.
Prince of Monaco. [Monaco, 1929.] LL. 43. 8.
6·4 × 4·1 in. Pp. 446. Folded map.

Austria. Chamber of Commerce, Trade and Industry. Austria of to-day. A summary of her geographical and ethnographical conditions, her history, constitution and national economy, *etc.*

Austrian Legation. Vienna, 1929. *P.* ·91(436).
6·4×4·8 in. Pp. 64. 36 pls. (on 18). Map.

Bihlmans (Alfred). La Lettonie d'aujourd'hui.

Isidore I. Hurwitz, Esq. Riga, [1928 ?] *P.* ·91(474).
9·8×6·7 in. Pp. 52. Ill. Coloured map on cover. Bibliography.

Blanchard (Raoul) and **Todd** (Millicent). Geography of France. Chicago, 1919. ·91(44).
7×4·7 in. Pp. 238. 21 maps (2 col.).

Bowman (Isaiah). The new world. Problems in political geography. 4th ed. Lond., 1928. ·911.
9·2×6·2 in. Pp. vi+804. 257 maps (some in colour, folding). Bibliography.

British Museum. Prints and Drawings. Six early printed maps, selected from those exhibited at the British Museum on the occasion of the International Geographical Congress, 1928.

British Museum. Lond., 1928. Vg. 36.
17·2×12·7 in. Pp. [4]. 6 maps (4 double) in facs.

Buxton (Leonard Halford Dudley). China : the land and the people. A human geography. With a chapter on the climate by W. G. Kendrew. Oxford, 1929. ·91(51).
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+[4]+334. Pls., maps.

Charawanamuttu (V. Edward). The new school geography of Ceylon. With a section on the physical features of Ceylon by Frank D. Adams. 1st ed.

Colombo, 1928. Geog. Lib.
7·3×4·5 in. Pp. [6]+106. Pls., maps.

Denis (Pierre). Amérique du sud. 2 ptes. [Géog. Univ. 15.] Paris, 1927. ·91 G.U.
10·9×7·3 in. Pp. [4]+210 ; [4]+211-480. Pls., figs., maps.

Drake (*Sir* Francis). Sir F. D.'s voyage round the world, 1577–1580. Two contemporary maps [with an introduction and description by F. P. Sprent]. [British Museum.]

British Museum. Lond., 1927. Vg. 34.
13·4×9·7 in. Pp. [12]. 2 maps (folding) in facs.

Finland. Geographical Society of Finland. Atlas of Finland, 1925. 2 pts.

Finnish Legation. Helsinki, 1929. ·912(471).
Text. [Fennia, 48.] 9·7×6·8 in. Pp. iv+320. [Maps.] 17·8×13·1 in. Pp. [8]+38 double-page maps.

Finnbogason (Guðmundur). Land og þjóð. [Árbók Háskóla Íslands, 1921. Fylgir.]
Reykjavik University. Reykjavík, 1921. Bd. 1.
10·2×6·6 in. Pp. viii+156. Bibliography.

Greely (Adolphus Washington). The polar regions in the twentieth century: their discovery and industrial evolution. Lond., 1929. ·91(98).
8·5×5·6 in. Pp. 222+[2]. Pls., maps (1 coloured, folded).

Herbertson (Andrew John) and **Herbertson** (F. D.). The senior geography. 5th ed. rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. [Oxford Geographies.] Oxford, 1926. Geog. Lib.
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. vi+[2]+364. Pls. Maps.

Huch (Ricarda). Im alten Reich. Bde. 1-2.
Leipzig, 1927–29. ·91(43).
7·6×5 in.
1. Lebensbilder deutscher Städte. 8tes bis 10tes Tausend. Pp. [6]+448.
2. Neue Städtebilder. Pp. [6]+358.

Hyamson (Albert Montefiore). Palestine old and new.
Lond., 1928. ·91(569).
7·4×4·7 in. Pp. xii+288. Ill., endpaper map.

Jaeger (Fritz). Afrika. 3te, gänzlich neubearbeitete Aufl. [Sievers, Allgemeine Länderkunde, neu hrsg. von H. Meyer.] Leipzig, 1928. Geog. Lib.
9·9×6·8 in. Pp. xii+446+[2]. 24 pls., 3 col. pls., 5 col. maps, 40 ill. Bibliography.

Kelsey (Henry). The Kelsey papers. With an introduction by A. G. Doughty . . . & C. Martin. Published by the Public Archives of Canada and the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland.
Public Archives of Canada. Ottawa, 1929. Bd. 9. 7.
9·9×6·4 in. Pp. lxxxiv+128. Facsimile. Folded map. There is also a title-page and introduction in French.

Laborde (Edward D.). Popular map reading.
Cambridge, 1928. Geog. Lib.
7·4×5 in. Pp. xii+118+[2]. Figs., maps (1 coloured, folding).

Mason (Kenneth). Exploration of the Shaksgam Valley and Aghil Ranges, 1926. [India, Survey, Records of the Surv. of India, xxii.]
Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun, 1928. ·91(542).
9·8×6 in. Pp. xii+182. Ill., folded map.

Miller (George J.) and **Parkins** (Almon E.). Geography of North America. New York, 1928. Geog. Lib.
9×5·8 in. Pp. xvi+606. 296 figs. Bibliography.

Miller (Konrad) *ed.* Mappae Arabicae. Arabische Welt- und Lände-Karten. Bd. 4. Stuttgart, 1929. ·912.
12·3×9·3 in.

4. Asia II. Nord- und Ostasien. Mit Beiheft: Islamatlas. Nr. xiii-xx.
Pp. [4]+55-96+57*-92*+[2]. Pls. 37-63.

Mirando (Francisco de). The diary of F. de M. Tour of the United States 1783–1784. The Spanish text. Ed. with introduction and notes by William Spence Robertson.
Hispanic Society of America. New York, 1928. ·91(733).
9·8×6·4 in. Pp. xxxvi+206+[2]. Ports., pls., facs., map. Bibliography.

Newbigin (Marion I.). A new regional geography of the world. Lond., 1929. Geog. Lib.
7·6×5 in. Pp. xxii+432. Pls., diagrams, maps.

Oxford (The) survey of the British Empire. Ed. by A. J. Herbertson . . . and O. J. R. Howarth. Vol. 2. Oxford, 1914. Geog. Lib.
8·6×5·2 in.

2. Asia, including the Indian Empire and dependencies, Ceylon, British Malaya and Far Eastern possessions.
Pp. x+506. Figs., pls., folded maps.

Paris (Matthew). Four maps of Great Britain designed by M. P. about A.D. 1250. Reproduced from three manuscripts in the British Museum and one at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. [With an introductory note by J. P. Gilson.] [British Museum.]
British Museum. Lond., 1928. Vg. 35.
16×11 in. Pp. [12]. 4 maps in facs. (col.).

Platner (Samuel Ball). A topographical dictionary of ancient Rome. Completed and revised by Thomas Ashby. Lond., 1929. ·91(37)03.
9·4×6·2 in. Pp. xxiv+608. Pls., figs., folded map.

Rider (Sydney Williams) and **Trueman** (Arthur Elijah). South Wales: a physical and economic geography. Lond., 1929. Geog. Lib.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. viii+190+[2]. 34 figs. Bibliography.

Rolfe (Deette). The Rock River country of Northern Illinois. [Illinois, Dept. of Registr. and Educ. State. Geol. Surv. Educ. ser. 2.]
State of Illinois. Urbana, Illinois, 1929. *P.* ·91(7733).
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. 58+[4]. Ill. Map. Bibliography.

Rosenberger (Jesse Leonard). In Pennsylvania-German land, 1928–1929. *Author.* Chicago, 1929. ·91(748).
8×5·3 in. Pp. xiv+92. 65 ill.

Sâwmâ, *Rabban, Envoy of the Mongol Khâns to the Kings of Europe.* The monks of Ḳûblâi Khân, Emperor of China, or the history of the life and travels of Rabban Ṣâwmâ, Envoy and Plenipotentiary of the Mongol Khâns to the Kings of Europe, and Marḳôs who as Mâr Yahbh-Allâhâ III. became Patriarch of the Nestorian church in Asia. Tr. from the Syriac by Sir E. A. Wallis Budge. [R.T.S.]
Lond., 1928. ·2818.
8·3×5·3 in. Pp. xvi+336. Ill. 16 pls. Bibliography.

Seydlitz (Ernst von). E. von Seydlitz'sche Geographie. Handbuch bearbeitet von O. Baschin, G. Braun, B. Dietrich . . . unter Mitwirkung von W. Volz. Hrsg. von K. Krause und R. Reinhard. Hundertjahr-Ausgabe. (27. Bearb.) Bde. 1, 3. Breslau, 1925–27. ·91.
9·3×6·5 in. Ill., col. pls., maps.
1. Deutschland. Bearbeitet von B. Dietrich, R. Gradmann, A. Henche, *etc.*
Pp. xii+408. Port.
3. Aussereuropäische Erdteile: Asien, Afrika, Australien mit Ozeanien, Amerika, Polargebiete, Meere. Bearbeitet von O. Baschin, H. Grothe, K. Hassert, *etc.*
Pp. xii+766.

Sion (Jules). Asie des moussons. Pte. 1-2. [Géog. Univ. 9.] Paris, 1928. ·91 G.U.
10·9×7·3 in.
1. Généralités. Chine. Japon. 1928.
Pp. [4]+272. Figs., pls., maps (one in colour).
2. Inde. Indochine. Insulinde. 1929.
Pp. [4]+273-548. Pls., figs., maps (one in colour).

— *Another copy of part 2.* Geog. Lib.

Sorre (Max). Mexique. Amérique Centrale. [Géog. Univ. 14.] Paris, 1928. ·91 G.U.
10·9×7·3 in. Pp. [4]+234. Figs., pls., maps (one in colour).

Southey (Robert). Journal of a tour in Scotland in 1819. By R. S. With an introduction and notes by C. H. Herford. Lond., 1929. ·91(41).
7·8×5·3 in. Pp. 1+[2]+276. 2 ports.

Stamp (Laurence Dudley). Asia. An economic and regional geography. Lond., 1929. Geog. Lib.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xx+616. 324 maps and diagrams.

Tweedie (*Mrs.* Alec). An adventurous journey: Russia—Siberia—China. Rev., cheap ed.
Author. Lond., 1929. ·91(5).
7·2×4·8 in. Pp. [8]+288. Pls.

Unger (Eckhard). Das Stadtbild von Assur. [Der Alte Orient, Bd. 27. Hft. 3.] Leipzig, 1929[28]. LL. 79. 6.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. 42+[2]. Ill., map. Bibliography.

Volz (Wilhelm). Nord-Sumatra. Bericht über eine im Auftrage der Humboldt-Stiftung der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin in den Jahren 1904–1906 ausgeführte Forschungsreise. 2 Bde.
Berlin, 1909–12. ·91(921).
10×6·6 in.
1. Die Batakländer.
Pp. xxiv+396. 3 maps. 13 pls. 123 figs.
2. Die Gajoländer.
Pp. xxiv+428. 2 maps. 11 pls. 116 figs.

Wright (Irene A.). Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean, 1527–1568. Selected from the Archives of the Indies at Seville by I. A. W. [Hakluyt Soc. 2nd ser. No. 62.] Lond., 1929. RP.
8·7×5·8 in. Pp. x+168+xlviii. 1 facs., 2 maps.

Wright (John Kirtland). The geographical basis of European history. [Berkshire Stud. in European Hist.]
New York, 1928. ·911(4).
7·4×5 in. Pp. viii+[2]+110. Fig. 4 maps (1 folding).

·913 ARCHAEOLOGY

Birmingham Archaeological Society. Transactions and proceedings for . . . 1924— (Ed. by F. B. Andrews.) Vol. 50— [Birmingham and Midland Inst.]
Birmingham and Midland Institute.
[Lond.] 1927— V* 3. 52.
9·8×5·7 in.

Brunton (Guy) and **Caton-Thompson** (Gertrude). The Badarian civilisation and predynastic remains near Badari. [Brit. School of Arch. in Egypt and Egypt. Res. Acc. 46. 30th year 1924.] Lond., 1928. *Y. 15. 2.
12×9·8 in. Pp. x+128. 82 pls. (1 folding), 3 maps (2 folding).

Crawford (Osbert Guy Stanhope) and **Keiller** (Alexander). Wessex from the air. With contributions by R. C. C. Clay, E. Gardner.
David M. Greig, Esq., F.R.C.S. Oxford, 1928. ·913(423).
11·4×8·7 in. Pp. xii+264. Pls., figs. Bibliography.

Dörpfeld (Wilhelm). Alt-Ithaka: ein Beitrag zur Homer-Frage. Studien und Ausgrabungen auf der Insel Leukas-Ithaka. Unter Mitarbeit von P. Goessler, E. van Hille, *etc.* 2 Bde. München, 1927. ·913(383).
10·7×7·8 in. Pp. xiv+400; 401-442+[2]. Beilage: 90 pp. of pls. 20 maps.

Fisher (Clarence Stanley). The excavation of Armageddon. [Chicago Univ. Orient. Inst., Commun. 4.]
Chicago University. Chicago, Illinois, 1929. Ad. 3.
9·7×6·9 in. Pp. xvi+78. Figs.

Gadd (Cyril John). History and monuments of Ur.
Lond., 1929. ·913(354).
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. xvi+270. 32 pls. Ft.

Garstang (John). The Hittite empire. Being a survey of the history, geography and monuments of Hittite Asia Minor and Syria. Lond., 1929. ·913(3945).
8·7×5·6 in. Pp. xviii+364. Pls., plans, maps (3 folded). Bibliography.

Hargreaves (H.). Excavations in Baluchistan. 1925, Sampur Mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb, Nāl. By H. H. . . . With an appendix by . . . R. B. Seymour Sewell . . . and . . . B. S. Guha. [India, Archæol. Surv. Mem. 35.]
Indian Government. Calcutta, 1929. LL. 135. 1. 3.
12·8×10 in. Pp. [4]+iv+90+viii. 24 pls. Bibliography.

Jochelson (Waldemar). Archæological investigations in Kamchatka. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 388.]
Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Washington, 1928. Av.
10·9×8·8 in. Pp. [2]+viii+88. 19 pls. 83 figs. Bibliography.

Langdon (Stephen). Ausgrabungen in Babylonien seit 1918. Von Dr. S. L. . . . Nach dem Manuskript des Verfassers übersetzt von . . . F. H. Weissbach. 1927. [Der Alte Orient, 26.] Leipzig, 1928. LL. 79. 6.
8·5×5·1 in. Pp. [2]+76+[2]. 8 pls. (on 4 ff.).

Lehmann-Nitsche (Roberto). Coricancha, el Templo del Sol en el Cuzco y las imágenes de su altar mayor. [La Plata, Univ. Nac. Extens. Univ. (Conferencias), 4.]
Universidad Nacional de La Plata.
La Plata, 1929. By. 8. 22.
8·2×5·3 in. Pp. 54. Pl. (folded), figs.

Nelson (Harold H.) and **Hoelscher** (Uvo). Medinet Habu. 1924–28. I. The epigraphic survey of the great temple of Medinet Habu (seasons 1924–25 to 1927–28). By H. H. N. II. The architectural survey of the great temple and palace of Medinet Habu (season 1927–28). By U. H. [Chicago Univ. Orient. Inst., Commun. 5.]
Chicago University. Chicago, Illinois, 1929. Ad. 3.
9·6×6·9 in. Pp. xvi+50. Figs.

Palacios (Enrique Juan). En los confines de la Selva Lacandona : exploraciones en el Estado de Chiapas, mayo-agosto 1926. Contribución de México al xxiii. Congreso de Americanistas. [Secretaría de Educación Pública.]
Mexican Legation. Mexico, 1928. ·913(727).
13·2×9·2 in. Pp. [6]+218. Pls. Ill. Bibliography.

Randall-MacIver (David). Italy before the Romans.
Oxford, 1928. ·913(37).
7·1×4·8 in. Pp. 160. Pls. 2 maps.

Schachermeyr (Fritz). Etruskische Frühgeschichte.
Berlin, 1929. ·913(375).
10·2×6·9 in. Pp. xviii+316+[2]. 6 pls. Bibliography.

Shuttleworth (Henry Lee). Lha-luṅ temple, Spyi-ti. By H. L. S. . . . With a preface by A. H. Francke. [India, Archaeol. Surv. Mem. 39.]
Indian Government. Calcutta, 1929. LL. 135. 1. 3.
12·9×9·9 in. Pp. [6]+iv+8+iv. Pl.

Stein (*Sir* Marc Aurel). Innermost Asia. Detailed report of explorations in Central Asia, Kan-Su and Eastern Īrān. Carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government by Sir A. S. With descriptive lists of antiques by F. H. Andrews and F. M. G. Lorimer; and appendices by J. A. E. Benveniste, A. H. Francke, *etc.* 4 vols.
Government of India. Oxford, 1928. ·913(5).
13×9·8 in.

1-2. Text. Pp. xl+548; xii+549-1160. Pls.
3. Plates and plans. Pp. xii+pls. i-cxxxvii+plans 1-59.
4. Maps of Chinese Turkestān and Kansu. Index map, maps 1-47 and A-D.

— On Alexander's track to the Indus. Personal narrative of explorations on the North-West Frontier of India. Carried out under the orders of H.M. Indian Government by Sir A. S. Lond., 1929. ·913(542).
9·3×6·4 in. Pp. xvi+182. Pls. 2 maps (folding).

Thomson (James). A great free city. The book of Silchester. The dramatic complemental history of the remarkable Atrebatian stronghold which became the imperial municipality called Calleva Atrebatum, the third free city of the Romano-Britannic province more commonly known as the ruins of Silchester. 2 vols.
Sir George Macdonald. Lond., 1924. ·913(4227).
12·2×9·6 in. Pp. xx+400; [10]+401-754. Pls.

Unione Accademica Nazionale. Forma Italiae. Regio 1. Latium et Campania. Vol. 1. Ager Pomptinus. Pars 2ª. Circeii. Descripsit J. Lugli. Roma, 1928. ·913(37).
13·2×9·3 in. Pp. [10]+cols. xiv+76. Pls., maps.

Von der Osten (H. H.). Explorations in Hittite Asia Minor. A preliminary report. [Chicago Univ. Orient. Inst., Commun. 2.]
Chicago University. Chicago, Illinois, 1927. Ad. 3.
9·5×6·9 in. Pp. viii+104. Ill. Maps.

Von der Osten (H. H.). Explorations in Hittite Asia Minor 1927–28. [Chicago Univ. Orient. Inst., Commun. 6.]
Chicago University. Chicago, 1929. Ad. 3.
9·7 × 6·9 in. Pp. viii + 154. 160 figs.

Woolley (Charles Leonard). Ur of the Chaldees. A record of seven years of excavation. Lond., 1929. ·913(351).
7·2 × 4·8 in. Pp. 210. 16 pls. 2 maps.

Xanthoudides (Stéphanos). The vaulted tombs of Mesará : an account of some early cemeteries of Southern Crete. Tr. by J. P. Droop. With a preface by Sir A. Evans.
Lond., 1924. ·913(3918).
11 × 8·4 in. Pp. xx + 142. 60 pls. 2 plans. Map.

·92 BIOGRAPHY

Arneth (Alfred, *Ritter von*). Prinz Eugen von Savoyen. Nach den handschriftlichen Quellen der kaiserlichen Archive. 3 Bde. Wien, 1858. ·92 Eug.
8·9 × 5·7 in. Ports., plans (some folded), pls. 1 facs.
Bd. 1. 1663–1707. Pp. xiv + 494.
Bd. 2. 1708–1718. Pp. viii + 538.
Bd. 3. 1719–1736. Pp. x + 620.

Becker (Bruno) *ed.* Bronnen tot de kennis van het leven en de werken van D. V. Coornhert. [Rijks Geschied. Publ. Kleine Ser. 25.] *Ministry of Education, Holland.*
's-Gravenhage, 1928. RA. 16.
9·8 × 6·3 in. Pp. xxxii + 366. Bibliography.

Boas (Frederick Samuel). Marlowe and his circle. A biographical survey. Oxford, 1929. ·92.
6·8 × 4·2 in. Pp. [2] + 160. 3 facs. (2 folded). Bibliography.

Borinski (Karl). Lessing. 2 Bde. (in 1). [Hofmann, Geisteshelden, 34-35.]
Wittenberg, Bez. Halle, [1900.] ·92.
7·5 × 4·9 in. Pp. x + 196 ; xii + 230. 2 ports.

Boswell (James) *the Elder.* The letters of James Boswell to the Rev. W. J. Temple. With an introduction by T. Seccombe.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1908. Ym. H.C.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. xxx + 348. Port.

Bruce (William Straton). Reminiscences of men and manners during the past seventy years.
Author. Aberdeen, 1929. ·92.
7·4 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii + 308. Port.

Bürkner (Richard). Herder : sein Leben und Wirken. [Hofmann, Geisteshelden, 45.]
Wittenberg, Bez. Halle, n.d. ·92.
7·5 × 4·8 in. Pp. viii + 288. Port.

Callet (Charles). Larcins littéraires : le duc P. de Noailles et Auguste Callet. *Author.* Saint-Étienne, 1929. *P.* ·92.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. 12.

Couper (William James). Robert Waldegrave : king's printer for Scotland. *Author.* Glasgow, 1916. *β.* 5. 6/3.
7·5×4·8 in. Pp. 40. Facs.

— Robert Wodrow. [Records of the Scottish Church History Society, 1928.] *Author.* n.p., n.d. *P.* ·92.
8·8×6·4 in. Pp. 24. Port.

Cuthbert (*Father*) *O.S.F.C.* Life of St. Francis of Assisi. New impr. Lond., 1927. ·92.
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. xvi+536. 13 pls.

Cuthbertson (David). The life-history of Alexander Anderson (' Surfaceman '). *Priv. pr.* Inveresk, [1929.] ·92.
7·8×5·2 in. Pp. 140. 4 pls.

Deutscher Dermatologenkalender. Biographisch-bibliographisches Dermatologen-Verzeichnis. Hrsg. von . . . E. Riecke. [Dermatologische Wochenschr. Ergänzungshft.] Leipzig, 1929. Nt. 6.
8·7×5·8 in. Pp. viii+282.

Dictionary of American biography. Under the auspices of the American Council of Learned Societies. Vol. 1— Lond. [1929—] Ref. Sect. L.
9·8×6·9 in.

Dobie (Edith). The political career of Stephen Mallory White. A study of party activities under the Convention system. [Stanford Univ. Publ., Univ. Ser. Hist., Econ. and Polit. Sci. II. 1.]
Stanford University. Stanford University, California, 1927. By. 6. 3.
10×6·8 in. Pp. 266. Port. Bibliography.

Drew (*Mrs.* Mary). Catherine Gladstone. By her daughter, M. D. Popular ed.
Henry N. Gladstone, Esq. Lond., 1928. ·92.
7·3×4·8 in. Pp. xii+300. Ports.

Dundonald (Douglas Mackinnon Baillie Hamilton Cochrane, *12th Earl of*). My army life.
Miss J. M. Munro Cunningham. Lond., 1926. ·92.
8·6×5·5 in. Pp. viii+342+12. 5 pls.

Fuller (Thomas). Abel redevivus ; or, the dead yet speaking. The lives and deaths of the modern divines. By T. F. . . . assisted by several able and learned men. A new ed., with notes, by W. Nichols. 2 vols.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1867. English Lib.
7·4×4·8 in. Pp. [2]+xvi+376 : [2]+vi+360. Ports.

Gibbon (Edward). Gibbon's journal to January 28th, 1763. My journal I, II & III and Ephemerides. With introductory essays by D. M. Low. Lond., 1929. ·92.
8·7 × 5·5 in. Pp. cxviii + 262. 6 pls.

Gordon (George Stuart). Andrew Lang. Being the Andrew Lang Lecture delivered before the University of St. Andrews, 1 December 1927. Lond., 1928. *P.* ·92.
9 × 5·7 in. Pp. 26.

Grotius (Hugo). Briefwisseling van Hugo Grotius, uitgegeven door Dr. P. C. Molhuysen. Dl. 1. [Rijks Geschied. Publ. 64.] *Ministry of Education, Holland.* 's-Gravenhage, 1928. RA. 16.
10·5 × 7·2 in.
1. 1597–17 Augustus 1618. 1928. Pp. xxxiv + 660.

Haldane (Richard Burdon) *1st Viscount, of Cloan.* Richard Burdon Haldane. An autobiography. (Foreword by Elizabeth Haldane.) Lond., 1929. ·92.
8·7 × 5·7 in. Pp. viii + 368. 12 pls. Bibliography.

Harcourt (Robert d'). La jeunesse de Schiller. Paris, 1928. ·92.
8·5 × 5·1 in. Pp. [6] + iv + 490 + [2]. Bibliography.

Harnack (Otto). Wilh. v. Humboldt. [Hofmann, Geisteshelden, 62.] Wittenberg, Bez. Halle, [1913.] ·92.
7·5 × 4·9 in. Pp. viii + [2] + 274. Port., facs.

Jackson (Andrew). Correspondence of Andrew Jackson. Ed. by J. S. Bassett. Vol. 4. 1829–1832. [Carnegie Inst. Publ. 371.] *Carnegie Institution of Washington.* Washington, 1929. Av.
9·6 × 6·3 in. Pp. xxii + 508.

Jakubec (Jan). Johannes Amos Comenius. (Forewords by T. G. Masaryk and J. Zubatý.) *Czechoslovak Legation.* Prague, 1928. *P.* ·92.
8·3 × 5·6 in. Pp. [4] + 62. Port.

Kennedy-Fraser (*Mrs.* Marjory). A life of song. *Author.* Lond., 1929. ·92.
6·9 × 4·7 in. Pp. viii + 200. 3 ports. Map.

Koopman (Harry Lyman). The eternal pilgrim. An address commemorative of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of John Bunyan. [Brown Univ. Papers, 6.] *Brown University.* Providence, Rhode Island, 1928. *P.* ·92.
9 × 6 in. Pp. 20.

Kornerup (Bjørn). Biskop Hans Poulsen Resen. Studier over Kirke- og Skolehistorie i det 16. og 17. Aarhundrede. 1. (1561–1615.) *Th.* *Copenhagen University.* København, 1928. ·92.
8·9 × 5·7 in. Pp. x + 508. Port.

Lowe (Charles). The German Emperor William II. [Public Men of To-day.] *Author.* Lond. [1895.] *R. 15/1. 67.
7·5 × 5 in. Pp. 274+[2]. 2 ports.

Mackinnon (James). Luther and the Reformation. Vol. 3. Lond., 1929. ·92.
8·6 × 5·5 in.
3. Progress of the movement (1521–29). Pp. xviii+338.

— *Another copy.* Theol. Lib.

Markgraf (Bruno). Der junge Luther als Genie. Beitrag zur Lutherpsychologie. Leipzig, 1929. ·92.
9·1 × 6 in. Pp. [8]+438.

Maude (Aylmer). The life of Tolstóy. Vol. 1. [Tolstóy Centenary Ed. 1.] Lond., 1929. ·891736.
7·5 × 5 in.
1. First fifty years. [Introductory review by Bernard Shaw.] Pp. xxii+492. Port.

Misciattelli (Piero). The mystics of Siena. English version by M. Peters-Roberts. Cambridge, 1929. ·9222(455).
8·5 × 5·5 in. Pp. xvi+186. 20 pls.

— Savonarola. English version by M. Peters-Roberts. Cambridge, 1929. ·92.
8·5 × 5·4 in. Pp. xii+218+[2]. 16 pls.

Moretti (Marino). Il tempo felice. Ricordi d'infanzia e d'altre stagioni. 3° migliaio. Milano, 1929. ·92.
7·2 × 4·5 in. Pp. [6]+308.

New (Chester William). Lord Durham. A biography of John George Lambton, first Earl of Durham. Oxford, 1929. ·92.
8·6 × 5·6 in. Pp. xiv+612. Port. Bibliography.

Ousâma ibn Mounḳidh. The autobiography of Ousâma. Ousâma ibn Mounḳidh (1095–1188). Tr. with an introduction and notes by G. R. Potter. [Broadway Medieval Lib.] Lond., 1929. ·92.
8·6 × 5·5 in. Pp. xii+302. 5 pls.

Palmerston (John Henry Temple, *3rd Viscount*) and **Gladstone** (*Rt. Hon.* William Ewart). The Palmerston papers. Gladstone and Palmerston; being the correspondence of Lord Palmerston with Mr. Gladstone, 1851–1865. Ed. with an introduction and commentary by Philip Guedella. Lond., 1928. ·92.
9·2 × 6 in. Pp. 368. Ports., pls.

Pentland (Marjorie, *Lady*) *formerly Lady* Marjorie Gordon. The Right Honourable John Sinclair, Lord Pentland. A memoir by Lady Pentland. Lond., 1928. ·92.
8·7 × 5·4 in. Pp. [10]+310. 13 pls.

Pepys (Samuel). Further correspondence of Samuel Pepys: 1662–1679. From the family papers in the possession of J. Pepys Cockerell. Ed. by J. R. Tanner.
Lond., 1929. ·92.
8·5×5·6 in. Pp. xx+382.

Pinto (Vivian de Sola). Sir Charles Sedley, 1639–1701. A study in the life and literature of the Restoration.
Lond., 1927. ·92.
8·6×5 in. Pp. xii+400. 2 ports. Genealogical table. Bibliography.

Ramsgate. St. Augustine's Abbey. The book of saints. A dictionary of servants of God canonised by the Catholic Church: extracted from the Roman & other martyrologies. Compiled by the Benedictine monks of St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate. Lond., 1921. Ref. Sect. D. 3. 6.
8·6×5·4 in. Pp. [2]+x+276.

Rolleston (*Sir* Humphry Davy). The Right Honourable Sir Thomas Clifford Allbutt, K.C.B. A memoir.
Lond., 1929. ·92.
8·6×5·8 in. Pp. viii+314. 2 ports., 1 facs.

Ronaldshay (Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, *Earl of*). The life of Lord Curzon. Being the authorized biography of George Nathaniel, Marquess Curzon of Kedleston. 3 vols.
Lond., 1928. ·92.
9·3×5·9 in. Ports., pls.

Schneider (Hermann). Uhland. Leben—Dichtung—Forschung. [Hofmann, Geisteshelden, 69-70.]
Wittenberg, Bez. Halle, [1920.] ·92.
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. viii+[2]+528. 3 ports.

Sergeant (Philip W.). The ruler of Baroda: an account of the life and work of the Maharaja Gaekwar.
Presented. Lond., 1928. ··92 Say.
8·8×5·5 in. Pp. xiv+312. 21 pls.

Shelley (Henry C.). The life and letters of Edward Young.
Gordon Hislop Beq. Lond., 1914. English Lib.
8·3×5·1 in. Pp. xii+290. Ports., pls.

Smith (Preserved). Erasmus. A study of his life, ideals and place in history. (*And* Appendix.)
New York, 1923. Theol. Lib.
8·4×5·7 in. Pp. xiv+[2]+480. 5 ports. 3 pls. 1 facs. Bibliography.

Spiero (Heinrich). Fontane. [Hofmann, Geisteshelden, 75.]
Wittenberg (Bez. Halle), 1928. ·92.
7·5×4·9 in. Pp. [4]+344. 5 ports. (1 col.), 1 facs., 1 pl.

Spiero (Heinrich). Raabe. Leben. Werke. Wirkung. 2te, erweiterte Aufl. [Hofmann, Geisteshelden, 73.]
Wittenberg, Bez. Halle, 1925. ·92.
7·6×4·9 in. Pp. [8]+330. 3 ports., 1 facs.

Synaxarium. Le synaxaire arabe jacobite (rédaction copte). VI. Additions et corrections.—Tables. Par R. Basset. Tables des matières des tomes xi à xx, rédigées par F. Nau. [Patrologia Orient. xx. 5.] Paris, 1929. C. 14/3.
10·7×7·1 in. Pp. [737]-828.

Temple (William Johnston). Diaries of W. J. Temple 1780–1796. Ed. with a memoir by L. Bettany.
Oxford, 1929. ·92.
8·9×5·6 in. Pp. lxxvi+200.

Tommaséo (Niccolò). Colloquii col Manzoni. Pubblicati per la prima volta e annotati da Teresa Lodi.
Firenze, 1929. ·92.
7·4×6 in. Pp. xii+304. 7 facs. (4 folded); 10 ports. Bibliography.

Webster (John Clarence). Samuel Vetch. An address . . . on the occasion of the dedication of a monument to S. V., first British governor of Nova Scotia after the conquest of 1710, at Fort Anne, Annapolis Royal . . . 1928.
Author. n.p., 1929. *P.* ·92.
9·2×5·9 in. Pp. 24. 5 pls.

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (Ulrich von). Erinnerungen 1848–1914. Leipzig, [1928.] ·92.
8·4×5·7 in. Pp. 324. 2 ports., 1 pl.

Wilson (David Alec). Carlyle to threescore-and-ten. (1853–1865.) [Life. Vol. 5.] Lond., 1929. ·92.
8·7×5·4 in. Pp. xiv+604. 7 pls.

·929 GENEALOGY

Durham. Wills and inventories from the Registry at Durham. Pt. 4. [Surtees Soc. 142.] Durham, 1929. RM.
8·6×5·4 in.
4. Ed. by H. M. Wood. Pp. [8]+354.

Reade (Aleyn Lyell). Audley pedigrees. Compiled for George Audley of Liverpool by A. L. R. Pt. 1.
George Audley, Esq. Lond. (1929.) ·9292(42).
12·6×9·8 in. Pp. [4]+98.

·9294 NAMES OF PERSONS AND PLACES

Beveridge (Erskine). The 'Abers' and 'Invers' of Scotland. *Lim. ed.* Edin., 1923. ·9294(41).
8·7×5·7 in. Pp. xx+128.

Jørgensen (Th.). Lidt om Torperne i Norden.
Author. Sønderborg, 1929. *P.* ·9294.
9·5×5·8 in. Pp. [4]+72.

Lind (E. H.). Norsk-isländska dopnamn ock fingerade namn från medeltiden. Samlade ock utgivna av E. H. L.
Uppsala, 1905–15. ·9294(48).
9·5×6·3 in. Pp. x+cols. 1306.

— Norsk-isländska personbinamn från medeltiden. Samlade ock utgivna med förklaringar av E. H. L.
Uppsala, 1920–21. ·9294(48).
9·6×6·2 in. Pp. viii+cols. 416.

Mawer (Allen). Problems of place-name study. Being a course of three lectures delivered at King's College under the auspices of the University of London.
Cambridge, 1929. ·9294.
7·6×5·2 in. Pp. xii+140.

— *Another copy.* English Lib.

— and **Stenton** (Frank Merry). The place-names of Sussex. By A. M. and F. M. S. with the assistance of J. E. B. Gover. Pt. 1. [English Place-Name Soc. 6.]
Cambridge, 1929. ·9294(42) E.P.S.
8·7×5·6 in.

1. The Rapes of Chichester, Arundel and Bramber.
Pp. xlvi+250. Map in pocket.

Noth (Martin). Die israelitischen Personennamen im Rahmen der gemeinsemitischen Namengebung. [Kittel, Beitr. z. Wissens. v. A. u. N.T., 3. Folge, Hft. 10.]
Stuttgart, 1928. B* 7. 8.
9·5×6·3 in. Pp. xx+260.

Ransford (Alfred). Rainsford records, 1066–1928. [Consisting of the various numbers of 'Notes and Queries from December 31, 1921 to December 29, 1928, which contain contributions by A. Ransford.] *Author.* ·9294.
8·2×6·4 in. 27 pls.

SUBJECT INDEX

(*The numbers refer, not to the pages, but to the class-divisions.*)

Administration . . . ·35
Agriculture . . . . . ·63
Anatomy . . . . . ·611
Animal diseases . . . ·619
Anthropology . . . . ·572
Archaeology . . . . ·913
Astronomy . . . . . ·52

Bible . . . . . ·22
Bibliography . . . . ·01
Biochemistry . . . . ·612
Biography . . . . . ·92
Biology . . . . . ·57
Botany . . . . . ·58
British history . . ·9(41-42)
Buddhism . . . . . ·294
Business . . . . . ·65

Celtic literature . . ·8916
Celtic philology . . ·4916
Chemical technology . . ·66
Chemistry . . . . . ·54
Child study . . . . ·1367
Chinese literature . . ·8951
Christian churches and sects ·28
Christology . . . . . ·23
Church history . . . . ·27
Church institutions . . ·26
Commerce . . . . . ·38

Doctrinal theology . . ·23

Economics . . . . . ·33
Education . . . . . ·37
Egyptian literature . ·8931
Engineering . . . . ·62
English drama . . . . ·822
English essays . . . . ·824
English fiction . . . . ·823
English literature . . . ·82
English miscellany . . ·824
English philology . . . ·42
English poetry . . . . ·821
English satire and humour ·827
Ethics . . . . . ·17
Ethnic and other religions ·29
Ethnology . . . . . ·572
Evolution . . . . . ·575

Fine arts . . . . . ·7
Folklore . . . . . ·39
Forestry . . . . . ·63
French literature . . . ·84
French philology . . . ·44

Genealogy . . . . . ·929
General cyclopaedias . . ·03
Geodesy . . . . . ·52
Geography . . . . . ·91
Geology . . . . . ·55
German literature . . . ·83
German philology . . . ·43
Great War . . . ·9(403-4)
Greek literature . . . ·88
Greek philology . . . ·48

Hinduism . . . . . ·294
History . . . . . ·9
Hygiene . . . . . ·613

Incunabula . . . . . ·09
Indic literature . . ·8911
Italian literature . . . ·85
Italian philology . . . ·45

Judaism . . . . . ·296

Latin literature . . . ·87
Latin philology . . . ·47
Law . . . . . ·34
Library economy . . . ·02
Literature . . . . . ·8

Manuscripts . . . . ·09
Materia medica . . . ·615
Mathematics . . . . ·51
Mechanic trades . . . ·68
Medicine . . . . . ·61
Metaphysics . . . . ·1
Meteorology . . . ·5515
Microscopy . . . . ·578
Midwifery . . . . . ·618
Mind and body . . . ·13
Minor languages . . . ·49
Mohammedanism . . . ·297
Music . . . . . ·78

Names of persons and places . . . . ·9294

Old English literature . . ·829
Palaeontology . . . . ·56
Pali literature . . . ·8913
Pathology . . . . ·616
Persian literature . . ·8915
Philology . . . . . ·4
Philosophy . . . . . ·1
Physics . . . . . ·53
Physiology . . . . . ·612
Political science . . . ·32
Prehistoric archaeology . ·571
Printing . . . . . ·655
Psycho-analysis . . . ·13
Psychology . . . . . ·15
Public health . . . . ·614
Publishing . . . . . ·655
Pure science . . . . ·5

Religion . . . . . ·2
Ritual . . . . . ·26

Sanskrit literature . . ·8912
Sanskrit philology . . ·4912
Scandinavian literature . ·839
Semitic literature . . . ·892
Semitic philology . . . ·492
Social customs . . . . ·39
Sociology . . . . . ·3
Spanish literature . . . ·86
Statistics . . . . . ·31
Surgery . . . . . ·617

Teutonic literatures, Minor ·839
Teutonic philology, Minor ·439
Theatre . . . . . ·792
Therapeutics . . . . ·615
Travel . . . . . ·91
Treatment of diseases . . ·616

Universities and colleges . ·378

Zoology . . . . . ·59

AUTHOR INDEX

(*The numbers refer to the pages.*)

Abarbanel (L.), 132.
Abbott (W. B.), 38.
'Abd ul-Bāqī Nahāvandī, *Mullā*, 144.
Abel (F. M.), 54.
Abelé (J.), 1.
Abercrombie (L.), 107.
Abu al Barakat ibn Kabar (S. al R.), 24.
Académie Française, 52.
Adair (E. R.), 38.
Adams (G. B.), 38.
Adams (R. G.), 39.
Addison (L.), 147.
Adlersberg (D.), 96.
Æschylus, 139.
Afrique (L') Latine, 127.
Akenside (M.), 110.
Albright (R. N.), 54.
Alexander (W.) *Earl of Stirling*, 110.
Allan (A.), 6.
Allardice (J. T.), 138.
Allbutt (*Rt. Hon. Sir* T. C.), 93.
— *Life*, 74.
Allen (A. H.), 68.
Allen (P. S.), 138.
Allesch (G. J. v.), 12.
Allier (R.), 11.
All-Ukrainian Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 28.
Alt (A.), 27.
Altmann (W.), 39.
Ameghino (F.), 75.
Ames (J. S.), 98.
Amīn Aḥmad Rāzī, 145.
Amory (T.), 121.
Anderson (A.), *Life*, 171.
Anderson (H.), 29.
Anderson (J. D.), 79.
Andrewes (H. E.), 82.
Andrews (H. T.), 19.
Anglade (A.), 78.
Annand (P. N.), 82.
Année (L') Philologique, 1.
Annuaire de la Principauté de Monaco, 162.
Anstey (V.), 34, 47.
Appell (P.), 57.
Aquinas (T.) *St.*, 6.
Arber (E.), 109.
Arbuthnot (J.), 121.
Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, 94.
Ariosto (L.), 132.
Aristotle, 139.
Arkell (W. J.), 79.
Arnall (F.), 68.
Arneth (A., *Ritter von*), 170.
Arnot (J. G.), 162.
Aronstein (P.), 115.
Aspinall-Oglander (C. F.), 156.
Astley (H. J. D.), 48.
Astrographic Catalogue 1900·0, 62.
Athenæus, *Naucratita*, 140.
Atkins (H. G.), 122.
Aubel (E.), 77.
Audiau (J.), 128.
Australia. High Court of Australia, 39.
Australian Library Conference, 5.
Austria. Chamber of Commerce, Trade and Industry, 163.
Austrian (The) Year Book, 29.

Bacchelli (L.), 132, 133.
Bäumker (C.), 6.
Bagchi (S. C.), 39.
Bage (R.), 117.
Bagnani (G.), 24.
Baikie (J.), 147.
Bailey (D.), 68.
Bailey (K. C.), 68.
Baillie (J.), 15.
Bainbridge (F. A.), 89.
Baker (E. C. S.), 82.
Baker (F. C.), 82.
Baker (P. J. N.), 39.
Balfour-Melville (E. W. M.), 159.
Banca Commerciale Italiana, 34.
Bank of Estonia, 34.
Bankipore. Oriental Public Library, 1.
Bannatyne (G.), 110.
Barber (C. A.), 99.
Barber (E. A.), 141.
Barclay (A.), 121.

Barker (S. G.), 100.
Barnes (H. E.), 36.
Barnes (V. F.), 29.
Barrett (E. S.), 117.
Barrow (S. F.), 107.
Barth (K.), 15, 19.
Bath. Conference on Rheumatic Diseases, 1928, 94.
Bátky (S.), 106.
Baylis (H. A.), 82.
Bean (B. A.), 84.
Bear (F. E.), 100.
Beare (J. I.), 6.
Beatty (A.), 111.
Becker (B.), 170.
Becker (O.), 57.
Bedeau (F.), 68.
Behn (*Mrs.* A.), 117.
Bellot (H. H.), 45.
Benham (A. R.), 4.
Bent (A. C.), 82.
Bentwich (N.), 39.
Bereschit Rabbah, 15.
Berlin. University. Institutum Judaicum, 27.
Bernard (*Rt. Hon.* J. H.) *Abp.*, 16.
Bernfeld (S.), 11.
Bernheim (E.), 22, 39.
Bethe (E.), 140.
Bethune-Baker (J. F.), 22.
Beveridge (E.), 175.
Bible, 16, 17.
Bibliographie géographique, 2.
Bickersteth (G. L.), 133.
Bihlmans (A.), 163.
Binns (L. E.), 22.
Bird (J. M.), 11.
Birkhoff (G. D.), 64.
Birmingham. Corporation Salvage Department, 98.
Birmingham Archaeological Society, 167.
Birrell & Garnett, Ltd., 2.
Blair (H.), 107.
Blanchard (L.), 90.
Blanchard (R.), 163.
Blaschke (W.), 64.
Blöndal (S.), 51.
Blunden (E.), 111.
Boas (F. S.), 170.
Boccaccio (G.), 138.
Bodley (*Sir* T.), 5.
Böhmer (J. F.), 147.
Bøgholm (N.), 50.
Boileau-Despréaux (N.), 128.
Bond (C. T.), 39.
Bone (W. A.), 103.
Bonnet (M.), 53.
Borcherdt (H. H.), 122.
Borden (*Rt. Hon. Sir* R.), 147.
Borinski (K.), 170.
Borries (K.), 6.
Boss (B.), 63.
Boss (L.), 63.
Boswell (J.), 170.
Bouin (P.), 88.
Bourgeois (E.), 147.
Bowen (N. L.), 72.
Bowman (I.), 163.
Boyd (W.), 96.
Boyle (*Hon.* R.), 68.
Bradley (A. C.), 109.
Brady (A.), 34.
Bragg (*Sir* W. H.), 68, 69.
Brain (W. R.), 94.
Brandes (G.), 123, 128.
Breasted (J. H.), 147.
Brémond (A.), 1.
Brémond (H.), 128.
Brendel (M.), 63.
Brentano (L.), 34.
Breuil (H.), 78.
Bridges (R.), 50, 111.
Bright (A. H.), 111.
Brinkmann (H.), 123.
British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910, 82, 83.
British Empire Cancer Campaign, 94.
British Museum. Antiquities, 103, 104.
— Printed Books, 2.
— Prints and Drawings, 163.
British Museum of Natural History, 83.
Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon, 5.
Brøgger (A. W.), 148.
Brooks (C. E. P.), 75.
Broun (H. G.), 83.
Bruce (W. S.), 170.
Brunton (G.), 167.
Brush (E. P.), 148.
Buccleuch and Queensberry (*Duke of*), 159.
Buchheit (G.), 123.
Buddhaghosa, 144.
Bühler (J.), 148.
Bürkner (R.), 170.
Buhl (A.), 57.
Bujak (F.), 34.
Bulle (H.), 104.
Bulletin of the Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (Tokyo), 64.
Bulman (O. M. B.), 76.
Bumm (F.), 156.
Bunyan (J.), 118.
Burbank (W. S.), 72.
Bureau of Standards Journal of Research, 64.
Burke (*Rt. Hon.* E.), 119.
Burkitt (M. C.), 78.

Burnet (J.), 7, 140.
Burney (F.) *afterwards Mme.* D'Arblay, 118.
Bush (H. W.), 91.
Butler (B. S.), 72.
Butler (S.), 121.
Buxton (L. H. D.), 163.
Buzello (A.), 96.
Buzzard (*Sir* E. F.), 94.
Byrhtferth, 119.
Bysshe (E.), 111.

Caen. University, 39.
Caesarius, *Heisterbacensis*, 20.
Cajori (F.), 57.
Calendar, 34, 159, 160.
California University, *Berkeley*, 2.
Calles (P. E.) *President of Mexico*, 29.
Callet (C.), 171.
Cambridge. University. Downing College, 109.
Cambridge (The) History of the British Empire, 160.
Cambridge (The) Medieval History, 148.
Cameron (A. T.), 89.
Cameron (N.), 12.
Camp (C. W.), 115.
Campanus (J. A.) *Bp.*, 148.
Campbell (G.), 107.
Campbell (R.), 35.
Canaan (T.), 26.
Cannan (E.), 35.
Cardauns (L.), 22.
Carlyle (T.), *Life*, 175.
Carnegie Institution of Washington, 63.
Carr (H. W.), 7.
Cartan (É.), 57.
Cartellieri (O.), 148.
Carter (C. C.), 72.
Case (E. C.), 76.
Case (R. H.), 111.
Casson (S.), 104.
Castro (A.), 136.
Cathcart (C. W.), 97.
Caton-Thompson (G.), 167.
Catterall (*Mrs.* H. T.), 29.
Caxton (W.), 119.
Cerf (G.), 57.
Cervantes Saavedra (M. de), 136.
Chalam (B. S.), 91.
Chalk (L.), 100.
Chanda (R.), 78.
Chandeśvara, 142.
Chandler (A. C.), 94.
Chapman (G.), 115.
Charawanamuttu (V. E.), 163.
Chaucer (G.), 111.
Chénier (A.), 128.
Chicago. Field Museum of Natural History, 83.
Childe (V. G.), 78.
China. National Opium Suppression Committee, 14.
Christophers (S. R.), 91.
Church of Scotland, 24.
Church (The) of Scotland Yearbook, 24.
Churchill (*Rt. Hon.* W. S.), 156.
Cicero (M. T.), 138.
Clark (A. J.), 93.
Clark (E. G.), 115.
Clark (G. K.), 30.
Clark (G. N.), 148.
Clay (A. T.), 146.
Clay (H.), 35.
Clement, *Scotus, Grammarian*, 53.
Cockayne (L.), 81.
Coghill (G. E.), 83.
Cohen (H. L.), 107.
Cohen (J. B.), 69.
Cole (G. D. H.), 109.
Cole (P. R.), 44.
Collenuccio (P.), 133.
Colloid Symposium Monograph, 69.
Cologne. International Press Exhibition, 1928, 102.
— University, 45.
Comenius (J. A.), *Life*, 172.
Comisso (G.), 133.
Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 47.
Committee of Civil Research, 63.
Comper (F. M. M.), 7.
Congrès International de Sylviculture, 100.
Connan (D. M.), 91.
Contributions to palæontology, 76.
Conybeare (J. J.), 94.
Coon (R. H.), 107.
Coöperative (The) movement in Russia during the War, 156.
Coornhert (D. V.), *Life*, 170.
Cope (Z.), 97.
Coryat (T.), 119.
Couper (W. J.), 5, 21, 25, 102, 171.
Courant (R.), 57.
Court of King's Bench, 40.
Covell (G.), 91.
Craig (J. D.), 138.
Crawford (J. A.), 91.
Crawford (O. G. S.), 78, 167.
Croce (B.), 123, 133, 148.
Croly (G.), 20.
Crompton (R. H.), 17.
Crookall (R.), 76.
Crowther (J. A.), 64.
Crusius (F.), 138.

Cullis (C. E.), 58.
Curtis's Botanical Magazine, 81.
Curzon (G. N. C., *Earl*), *Life*, 174.
Cuthbert (*Father*) *O.S.F.C.*, 171.
Cuthbertson (D.), 22, 118, 171.

D'Abernon (E. V., *1st Viscount*), 156.
Dacqué (E.), 77.
Dahl (S.), 102.
Dalman (G. H.), 48.
Dam (P. van), 47.
Darwin (L.), 80.
Dashiell (J. F.), 12.
Dastur (M. N.), 26.
Daukes (S. H.), 87.
Davenport (C.), 6.
Davenport (C. B.), 77.
Davenport (F. G.), 40.
Davis (H. W. C.), 160.
Davis (R.), 136.
Davis (W. M.), 72.
Davison (H. F.), 69.
Day (A. L.), 72.
Dearle (N. B.), 157.
De Beer (G. R.), 83.
Debye (P.), 64.
Defoe (D.), 118.
Deissmann (A.), 17.
De Kieuret (C. W.), 30.
De l'Isle and Dudley (*Lord*), 160.
De Meillon (B.), 95.
Dengate (W. A.), 160.
Denham (*Sir* J.), 111.
Denis (P.), 163.
Densmore (F.), 49, 106.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 97.
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 65, 98.
Dept (G. G.), 148.
Deutsch (F.), 91.
DeutscheAkademischeAuslandsstelle, 45.
Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte, 123.
Deutscher Dermatologenkalender, 171.
Devine (H.), 94.
Dewey (J.), 7.
Dibblee (G. B.), 13.
Dickens (C.), 118.
Dickinson (J.), 45.
Dictionary of American biography, 171.
Dîna-Nâtha, *pseud.*, 142.
Dînkard, 145.
Dinneen (P. S.), 55.
Dittmar (A.), 53.
Dobie (E.), 171.
Dobrée (B.), 115.
Dobson (A.), 111.
Dodsley (R.), 111.
Dörpfeld (W.), 167.
Doflein (F. J. T.), 84.
Donnan (F. G.), 69.
Doran (M.), 115.
D'Oyly (*Sir* J.), 40.
Drake (*Sir* F.), 163.
Drever (J.), 11, 44.
Drew (*Mrs.* M.), 171.
Drummond (M.), 11.
Du Bellay (J.), 128.
Dubrisay (R.), 65.
Dubrowski (S.), 30.
Duchartre (P. L.), 107.
Dundonald (D. M. B. H. Cochrane, *12th Earl of*), 171.
Durham, 175.
Durham (J. G. Lambton, *1st Earl of*), *Life*, 173.

Earp (F. R.), 148.
East Africa Commission, 30.
Ebert (M.), 78.
Eck (J. von), 22.
Edda, 127.
Eddington (A. S.), 65.
Edie (L. D.), 35.
Edinburgh. Town Council, 160.
Edwards (J.), 58.
Eells (H.), 23.
Efros (I.), 55.
Eggeling (H. F.), 123.
Egilsson (S.), 51.
Einarsson (S.), 51.
Eisenhart (L. P.), 58.
Eisenstein (J. D.), 27.
Eisler (R.), 7, 20.
Eliot (T. S.), 108, 111.
Elliot (A.), 104.
Elliott (W. Y.), 30.
Ellis (C.), 69.
Empire Marketing Board, 35.
Empire Parliamentary Association, 30.
Encyclopædia (The) Britannica, 5.
Encyclopædia Judaica, 27.
Engel (E.), 108.
England. Privy Council, 30.
English Association, 109.
Erasmus (D.), *Life*, 174.
Ernst (J. E.), 30.
Eugene Francis, *Prince of Savoy*, *Life*, 170.
Euripides, 140.
Eusebius, *Pamphili*, *Bp.*, 25.
Evans (C.), 2.
Evans (C. A. L.), 89.
Evans (I. L.), 30.
Evans (J. W.), 72.
Ewing (J.), 95.

Fabry (C.), 65.
Faculty of Advocates, 40.
Fahmy (E. C.), 97.
Fairclough (H. R.), 112.
Fairlie (H. P.), 93.
Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, 87.
Faraday Lectures, 69.
Farmer (H. G.), 106.
Farrington (O. C.), 72.
Febvre (L.), 23.
Fehr (B.), 109.
Feldman (W. M.), 91.
Fellowes (E. H.), 106.
Fels (E.), 72.
Fenelon (K. G.), 47.
Fenollosa (E. F.), 104.
Ferrari (F. L.), 149.
Ferrari (S.), 133.
Ferris (G. F.), 84.
Ferroli (D.), 65.
Fichte (J. G.), 7.
Ficinus (M.), 7.
Figueira (G.), 136.
Finland. Geographical Society of Finland, 163.
Finnbogason (G.), 164.
Firth (R.), 79.
Firth (*Sir* R. H.), 92.
Fischer (F.), 51.
Fisher (C. S.), 167.
Fisher (W. S.), 84.
Flaubert (G.), 128, 129.
Fletcher (G.) *the Younger*, 112.
Fletcher (H.), 65.
Fleure (H. J.), 79.
Flugel (F.), 36.
Foerster (N.), 110.
Foligno (C.), 149.
Fontane (T.), *Life*, 174.
Foreign Office, *London*, 30.
Forsyth (A. R.), 58.
Fortescue (J. B.), 160.
Fowler (H. W.), 84.
Fowler (R. H.), 65.
Fowler (W. W.), 149.
Fox (C.), 95.
Francis, *of Assisi, St., Life*, 171.
Fréchet (M.), 58.
Frederick II, *the Great, King of Prussia*, 149.
Fredericq (H.), 89.
Fricke (R.), 58.
Friend (J. N.), 69.
Fröhlich (F. W.), 89.
Fry (T. C.), 58.
Fubini (M.), 133.
Fueter (R.), 58.
Fujisawa (C.), 31, 35.
Fuller (T.), 120, 171.
Gabel (L. C.), 40.
Gábor (I.), 55.
Gadd (C. J.), 168.
Gamillscheg (E.), 52.
Gardiner (A. H.), 146.
Gardiner (D.), 44.
Garrod (H. W.), 112.
Garstang (J.), 168.
Gauss (C. F.), 58.
Gautama, *surnamed* Akshapáda, 143.
Gayford (S. C.), 20.
Gemmill (J. F.), 112.
Genevois (A.), 77.
Gentile (G.), 133.
Geoffrey, *of Monmouth*, 160.
George (S.), 123.
Gibbon (E.), 172.
Gide (A.), 129.
Gilson (É.), 7.
Gladstone (C.), *Life*, 171.
Gladstone (*Rt. Hon.* W. E.), 120, 173.
Glasenapp (H. von), 142.
Glasgow. Glasgow Corporation Public Libraries, 2.
— University. Library, 2.
Glasstone (S.), 69.
Glazebrook (G. P. de T.), 149.
Glotz (G.), 31.
Godwin (W.), 118.
Goethe (J. W. von), 123.
Götze (A.), 149.
Gold Coast. Medical and Sanitary Department, 92.
Goldsmith (O.), 112.
Gooch (G. P.), 157.
Gordon (G. S.), 172.
Gore (C.), 17.
Goudge (H. L.), 17.
Gould (*Sir* A. P.), 97.
Goulet (R.), 45.
Graham (S. A.), 100.
Graves (R.), 118.
Gray (A.), 31.
Gray (M. C.), 58.
Greely (A. W.), 164.
Greene (E. B.), 149.
Gregory (T. E. G.), 36.
Gressmann (H.), 20.
Grierson (H. J. C.), 110.
Griffith (H.), 50.
Grosjean (P.), 6.
Grotius (H.), 172.
Grotrian (W.), 65.
Gruber (L. F.), 17.
Gudden (B.), 65.
Guérard (A. L.), 149.
Guérin (M. de), 129.
Guerra (J. G.), 40.
Guillaume (A.), 17.
Gunkel (H.), 15.

Gunther (R. T.), 63.
Györffy (É.), 106.

Haas (A. F.), 65.
Haber (F.), 69.
Haebler (K.), 103.
Haefeli (L.), 17.
Haering (T. L.), 7.
Haggard (H. W.), 89.
Haldane (R. B.), *1st Viscount, of Cloan*, 172.
Halévy (É.), 14, 160.
Halkett (S.), 3.
Hall (A. L.), 74.
Hall (A. V.), 112.
Hall (D. G. E.), 47.
Hall (H. M.), 81.
Hall (W. P.), 161.
Hallendorff (C.), 149.
Halstead (W. S.), 97.
Ham (B. B.), 92.
Ham (C. I.), 90.
Hamilton (J. A.), 104.
Hampe (A.), 150.
Hampe (T.), 40.
Handbuch der Frankreichkunde, 150.
Hannah Dairy Research Institute, *Glasgow*, 100.
Hannesson (G.), 80.
Haraszti (Z.), 115.
Harcourt (R. d'), 172.
Hargreaves (H.), 168.
Harmon (G. D.), 150.
Harnack (O.), 172.
Harrington (J. P.), 54.
Harris (G. M.), 43.
Harrison (G. B.), 115.
Hart (C. R.), 129.
Hart (O. E.), 115.
Hartley (J. N. J.), 97.
Hartshorne (H.), 12.
Haskins (C. H.), 150.
Hastings (R. R.), 161.
Hatzfeld (H.), 139.
Haultain (W. F. T.), 97.
Haupt (O.), 59.
Havenstein (M.), 123.
Haworth (W. N.), 69.
Hay (M. V.), 23.
Hay (O. P.), 3.
Hearnshaw (F. J. C.), 28, 40.
Hebbel (F.), 123.
Hebel (J. W.), 112.
Heberden (W.) *the Elder*, 88.
Hegel (G. W. F.), 7.
Hehn (J.), 150.
Heidegger (M.), 8.
Heidler (J. B.), 118.
Heilbrunn (L. V.), 77.
Heilmann (G.), 84.
Heinichen (F. A.), 53.
Helbling (C.), 124.
Hellmayr (C. E.), 84.
Helm (R.), 138.
Henderson (B. W.), 150.
Henderson (I. F.), 56.
Henderson (L. J.), 89.
Henderson (W. D.), 56.
Henderson (Y.), 89.
Hendrick (E.), 66.
Herbertson (A. J.), 164.
Herbertson (F. D.), 164.
Herder (J. G. von), *Life*, 170.
Hermannsson (H.), 51.
Herondas, 140.
Herrmann (G.), 12.
Hertel (J.), 143.
Hesiod, 140.
Hettner (A.), 150.
Heusler (A.), 51, 124, 127.
Hewart (*Rt. Hon. Sir* G. Hewart, *1st Baron*), 43.
Hewitt (H. J.), 161.
Hierarchia catholica medii aevi, 23.
High Court of Chancery, 41.
Hildebrand (S. F.), 86.
Hilditch (T. P.), 103.
Hill (N. L.), 41.
Hillebrandt (A.), 26.
Hines (W. D.), 157.
Hingston (R. W. G.), 84.
Hinz (S. M.), 124.
Hippolytus, *St., Bp.*, 25.
Hirt (H.), 49.
Hispanic Society of America, 3, 6, 104.
Hisperica Famina, 139.
Historical Manuscripts Commission, 161.
History of Christianity, 20.
Hobson (E. W.), 59.
Hobson (G. D.), 6.
Hobson (J. A.), 36.
Hodges (F. W.), 68.
Hoelscher (U.), 168.
Hofmann (J. B.), 53.
Holbrook (R. T.), 129.
Hollanda (F. de), 105.
Hollingworth (H. L.), 13.
Home (J.), 116.
Homer, 140.
Homo (L.), 31.
Hood (T.) *the Elder*, 112.
Horman (W.), 53.
Horowitz (N.), 27.
Hothorn (C.), 41.
House of Lords, 31.
Howard (A.), 100.
Howard (*Mrs.* G. L. C.), 100.
Howell (T.) *Poet*, 112.
Howes (H. L.), 66.
Huch (R.), 164.

Hudson (H. H.), 112.
Hughes (C. E.), 41.
Hughes (*Rt. Hon.* W. M.), 31.
Humboldt (W. von), *Life*, 172.
Hunkin (J. W.), 22.
Hunter (D.), 88.
Husserl (E.), 8.
Hutchison (R.), 88.
Hyamson (A. M.), 164.

Ihmels (L. H.), 23.
Imperial Economic Committee, 36.
Inchbald (*Mrs.* E.), 118.
Inchley (W.), 98.
India. Chamber of Princes, 43.
— Department of Education, 44.
Indian Philosophical Congress, 8.
Ingholt (H.), 105.
Ingram (A.), 95.
Institut International de Bibliographie, *Brussels*, 5.
International Labour Conference, 47.
International Labour Office, 31.
International Mathematical Congress, 59.
Investigator, *Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship*, 85.
Ippel (A.), 105.
Ireland. Geological Survey, 72.
Isocrates, 140.
Ivanow (W.), 3.

Jack (J. W.), 150.
Jackson (A.), 172.
Jackson (A. V. W.), 26.
Jackson (G. H.), 93.
Jacobsen (M. A.), 52.
Jacoby (F.), 140.
Jadwin (E.), 98.
Jaeger (F.), 164.
Jakobsen (J.), 50.
Jakubec (J.), 172.
Jalāl al-Dīn, *Rūmī*, 145.
Jammes (F.), 129.
Janet (C.), 70.
Jeans (*Sir* J. H.), 63.
Jennings (W. W.), 36.
Jensen (A. S.), 85.
Jeremias (A.), 8, 150.
Jeremias (J.), 151.
Jespersen (P.), 85.
Jochelson (W.), 168.
Johannesson (A.), 52.
John [de Yepes], *of the Cross, St.*, 136.
John, *of Salisbury*, 8.
Johnson (A. F.), 102.
Johnstone (C.), 121.
Jones (F. W.), 85.
Jones (H. M.), 138.
Jónsson (M.), 28.
Jordan (D. S.), 76.
Jordan (É.), 151.
Jørgensen (Th.), 176.
Joseph (B.), 31.
Joshi (H. C.), 36.
Journal (The) of General Psychology, 13.
Jullian (C.), 151.
Jung (C. G.), 11, 13.
Jung (M.), 27.

Kafka (F.), 124.
Kant (I.), 8.
Karst (J.), 80.
Kastner (L. E.), 52.
Kauf (E.), 91.
Kaufman (J. I.-S.), 55.
Keet (C. C.), 17.
Keidel (J.), 73.
Keiller (A.), 167.
Keir (D. E.), 113.
Keith (A. B.), 31.
Kellett (E. E.), 108.
Kellogg (O. D.), 59.
Kelsey (H.), 164.
Ken (T.) *Bp.*, 113.
Kendall (E. C.), 89.
Kendrick (T. D.), 78.
Kennedy (J.), 18.
Kennedy (W. P.), 113.
Kennedy (W. P. M.), 41.
Kennedy-Fraser (*Mrs.* M.), 172.
Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions, 55.
Kimball (D. S.), 98.
Kistiakowsky (G. B.), 70.
Kittel (R.), 46, 151.
Kittredge (G. L.), 113.
Klemperer (V.), 139.
Klose (H.), 97.
Knight (M. M.), 36.
Knopf (A.), 73.
Köhler (G.), 73.
Koehler (R.), 85.
Körner (J.), 124.
Köster (A.), 124.
Kohler (K.), 27.
Kolle (W.), 95.
Kolmer (J. A.), 93.
Koopman (H. L.), 172.
Koran, 28.
Kornerup (B.), 172.
Kosch (W.), 124.
Krause (A. K.), 92, 95.
Krieger (H. W.), 78.
Krog (F.), 113.
Kroh (O.), 8.
Kshema-rāja, *Rājānaka*, 143.
Kudrun, 124.
Kühn (H.), 12.

Laborde (E. D.), 164.
Ladd-Franklin (*Mrs.* C.), 13.

Laforgue (J.), 129.
La Gorce (P. de), 151.
Laing (J.), 3.
Lambert (D. H.), 116.
Lammens (H.), 28.
Lancelot du Lac, 129.
Langdon (S.), 168.
Lange (E.), 70.
Lapicque (L.), 89.
Laqueur (R.), 23.
Larmor (*Sir* J.), 59.
Larousse (P.), 6, 130.
Lárusson (O.), 41.
Lattes (L.), 90.
Latzko (A.), 124.
Laufer (B.), 73, 98, 105.
Laugākshi, 143.
La Vaissière (R.), 130.
Lawrence (A. S. C.), 66.
Lawrence (W. W.), 122.
Learned (W. S.), 44.
Leathes (J. B.), 90.
Leclercq (H. M.), 151.
Lecornu (L.), 66.
Leeds. University, 46.
Lehmann-Nitsche (R.), 168.
Leipoldt (J.), 21.
Leopardi (G.), 133.
Leriche (R.), 90.
Lessing (G. E.), 124.
— *Life*, 170.
Levi (A.), 8.
Levi (F.), 59.
Lévi-Provençal (E.), 151.
Levy (R.), 151.
Lewis (A. H.), 36.
Lewis (M. G.), 119.
Lewy (H.), 8.
Leyden (F.), 29.
Leyen (F. von der), 49, 125, 126.
Library Association, 5.
Lichnowsky, (K. M., *Fürst von*), 157.
Lichtenstein (L.), 66.
Lie (S.), 59.
Lind (E. H.), 176.
Lind (S. C.), 70.
Lippincott (I.), 36.
Lippmann (W.), 14.
Little (A. D.), 28.
Littlewood (J. E.), 59.
Litz (F. A.), 113.
Löfstedt (E.), 53.
Lohmeyer (E.), 18.
Lollis (C. de), 151, 152.
London. London Library, 3.
Lorenzo (G. de), 26, 133.
Loria (G.), 60.
Lovell (R. G.), 92.
Lowe (C.), 119, 173.
Lucas-Dubreton (J.), 152.
Lucien-Brun (J.), 41.
Lucknow. University, 46.
Lüdtke (G.), 152.
Luther (M.), 18, 23.
— *Life*, 173.
Lutosławski (W.), 8.
Lyle (C. P.), 113.

Macbride (T. H.), 152.
Macchiavelli (N.), 134.
McClung (C. E.), 81.
Macdonald (*Sir* G.), 99.
Macdougal (D. T.), 81.
M'Dougall (F. L.), 47.
M'Dougall (W.), 8.
Macfie (R. C.), 113.
Machado (M.), 137.
Mackensen (L.), 152.
Mackenzie (B. A.), 50.
Mackie (A.), 44.
Mackie (R. L.), 161.
Mackinnon (J.), 173.
Maclean (H.), 95.
Macleod (J. J. R.), 90.
Macpherson (E. O.), 73.
McPherson (J. M.), 49.
Madhava (K. B.), 92.
Madras, 47, 48.
— Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, 3.
Märterbuch (Das), 125.
Magrath (J. M.), 146.
Mahr (A. C.), 108.
Mair (A. W.), 113.
Maistre (J. M., *comte de*), 8, 20, 21, 32, 152.
Malinowski (B.), 80.
Mallarmé (S.), 130.
Malott (C. A.), 73.
Malottki (J. von), 9.
Man (J. G. de), 85.
Mandeville (B. de), 121, 122.
Manning (H. C.), 116.
Manson (*Sir* P.), 95.
Manson (W.), 18.
Manzini (G.), 134.
Marcus (E.), 85.
Margolis (M. L.), 152.
Marie, *de France*, 113.
Maritain (J.), 9.
Markgraf (B.), 173.
Marks (J.), 52.
Marlowe (C.), 116.
— *Life*, 170.
Marot (C.), 130.
Marouzeau (J.), 3.
Marr (J. E.), 73.
Marsh (J. E.), 70.
Marshall (F. H. A.), 90.
Marshall (J. R.), 43.
Marshall (J. T.), 55.
Martin (C.), 152.
Martin (H.), 100.

Marwick (H.), 50.
Marx (A.), 152.
Mary, *the Blessed Virgin*, 20.
Mason (E. W.), 81.
Mason (J.), 108.
Mason (K.), 164.
Matheson (C.), 100.
Mathieson (W. L.), 32.
Mathiez (A.), 152.
Matras (C.), 52.
Matthai (G.), 86.
Maude (A.), 173.
Mauritius, 41.
Mawer (A.), 176.
Maximov (N. A.), 81.
May (M. A.), 12.
Mazzini (G.), 134.
Medical Research Committee, *London*, 96.
Meek (S. E.), 86.
Mehmke (R.), 60.
Meier (J.), 49.
Meillet (A.), 50.
Meissner (B.), 146.
Melchinger (S.), 125.
Mellor (J. W.), 70.
Memoirs of the Commonwealth Solar Observatory, 63.
Menander, *the Poet*, 140.
Menéndez Pidal (R.), 152.
Menger (L. E.), 52.
Merker (P.), 125.
Mesnager (A.), 66.
Messer (A.), 9.
Metfessel (M.), 106.
Meurer (C.), 152.
Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, 32.
Meyendorff (A., *Baron*), 153.
Meyer (J. J.), 143.
Michaelis (L.), 70.
Michelson (T.), 49.
Middleton (T.), 116.
Milbank Memorial Fund, 92.
Miller (G. J.), 164.
Miller (K.), 165.
Miller (S.), 120.
Miller (W. L.), 70.
Miller (W. S.), 95.
Milne (H. J. M.), 3.
Milner (H. B.), 73.
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 36.
Minto (J.), 5.
Minty (L. Le M.), 41.
Mirando (F. de), 165.
Miscellany (A) of the wits, 122.
Misciattelli (P.), 173.
Mishna, 27.
Moffatt (J.), 25.
Momigliano (A.), 134.
Monroe (P.), 44.
Montaigne (M. de), 130.
Montel (P.), 60.
Monumenta Germaniae historica, 153.
Monzen (K.), 86.
Moretti (M.), 173.
Morgan (A.), 44.
Morgan (C. L.), 13, 56.
Morgan (T. H.), 81.
Morse (H. B.), 48.
Morse (W.), 90.
Moses (B.), 32.
Moufazzal, *ibn Abíl-Fazaïl*, 153.
Moulton (J. H.), 54.
Müller (G.), 125.
Müller (H. M.), 23.
Müller-Freienfels (R.), 13.
Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Kambu, 145.
Muir (R.), 96.
Muirhead (W. A.), 92.
Mukherji (P.), 42.
Mulcaster (R.), 51.
Muthu (D. C.), 88.
Myres (J. L.), 153.

Naef (A.), 86.
Nägelsbach (C. F. von), 53.
Namier (R. L.), 161.
Narasiṃha Vājapeyī, 143.
Naumann (H.), 49, 125.
Naylor (T. M.), 99.
Neckel (G.), 153.
Neeley (J. H.), 60.
Negus (V. E.), 88.
Nelson (H. H.), 168.
Netherlands (The) and the World War, 157.
Neubert (F.), 139.
Neumann (C.), 105.
Nevanlinna (R.), 60.
New (C. W.), 173.
Newberry (P. E.), 80.
Newbigin (M. I.), 165.
Newitt (D. M.), 103.
Newman (F. H.), 66.
Newton (L. V.), 78.
Nichols (E. L.), 66.
Nicod (J.), 60.
Niggli (P.), 73.
Niyogi (J. P.), 36.
Niẓāmu'd-Dín (M.), 145.
Niẓāmu'd-Dín Aḥmad, 145.
Nöldeke (T.), 28.
Nörlund (N. E.), 60.
Nolde (*Baron* B. E.), 157.
Nordenskiöld (E.), 77.
Northampton (S. J. A. C., *2nd Marquis of*), 113.
Noth (M.), 176.
Notter (J. L.), 92.
Nyanatiloka, 54.

Œcumenius, *Bp. of Tricca*, 18.
Oesterley (W. O. E.), 18.
Ogawa (G.), 159.
Ogilvie (W. H.), 97.
Ohly (K.), 50.
Ólason (P. E.), 106.
Oldroyd (I. S.), 86.
Olius (P. Z.), 153.
O'Mahony (J. E.), 9.
Omond (T. S.), 51.
Oncken (H.), 153.
Ongley (M.), 73.
Oppenheim (P.), 13.
Orchard (W. C.), 79.
Orcutt (W. D.), 103.
Ormsby-Gore (*Rt. Hon.* W. G. A.), 32.
Ortega y Gasset (J.), 137.
Ortenburger (A. I.), 86.
Osgood (W. F.), 60.
Ossian, 113.
Ottley (R. R.), 18.
Otway (T.), 116.
Ousâma ibn Mounḳidh, 173.
Overton (J. B.), 81.
Ovidius Naso (P.), 114, 139.
Oxford (The) survey of the British Empire, 165.

Pagan (T.), 43.
Page (L.), 66.
Palacios (E. J.), 168.
Palmerston (J. H. Temple, *3rd Viscount*), 173.
Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 56.
Panzini (A.), 134.
Papini (G.), 134.
Parini (G.), 134.
Paris (M.), 165.
Parkes (A. S.), 90.
Parkins (A. E.), 164.
Parliament (The) of love, 116.
Parnell (*Hon.* A.), 161.
Parsons (*Sir* C. A.), 99.
Paruck (F. D. J.), 105.
Pascoli (G.), 134.
Pasteur (L.), 57.
Pastor (L., *Freiherr von*), 25.
Patrick (M. M.), 157.
Patten (B. M.), 86.
Paul (K. C.), 92.
Peake (H.), 79.
Pearl (R.), 29.
Pedro, *de Alcalá*, 56.
Peek (F. W.), 66.
Peers (E. A.), 116, 153.
Peirce (H. J.), 137.
Penau (H.), 90.
Pentland (J. Sinclair, *1st Baron*), *Life*, 173.
Pentland (Marjorie, *Lady*), 173.
Pepys (S.), 174.
Pérez de Ayala (R.), 137.
Perrier (L.), 79.
Perry (W.), 21.
Peru. Department of Treasury and Commerce, 29.
Petrarca (F.), 134.
Petrocchi (P.), 52.
Pfahler (G.), 44.
Philo, *Judaeus*, 140.
Piaget (J.), 12.
Picard (F.), 86.
Picard (G.), 9.
Pickard-Cambridge (A. W.), 141, 153.
Pienaar (W. J. B.), 127.
Pieper (M.), 146.
Pierce (G. W.), 66.
Piéron (H.), 13.
Pigou (C.), 37.
Pillai (A. R.), 153.
Pillsbury (W. B.), 13.
Piney (A.), 90.
Pinto (V. de S.), 174.
Pioneer (The) of Reformed Spelling, 51.
Pirenne (H.), 32, 154.
Pitman (F. W.), 32.
Place (E. B.), 137.
Platner (S. B.), 165.
Plato, 141.
Plimmer (R. H. A.), 92.
Plimmer (V. G.), 92.
Plutarch, 141.
Poffenberger (A. T.), 13.
Policard (A.), 90.
Politis (N.), 42.
Pollard (A. F.), 161.
Porges (O.), 96.
Port (F. G.), 43.
Porta (C.), 135.
Portland (H. W. Bentinck, *1st Duke of*), 162.
Powell (H. C.), 101.
Powell (J. U.), 141.
Powicke (F. M.), 161.
Prato (A. del), 86.
Praz (M.), 135.
Preston (T.), 66.
Price (F. W.), 96.
Price (H.), 4.
Princeton. University, 46.
Pringsheim (A.), 60.
Privy Council, 32.
Proceedings of the Bombay Provincial Board of Agriculture, 101.
Prothero (G. W.), 42.
Providence, R. I. Brown University, 46.
Prüser (F.), 23.
Pryde (J.), 90.

Quayle (T.), 108.
Quennell (P.), 130.
Quiller-Couch (*Sir* A. T.), 110.

Raabe (W.), *Life*, 175.
Rabban-al-Tabarí ('A. b.), 146.
Rad (G. von), 18.
Raleigh (*Sir* W.), 120.
Ramann (E.), 101.
Ramsey (A. S.), 67.
Ramsgate. St. Augustine's Abbey, 174.
Rand (B.), 46.
Rand (E. K.), 154.
Randall-MacIver (D.), 169.
Randolph (T.), 114.
Ransford (A.), 176.
Raper (H. S.), 90.
Rawlins (F. I. G.), 67.
Rawlinson (A. E. J.), 20.
Read (*Sir* C. H.), 105.
Read (H.), 110.
Reade (A. L.), 175.
Reck (H.), 74.
Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan, 74.
Recueil, 33.
Redlich (J.), 158.
Reichenbach (H.), 9.
Reifenberg (A.), 105.
Reinsch (P. S.), 42.
Reitzenstein (R.), 22.
Remarque (E. M.), 125.
Rendle (B. J.), 100.
Renou (L.), 143.
Revel (C.), 13.
Revue des Travaux Scientifiques Tchécoslovaques, 4.
Reymert (M. L.), 14.
Reynolds (W.) *Bp.*, 25.
Ribaud (G.), 67.
Rice (C. H.), 14.
Rice (E. W.), 103.
Rice (F. O.), 71.
Richard II, or Thomas of Woodstock, 116.
Richards (I. A.), 108.
Richardson (E. G.), 67.
Richter (J. P. F.), 125.
Riddle (D. W.), 21.
Rideal (E. K.), 71.
Rider (S. W.), 165.
Rieffert (J. B.), 9.
Riemann (G. F. B.), 61.
Ries (J.), 50.
Rilke (R. M.), 126.
Riquier (C.), 61.
Roberts (F. H. H.), 79.
Roberts (S. H.), 33.
Robertson (D.), 161.
Robertson (D. S.), 105.
Robin (L.), 9.
Robinson (C. E.), 154.
Robinson (H. W.), 21.
Robinson (W. H.), 18.
Rodó (J. E.), 137.
Rösel (R.), 14.
Rogers (A. W.), 74.
Rogers (*Sir* L.), 96.
Rolfe (D.), 165.
Rolleston (*Sir* H. D.), 174.
Roman Catholic Church, 22.
Rome. Statutes, 42.
Ronaldshay (L. J. L. Dundas, *Earl of*), 174.
Ronsard (P. de), 130.
Root (W. T.), 33.
Rose (W. J.), 44.
Rosenberger (J. L.), 165.
Ross (J. S.), 93.
Roth (H. M.), 51.
Roth (L.), 9.
Roumania. Ministerul Agriculturii şi Domeniilor, 101.
Rousseau (J. J.), 131.
Rowe (N.), 116.
Rowley (H. H.), 18.
Roxburgh (R. W.), 45.
Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 101.
Royal Economic Society Memoranda, 37.
Rüdisüle (A.), 71.
Russell (E. B.), 33.
Russian public finance during the War, 158.
Russian schools and universities in the World War, 158.
Rutherford (*Sir* E.), 67.
Ruzzante (A. Beolco, *called*), 135.

Saburov (P. A.), 154.
Sacco (N.), 42.
Saeki (P. Y.), 25.
Sagastume (C. A.), 71.
Saint-Amant (M. A. de G., *Sieur de*), 131.
Saintyves (P.), 18.
Saleeby (C. W.), 93.
Sampson (H. C.), 101.
Sanchez y García (J.), 46.
Sandford (K. S.), 79.
Sargeaunt (G. M.), 141.
Sastri (P. P. S.), 4.
Satow (*Rt. Hon. Sir* E. M.), 42.
Satterly (J.), 67.
Saunders (*Miss* M.), 50.
Savonarola (G.), *Life*, 173.
Sâwmâ, *Rabban*, 166.
Sayajirao [Gaekwar] III, *Maharajah of Baroda, Life*, 174.
Schachermeyr (F.), 169.
Schaefer (C.), 67.
Schafer (*Sir* E. A. S.), 87.

Schepelern (W.), 24.
Scherer (W.), 126.
Schiller (F. C. S.), 9.
Schiller (F. von), *Life*, 172.
Schinz (A.), 9.
Schleede (A.), 71.
Schleiermacher (F. D. E.), 21.
Schlier (H.), 25.
Schmid (W.), 141.
Schmidt (C.), 26.
Schmidt (K. P.), 87.
Schnehen (W. v.), 10.
Schneider (E.), 71.
Schneider (H.), 174.
Schneider (H. W.), 154.
Schottky (W.), 71.
Schubert (H. von), 154.
Schübeler (L.), 24.
Schück (A.), 149.
Schücking (L. L.), 15.
Schütte (G.), 80.
Schulz (E. B.), 33.
Schwabe (A.), 37.
Schwob (M.), 131.
Scott (*Sir* W.), 119.
Searle (V. H. L.), 66.
Searles (W. H.), 99.
Seashore (C. E.), 14.
Seaver (H. L.), 154.
Sedley (*Sir* C.), *Life*, 174.
Sée (H.), 37.
Seeberg (E.), 24.
Seeberg (R.), 15.
Segal (M. H.), 56.
Seillière (E. A. A. L., *Baron*), 10.
Sénancour (E. P. de), 131.
Sepher Sekhel-Tob, 56.
Sergeant (P. W.), 174.
Seton (*Sir* B. G.), 162.
Severus, *Patriarch of Antioch*, 26.
Seydlitz (E. von), 166.
Seymour (St. J. D.), 110.
Shah (K. T.), 38, 158.
Shakespeare (W.), 117.
Shanghai. First Chiao-Tung University, 4.
Shannhan (E. W.), 74.
Shelley (H. C.), 174.
Shelley (P. B.), 114.
Short (A. R.), 90.
Shuttleworth (H. L.), 169.
Sierpínski (W.), 61.
Silk (B.), 55.
Simon (H.), 97.
Simonnet (H.), 90.
Singer (C.), 88.
Sinton (J. A.), 91.
Sion (J.), 166.
Skinner (R. T.), 120.
Slagg (C.), 99.
Smart (C.), 114.
Smit (H. J.), 48.
Smith (G. M.), 81.
Smith (J.) *Governor of Virginia*, 154.
Smith (M.), 10.
Smith (N. S.), 38.
Smith (P.), 174.
Sneath (E. H.), 114.
Snodgrass (R. E.), 87.
Soar (C. D.), 87.
Socrates, 141.
Söderblom (N.), 15.
Södermann (H.), 99.
Söraas (L.), 107.
Soffici (A.), 105.
Solmsen (F.), 10.
Solve (N. D.), 117.
Somaprabha Acnārya, 143.
Sommer (F.), 53, 54.
Sommerfeld (A.), 67.
Sommerville (D. M. Y.), 61.
Soret (F. J.), 126.
Sorre (M.), 166.
South Africa. Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture, 98.
South African Institute for Medical Research, *Johannesburg*, 88.
Southey (R.), 166.
Souttar (H. S.), 97.
Spath (L. F.), 76.
Speck (F. G.), 80.
Speight (R.), 74.
Spengler (O.), 154.
Spenser (E.), 114.
Sperber (A.), 19.
Spiero (H.), 174, 175.
Spoehr (H. A.), 82.
Squire (W. B.), 4.
Stählin (O.), 141.
Stammler (W.), 125.
Stamp (L. D.), 48, 166.
Starling (E. H.), 91.
Steele (*Sir* R.), 120.
Stefansky (G.), 126.
Steggerda (M.), 77.
Steiglitz (J.), 67.
Stein (E.), 10.
Stein (*Sir* M. A.), 169.
Stenton (F. M.), 176.
Stevenson (W. B.), 56.
Stewart (D. S.), 99.
Stewart (J.), 22.
Stewart (R. W.), 67.
Stirton (J.), 162.
Stoffwechsel und Energiewechsel, 91.
Stone (E. N.), 63, 131.
Stonehouse (G. G. V.), 19.
Storrs (M.), 120.
Stott (V.), 71.
Strabo, 141.

Strachan (R. H.), 21.
Strachan-Davidson (J. L.), 155.
Strahlentherapie, 93.
Strauch (M.), 21.
Strauss (E. B.), 94.
Streeter (B. H.), 24.
Streeter (W. A.), 94.
Strich (F.), 126.
Strickler (A.), 93.
Strzygowski (J.), 106.
Stubblefield (C. J.), 72.
Stummer (F.), 19.
Sturdevant (W.), 108.
Sumner (J. B.), 91.
Surrey (H. Howard, *Earl of*), 114.
Svevo (I.) *pseud. of* E. Schmitz, 135.
Swanton (J. R.), 49.
Sweden. Royal Social Board, 28.
Swinburne (A. C.), 114.
Symes (J. O.), 96.
Synaxarium, 175.
Synesius, *of Cyrene, Bp. of Ptolemais*, 142.

Tacitus (P. C.), 139.
Tailhade (L.), 131.
Taine (H. A.), 110.
Takata (Y.), 38.
Talleyrand-Périgord (C. M. de) *Prince of Benevento*, 155.
Talmud, 28.
Tarbell (F. B.), 106.
Tasso (T.), 135.
Taylor (A. M.), 67.
Taylor (F. J.), 99.
Taylor (F. S.), 71.
Taylor (H. S.), 71.
Taylor (R.), 110.
Taylor-Jones (E.), 67.
Temperley (H. W. V.), 157.
Temple (W. J.), 175.
Thackeray (W. M.), 119.
Theobald (F. V.), 101.
Théophile [de Viau], *Sieur*, 132.
Theophrastus, 142.
Thieme (P.), 55.
Thomas, *of Corbridge, Abp. of York*, 26.
Thompson (J. W.), 155.
Thomson (E. E. B.), 33.
Thomson (G.), 54.
Thomson (G. H.), 45.
Thomson (J.), 169.
Thornhill (R.), 94.
Thorp (W.), 117.
Tilley (A.), 132.
Tisserant (E.), 5.
Todd (J. A.), 38.
Todd (M.), 163.
Tollinton (R. B.), 26.
Tolstoy (L.) *Count*, 120.
— *Life*, 173.
Tomaszewsky (W.), 46.
Tommaséo (N.), 175.
Tonnelat (E.), 126.
Tonnochy (A. B.), 105.
Toronto. University, 46.
Tout (T. F.), 155.
Townend (D. T. A.), 103.
Toynbee (A. J.), 155.
Tracts for computers, 61, 62.
Trevelyan (G. M.), 162.
Tripiṭaka, 144.
Troland (L. T.), 14.
Tropical Woods, 102.
True (The) tragedy of Richard the Third, 117.
Trueman (A. E.), 165.
Trzaska, Evert, and Michalski, 54.
Tucker (L. L.), 4.
Tucker (S. M.), 122.
Turner (A. L.), 88.
Tweedie (*Mrs.* A.), 166.

Uhland (L.), *Life*, 174.
Ullmann (R.), 139.
Unemployment Insurance Committee, 38.
Unger (E.), 166.
Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale, 63, 64, 75.
Unione Accademica Nazionale, 169.
United States of America. Department of Commerce and Labor, 48.
— Department of War. Surgeon General's Office, 4, 158.
— National Research Council, 62.
University of Edinburgh Journal, 47.
Unruh (F. von), 126.
Uren (A. R.), 14.
Urquhart (W. S.), 27.

Vaes (U. J.), 102.
Vaikhānasa, 143, 144.
Valentiner (T.), 12.
Valiron (G.), 62.
Vanzetti (B.), 42.
Varrier-Jones (P. C.), 93.
Vasiliev (A. A.), 155.
Vaughan (T.), 121.
Veblen (O.), 67.
Venexiana (La), 135.
Vergne (H.), 68.
Vetch (S.), *Life*, 175.
Viani (L.), 135.
Vico (G. B.), 10.
Vigny (A. de), 132.
Vincent (S.), 87.

Vinogradoff (*Sir* P.), 155.
Visher (S. S.), 11.
Viski (C.), 106.
Voluspá, 127.
Volz (W.), 167.
Von der Osten (H. H.), 169, 170.
Vossler (K.), 135.
Vries (H. de), 82.
Vulhopp (T.), 33.

Waddell (H.), 139.
Wagner (P. A.), 74.
Walcott (C. D.), 74.
Waldegrave (R.), *Life*, 171.
Walker (G.), 15.
Wallace (J. S.), 93.
Walmsley (T.), 89.
Walzel (O.), 108, 126.
Walzer (R.), 10.
War (The) and the Russian government, 158.
Warburg (M.), 142.
Warburg (O.), 91.
Wardle (R. A.), 102.
Ware (J. N.), 132.
Warrand (D.), 162.
Warren (A.), 114.
Washburn (G. A.), 33.
Watson (G. N.), 62.
Watson (W.), 68.
Watt (H. J.), 11.
Watt (T. M.), 10.
Waugh (W. T.), 162.
Webb (*Mrs.* B.), 43, 44.
Webb (C. C. J.), 10.
Webb (G. W.), 103.
Webb (S.), 43, 44.
Webster (J. C.), 175.
Webster (N. H.), 155.
Wedgwood (J.), 38.
Weir (J.), 76.
Weiser (A.), 19.
Weiser (C. F.), 121.
Weiser (H. B.), 71.
Welch (A.), 19.
Wells (A. A.), 69.
Werfel (F.), 126.
Westaway (F. W.), 57.
Weyl (H.), 68.
Wheaton (H.), 42.
Whetham (W. C. D.), 57.
White (S. M.), *Life*, 171.
Whitehead (A. N.), 11, 45.
Whitelaw (J.), 64.
Whitson (A. M.), 43.
Whittaker (E. T.), 62.
Wien (W.), 68.
Wiese (B.), 52.
Wiesner (L.), 155.
Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von), 175.
Wilber (D. T.), 66.
Wilhelm (R.), 147, 155.
William II, *German Emperor*, *Life*, 173.
William III, King of Great Britain, 162.
Williams (J. F.), 93.
Williams (N. P.), 21.
Williamson (J. B.), 43.
Williamson (W.), 87.
Willis (B.), 74.
Willis (H. S.), 95.
Wilson (D. A.), 175.
Wilson (E. W.), 62.
Wilson (J. G.), 88.
Wilson (P.), 103.
Wilson (R. J.), 26.
Wilson (*Sir* T.), 108.
Winchell (A. N.), 75.
Windisch (H.), 19.
Winfield (W. W.), 55.
Winter (K.), 24.
Wither (G.), 122.
Witzel (M.), 146.
Wodrow (R.), *Life*, 171.
Woldstedt (P.), 75.
Wolfe (H.), 122.
Wolff (E.), 142.
Wolfskehl (K.), 126.
Wood (*Hon.* E. F. L.), 33.
Wood (M.), 161.
Woodger (J. H.), 77.
Woodhead (*Sir* G. S.), 93.
Woodring (W. P.), 77.
Woods (H.), 77.
Woodward (E. L.), 156.
Woolley (C. L.), 156, 170.
Wordsworth (W.), 115.
Wright (E. C.), 43.
Wright (E. H.), 11.
Wright (I. A.), 167.
Wright (J. K.), 167.
Wright (S.), 87, 91.
Würtenberg (G.), 126.
Wüst (W.), 50.
Wylie (J. H.), 162.

Xanthoudídes (S.), 170.

Yahuda (A. S.), 56.
Yale Classical Studies, 142.
Yamasaki (K.), 159.
Year books of Edward II, 162.
Young (E.), *Life*, 174.

Zachariasen (W. H.), 71.
Zagorsky (S. O.), 159.
Zalts (A.), 38.
Zeininger (K.), 12.
Zeitler (J.), 127.
Zeno (A.), 135.
Zifar, 138.
Zscharnack (L.), 15.
Zuloaga (I.), 106.

Edinburgh: Printed by T. and A. Constable Ltd.